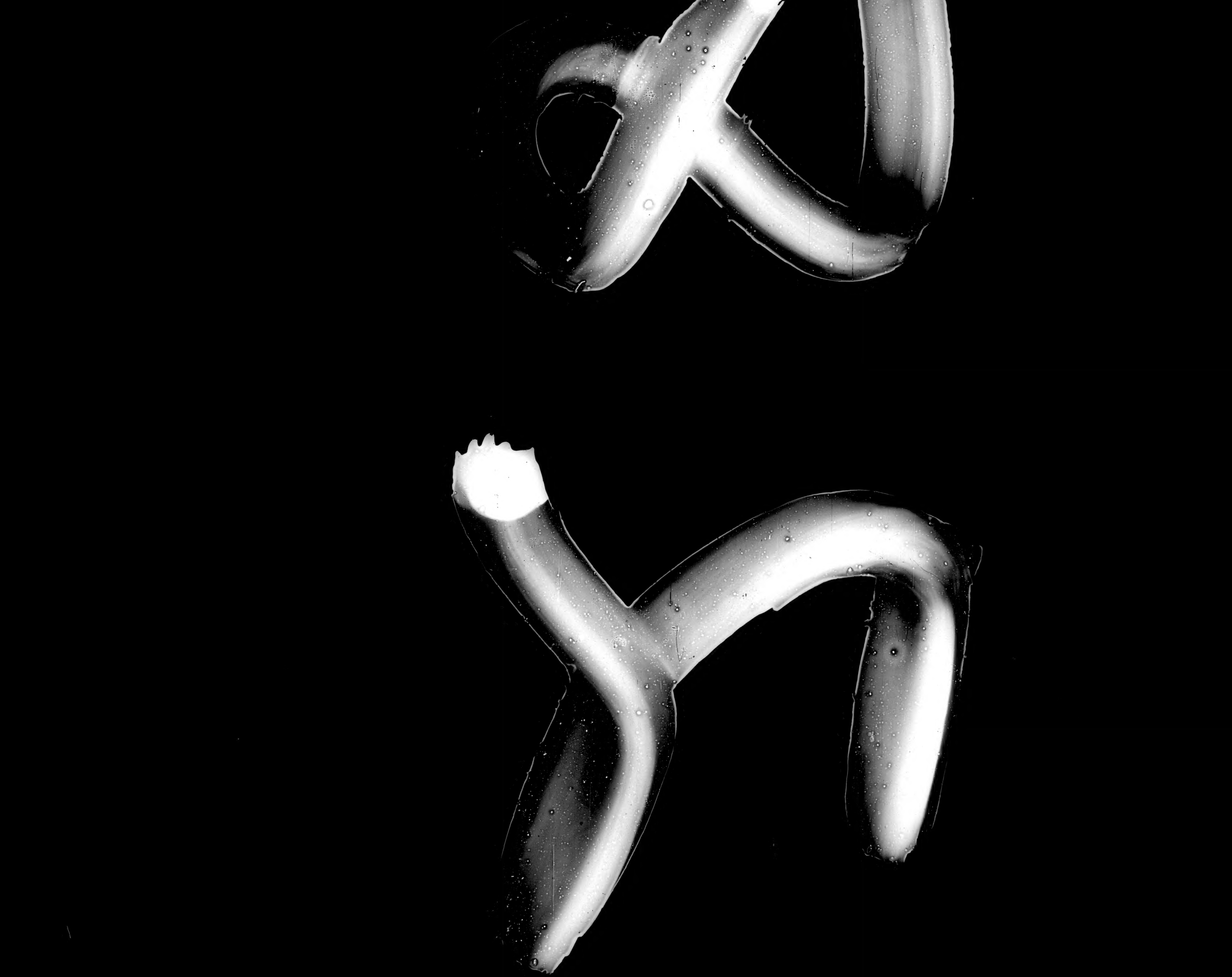


VOLUME 6491

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From July 20 to July 23, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
July 20	Oscar II	Copenhagen	38
	Cacique	Alexandria, Egypt	5
	Jaku	Leone, B.W.I.	3
	Tiara	Newport, England	1
	Frances Goodnow	Windsor	1
	Capillo	Genoa	3
21	F.J. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	4
	Bowden	Jamaica	2
	Freedom	Antwerp	3
	General Geo.W.Goethals	Cristobal	8
	Vesla	Makare, S. D.	1
	Princess May	Port Antonio	4
	St. Paul	Southampton	47
	Calabria	Leghorn	5
	Munwood	Matanzas	2
	Natahala	Palamos, Spain	2
	Orient City	Trieste	2
22	George G. Henry	Tampico	2
	Westway	Digly, N. S.	2
	Canadian Spinner	Buenos A ires	3
	Callao	So. American Ports	15
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	42
	Daniel M. Munro	Windsor	1
	Bethelridge	Port Lobos	1
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	3
	General Lyantey	Algiers	1
	Eemdyk	Rotterdam	4
	Balzac	Montevideo	2
	Gen. Konsul Pallisen	Port Padre, Cuba	1
	Spilsby	Trieste	1
	Cathwood	Brest	1
	Farnworth	Bordeaux	2
23	Lebanon	Rotterdam	3

6491

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6491

July 20-23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 14 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Cora Jackson
Camera Operator

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FORM 502

MEDICAL CERTIFICAT

of the ... York, ...

Name ...
Age ... Sex ...
Nat. ... Race ...
Date arrived ... Vessel ...
S. S. ...
Class I Manifest No. ...

This is to certify that the abo
person has this day been exam
found to be afflicted with ...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Frolle, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Frolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	5	7 6	
2nd CABIN	7 4	46	25
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	12	126	156

3
1

Aliens
1st Cabin 12
2nd Cabin 92
Steerage
Total 104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Welsh, or Scotch, sprang and from which he may be classified on entering the United States.

Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 680

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FORM 8967
50,000—F. C., Aug. 15/12.

MEDICAL CERTI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular posse on this sheet or printed.

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN officer.

Name,
Age,
Nat.,
Date arrival
S. S.
Class,

This is to
person has
found to be

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name,	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Busch	Herman A.Emil O.	65		m	m	Pastor	yes	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Vallensbæk	wife, Mrs. Ma Vall		
2		Rørsgaard	Anna	23		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Maren		
3	TRANSIT	Hammerich	P a u l	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, L. Nr. 12,	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	TRANSIT	Knudsen	Sine A.	47		f	s	Physician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Kr.		Ferring
5		P a d e	Albert Erik	27		m	m	Exchanger	yes	yes	"	"	"	A a l b o r g	wife, Gerda Pad Boulevarde		Aarhus
6	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Mette Jensine V.	41		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	h o m e, Amager tv., Copenh		Errindlev
7	TRANSIT	Simonsgaard	Christian P.Hansen	36		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. F, Kongensgade		Aalborg
8		Lubasch	Abraham	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	russian polish	Poland	Poland	Frankfurt a/M.	brother in law Ostend str.	Germany	Nordby
9	TRANSIT	Bredsdorff	Elisabeth	56		f	wd,	Widow-lady	yes	yes	danish	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Son-in-l Transatl	Elsinore
10		Harm	Christ. J.	68		m	m	Private	yes	yes	german	Germany	German	Germany	Hamb	friend	Poland	Brzezen
11		"	Minna Johanne	64		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lor [illegible] str.8 Hamburg.	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.
FORM 3967.
Ed. 100,000—F. C., Aug. 19-12.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2A

[redacted] York, July 20, 1920

Name, Christ F. Harm

Age, 68 Sex, M.

Nat., Germany Race, Scandinavian

Date arrival, July 20-1920

S. S. Rochambeau

Class, I Manifest No. 2-10

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

Senile

WHICH AFFECTS ABILITY TO EARN A LIVING

W. E. Hall M.D. Surgeon.

R. Abbot M.D. Surgeon.

Surgeon.

2A

SS

HARM, being duly sworn deposes and

over the age of 21 years and reside at
e, Weehauken, New Jersey. I am employed
rucking & Warehousing Company, a New York
n office at 56 Washington Street, New York
salary of $2,600.00 a year. I am
a home of my own.
parents are:
an Jochim Harm, born June 22, 1854
in Germany.
Charlotte (Danger) Harm born May 10, 1857
in Germany.
expect them to visit me soon and hope to
ith me a number of months. I am able to
them during their temporary stay in the
During such time as they are not at my
home they will be at the home of my sister, Mrs. Frieda Wedemann, who resides at 49 Fulton Street, Weehauken, New Jersey. She is the wife of a successful business man, Mr. Ernest Wedemann, and she is well able to properly support her parents during their temporary sojourn in this country. Under no circumstances is there the slightest danger of their becoming a public charge during the time that they are in the United States.

Paul Harm

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.
Almon A. Kellogg

NOTARY PUBLIC, KINGS COUNTY
CERTIFICATE FILED IN NEW YORK COUNTY

Bulgarian.	Italian (...).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Admitted with dominant Mr. Ernest Wedemann
49 Fulton St.
Weehauken
N.J.
7/20/20 J Rwalts

I am over the age of 21 years and reside at 122 Parkview Avenue, Weehauken, New Jersey. I am employed by the Anderson Trucking & Warehousing Company, a New York Corporation with an office at 56 Washington Street, New York N.Y., and earn a salary of $2,600.00 a year. I am married and have a home of my own.

My parents are:

Christian Jochim Harm, born June 22, 1854 in Germany.

Minna Charlotte (Danger) Harm born May 10, 1857 in Germany.

I expect them to visit me soon and hope to have them stay with me a number of months. I am able to properly support them during their temporary stay in the United States. During such time as they are not at my home they will be at the home of my sister, Mrs. Frieda Wedemann, who resides at 49 Fulton Street, Weehauken, New Jersey. She is the wife of a successful business man, Mr. Ernest Wedemann, and she is well able to properly support her parents during their temporary sojourn in this country. Under no circumstances is there the slightest danger of their becoming a public charge during the time that they are in the United States.

Paul Harm

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.
Alberta A. Kellogg
NOTARY PUBLIC
CERTIFICATE FILED IN NEW YORK COUNTY

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful

Form 630

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

2A.

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NEW YORK) SS

PAUL HARM, being duly sworn deposes and says:

I am over the age of 21 years and reside at 122 Parkview Avenue, Weehauken, New Jersey. I am employed by the Anderson Trucking & Warehousing Company, a New York Corporation with an office at 56 Washington Street, New York N.Y., and earn a salary of $2,600.00 a year. I am married and have a home of my own.

My parents are:

Christian Jochim Harm, born June 22, 1854 in Germany.

Minna Charlotte (Danger) Harm born May 10, 1857 in Germany.

I expect them to visit me soon and hope to have them stay with me a number of months. I am able to properly support them during their temporary stay in the United States. During such time as they are not at my home they will be at the home of my sister, Mrs. Frieda Wedemann, who resides at 49 Fulton Street, Weehauken, New Jersey. She is the wife of a successful business man, Mr. Ernest Wedemann, and she is well able to properly support her parents during their temporary sojourn in this country. Under no circumstances is there the slightest danger of their becoming a public charge during the time that they are in the United States.

Paul Harm.

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.
Alexander A. Salloff

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

751

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.
Form 8067.
Ed. 100,000—F. C., Aug. 10-12.

2B

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port of New York, July 20, 1920

Name, Minna Johanna Harm

Age, 64 *Sex,* F

Nat., German *Race,* Scandinavian

Date arrival, July 20-1920

S. S. Cadan II

Class, I *Manifest No.* 2-11

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

Senility

WHICH AFFECTS ABILITY TO EARN A LIVELIHOOD

U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon.

P. Wood M.D., Surgeon.

, Surgeon.

B

)
) SS.

IEDA WEDEMANN, being duly sworn depos-

am over the age of 21 years and reside
Weehawken, New Jersey. I am married and
l, Ernest Wedemann who is a successful
he president of D. Heydemann & Co. a
with an office at 17 Battery Place

parents who reside in Hamburg, Germany

Harm, born June 22, 1854 in Germany 5 4
Danger) Harm, born May 10, 1857 in 5 7-1/2
Germany.

expect them to visit me soon and hope
me a number of months. I am able to
during their temporary stay in the
United States. During such time as they are not at my home
they will be at the home of my brother, Paul Harm, who re-
sides at 122 Parkview Avenue, Weehauken, New Jersy. He is
employed by the Anderson Trucking & Warehousing Co. Inc.,
56 Washington Street, New York, N.Y. and holds a responsible
position with that firm. My brother and I individually and
jointly are easily able to support our parents during their
stay in this country for such time as they wish to visit us
and there is no possibility of their becoming public charges.

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.
Almon Kellogg
NOTARY PUBLIC, KINGS COUNTY
CERTIFICATE FILED IN NEW YORK COUNTY

Frieda Wedemann

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 990

751

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Admitted with Son-in-Law.
Acct illness of daughter -
7/20/20

Mr. Ernest Wedemann
Cit sheet #1-5.
49 Fulton St.
Weehawken
N.J.

at 49 Fulton Street, Weehawken, New Jersey, and

reside with my husband, Ernest Wedemann who is a successful business man; he is the president of D. Heydemann & Co. a New York corporation with an office at 17 Battery Place New York, N.Y.

My parents who reside in Hamburg, Germany are:

Christian Jochim Harm, born June 22, 1854 in Germany

Minna Charlotte (Danger) Harm, born May 10, 1857 in Germany.

5 4
5 7-1/2

I expect them to visit me soon and hope to have them stay with me a number of months. I am able to properly support them during their temporary stay in the United States. During such time as they are not at my home they will be at the home of my brother, Paul Harm, who resides at 122 Parkview Avenue, Weehauken, New Jersy. He is employed by the Anderson Trucking & Warehousing Co. Inc., 56 Washington Street, New York, N.Y. and holds a responsible position with that firm. My brother and I individually and jointly are easily able to support our parents during their stay in this country for such time as they wish to visit us and there is no possibility of their becoming public charges.

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.
Almon C. Kellogg
NOTARY PUBLIC, KINGS COUNTY
CERTIFICATE FILED IN NEW YORK COUNTY

Frieda Wedemann

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Form 999

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF NEW YORK) SS.

FRIEDA WEDEMANN, being duly sworn depose and says:

I am over the age of 21 years and reside at 49 Fulton Street, Weehawken, New Jersey. I am married and reside with my husband, Ernest Wedemann who is a successful business man; he is the president of D. Heydemann & Co. a New York corporation with an office at 17 Battery Place New York, N.Y.

My parents who reside in Hamburg, Germany are:

Christian Jochim Harm, born June 22, 1854 in Germany, 5 4
Minna Charlotte (Danger) Harm, born May 10, 1857 in Germany, 5 7-1/2

I expect them to visit me soon and hope to have them stay with me a number of months. I am able to properly support them during their temporary stay in the United States. During such time as they are not at my home they will be at the home of my brother, Paul Harm, who resides at 122 Parkview Avenue, Weehauken, New Jersey. He is employed by the Anderson Trucking & Warehousing Co. Inc., 56 Washington Street, New York, N.Y. and holds a responsible position with that firm. My brother and I individually and jointly are easily able to support our parents during their stay in this country for such time as they wish to visit us and there is no possibility of their becoming public charges.

Sworn to before me this
6th day of May, 1920.

Frieda Wedemann

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—999

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 20 1920, ~~1917~~ 2

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring periods in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	N.Y. self	yes	yes May/Aug.1896 New York	friend, Pastor Kildsig, Brooklyn, N.Y.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy gray	blue no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2	N.Y. self	yes	yes Aug.1918/Nov.19 Washington,	Danish Legation, Washington, D. C.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair	" no	"	Ferring	
3	N.Y. self	yes	yes Febr. 1920, N.Y.	friends, Bech van Scilen & Co., 45 E., 17th.str., Newyork	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	gray no	"	Aarhus	
4	N.Y. self	yes	yes 1 year 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Seville, 5th, ave, New York	Three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	blue no	"	Errindlev	
5	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	freind Wm.Seidelin 722 East Bouldevard Weehauken N.J.	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	" fairblue	no	"	Aalberg	
6	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	husband, Capt.Niels Nielsen, s/s "Generalconsul Pallesen", c/o.A.O.Anderson & Co., Newyork	abt. 2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	no	"	Nordby	
7	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	business-friends, Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.	abt. 4 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	" "	no	"	Elsinore	
8	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	brother, S. Lubasch 140, Fifth ave, New York	for ever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" dark brown	no	Poland	Brzezow	
9	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	in transit to Mexico	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" graygray	no	Denmark	Flensberg	
10	N.Y. self	yes	no - -	Son-in-law, Mr. Wedemann, 17, Battery pl., New York	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" fair blue	no	Germany	Leezen	
	husband	"	no - -	" " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" gray	" no	"	Oldeslee	

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entraining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
Officials only.
swer in this column should be express
Year of age
in years or months, the latter

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of

Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or taining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of epecific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... A I rolle ..., Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", ... May Barnwith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... declare ... that I have had ... 38 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Oscar II " *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, JULY 8th 1920, ~~19xx~~

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Steensby	Hans Peder	45		m s	Professor Dr.phil.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. Hansen Steensby Skamby	Canada	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

...Guam, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1920., 191[illegible] 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skamby
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or entraining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 07 day of 1 JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, boarding officers, and primary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Is he a skilled laborer?*)—The column should be filled and contains the following question:

Read and language (or if exempt as to literacy, from what group)?—In answering this question the ability or inability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed two pages hereafter. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and names should be carefully perused by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States (country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not whose money he possesses.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact dollar and cents money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, July 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 20 1920. 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munn	George Ladd	46		m		Aug. 2nd. 1874, Freeport, Ill.		home, University club Seattle Wash.
2	Pyk	Mauritz	51		m	m		Passport Nr. 22589/90, Wash, April 26th. 1920,	home, 1907, Prytania st., New Orleans, La.
3	"	Clara de Blois	44		f	m	June 17th 1876 Natchez Mississippi		
4	Rohde	Arnold	30		m	m		1181 April 1st. 1920, Passp. Issued Copenhagen	home, c/o. KnudOlsen, 2d. Park Row, New York City, N. Y.
5	Wedemann	Ernest	39		m	m		Brooklyn Post Office Court, June 25 1920 Passport 166552 Washinton D.C. February 2nd 1920.	
6	Morgan	Stokeley William	26		m	s	Oct. 1st. 1893, Washington, D. C.		home, 17, Battery pl., New York Department of State, Washington, D. C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Trolle, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II 38 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sworn to the truth," as the case may be.)

A Trolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature of the Immigrant Inspector before whom the affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, 101

14—631

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Hansen	Carl Nicelai J.	57	m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	) brother-in-law,	Ida.	Rexburg
2		"	Ane Marie	56	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) Business-man Thorsen,		
3		Thorsen	Lars Christian	32	m	m	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	) Odense	"	"
4		"	Ane Marie	36	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) father, Mr. T h o r s e n,	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Heine Everly	8	m	s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	) Kanalvej 102,	"	"
6		Andersen	Klaus Niels	25	m	m	Fisher-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) Odense	"	"
7		"	Ane Marie	26	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nymindegab	) father, Peder Andersen,		
8		Jørgensen	Frederik Vilhelm	33	m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Detroit, Mich.	) L ø n n e	N.J.	South Amboy
9		Jørgensen	Hansine V.H.S.	23	f	s	Needle-woman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, N.J. Jørgensen, Dreslette Mark pr.Flemløse	Mich.	Detroit
10		Knudsen	C l a r a	41	f	d.	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. Jørgensen, Læssøesgade 16, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Nielsen	Marie Theodora	27	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Cousin, Sylvester Hvid, Amalievej 2, Copenhagen	"	Mt. Kisco
12		Jensen	Julie A. J.	35	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	friend, Mr. Andefsen, Hans Brogesgade 19, Aarhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	U.S.C.	"	Ernest Vorcel	5	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	) father, Niels Nielsen,	N.J.	Plainfield
14		"	Ruth E.	2	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	) Berggreensgade 20,	"	"
15		Kobbernagel	Knud Hagbard N.	27	m	m	Civil-Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	) Copenhagen	"	"
16	NAT-1525-C-2835743	"	Ellen M.	31	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) father Chr Kobbernagel Sakskøbing Denmark	Mich.	Detroit
17		Storkesteen-Madsen	Ane Gudrun	24	f	s	Telephone-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	) father, P. Madsen, Thune Vestermark per Roskilde	Ill.	Buffalo
18		Nielsen	Mads Harry	22	m	s	Mecha-nician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother, Mrs. F. Nielsen, Nørrebro 25, Odense	V.I.	St. Thomas
19		Schoug	Carl Adolph Edwin	26	m	s	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykjøbing M.	father, Lawyer E. Schoug, Vestervig, Hurup	Wisc.	Kenosha
NOT SHIPPED		Simonsgaard	Christian P.Hansen	~~36~~	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. E.Simonsgaard, Nørregade 37, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
21		Persson	Sæter Ida Johanne	19	f	s	house work.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	"	father, Johan Persson, Abel Cathrinesgade 3, Cophgn.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Andersen	Osvald	20	m	s	Butcher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	mother, Widow-lady Andersen Landmandshotellet, Hjørring	Wisc.	Kenosha
23		Hansen	Rasmus Jørgen	62	m	m	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	) brother, Jens P. Hansen,		
24		"	Ane Marie	60	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) Stenløse pr. Odense	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOT SHIPPED		~~Bynsdorff~~	~~Anne Catrine~~	~~72~~	~~f~~	~~wd.~~	~~Widow-lady~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Frederikshavn~~	~~home, Frederikshavn~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
NOT SHIPPED		~~Bynsdorff~~	~~Emil Frederik~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~home, Frederikshavn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27		E r n s t	U l f	20	m	s	Sub-editor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Alf Ernst, Faxegade 13, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
28		Bjørnbak Andersen	Kathrine	33	f	s	Hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	R y St. Atlantic, Ja.	friend, Dr. Mogensen, Hjørring	"	B r o n x
29		Hattesen	Karen Maren Christine	28	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A		) father, Anton Mikkelsen,		
30	U.S.C.	"	Hellen Ruth	4	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	U S A		"	"	) Herningvej 97, Silkeborg	Ja.	Atlantic

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...

The entries on th... must be typewritten or ...ted

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , June 20 1920 , June 7

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or instruction [illegible] of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	) Son-in-law, A. Hintze Hansen	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rønninge
2		"	husband.	"	no	-	-	) Plant, Rexburg, Ida.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"	"	no	"	Tommerup
3		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	) Cousin, A. Hintze-Hansen	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	black	"	no	"	Odense
4		"	husband	"	no	-	-	) Plano, Rexburg, Ida.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Kirkeby
5		"	mother	"	no	-	-	)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Kirkeby
6		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	) Uncle, J. L. Bondesen, 339, Main str., South Amboy, N. J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	red	"	no	"	Lønne
7		"	husband	"	no	-	-	)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	R i b e
8		N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916/20 Detroit, Mich.		friend, Mrs. Hoffmand, 31, Henby str., Detroit, Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Dreslette Sogn
9		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Chr. Dannerhøj, 771 - 52 st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark blue fair gray		no	"	Aalberg
10		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Carl Vittrock, Northvin Farm, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown		no	Sweden	Gothenburg
11		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Johan Schultz, 492e 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
12		N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/19 N. J. born in		husband, Karl Jensen, 1222 W., 3 str., Plainfield, N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13		"	mother	Born in U. S. A.																							
14		"	"	Born in U. S. A.					no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	Elisabeth N.J.
15		N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/19. Detroit, Mich.		friend, B. Werminshe, 555, Helen ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	for ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Roselle, N.J.
16		"	husband	"	yes	1911/19 Detroit Mich.			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Hørmested
17		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Hans Jensen, c/o. A.M. Booth, Buffalo, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Maribo
18		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	father, Marius Nielsen, Public Work, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V. I.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark fairbrown	Scars on both hands	no	"	V a l b y
19		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Foreman Baun, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
20		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Business-friends, Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vestervig
21		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Olga Lundin, 622, Nicolet ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	abt. 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Elsinore
22		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Carl Georg Nielsen, 802, Pomroy st., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	) Son, Hans P. Julius Hansen	yes	1 - 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	near Aalborg
24		"	husband	"	no	-	-	) 1755, E., 14 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	mixed brown with gray	gray	no	"	Stenlose
25		yes	self	yes	yes	1912/13 Pa. Philadelphia,		Son-in-law, Mr. A. Lawrence, 227 st., 55th.st. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	3/4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Fjelsted
26		yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, A. Lawrence, 227 st., 55 st., Philadelphia, Pa.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"			"	Marstal
27		N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Mc. Fodyean, c/o. The John N. Willys Export Corp. 165, Broadway, New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	I v e d
28		N.Y.	self	yes	yes	March 1919/June 1920, New York,		friend, Miss C. Jensen, 1626, Briggs ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	under-stood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	black	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
29		N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/20 Atlantic, Ja.		husband, Victor Hattesen, Atlantic, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	St. Brøndum
30		"	mother	"	Born in U. S. A.				no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Lemming
																		-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Lincolen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19-0

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should hesitated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. "If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Trolle, Surgeon of the "In „OSCAR II" [illegible] thereunto.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II *

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, 101

14—431

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gibsone	✓ Nieves		47	✓	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	english german danish	yes	Venezuela	Germany	Dresden	) Cousin, Miss L. Wessel,		Calf.	Los Angeles
2		*	✓ Iris	M.	17	✓	f s	house-work	yes	german	yes	*	*	*	) Sølvgade 98,		*	*
UNDER 16 NOT SHIPPED		*	✓ Poul	A.	15	✓	m s	Pupil	yes	* *	yes	*	*	*	) Copenhagen		*	*
5		Diedrichsen	✓ Hans Christian		22	✓	m s	Mechanician	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Viborg	Mr. Jesper Jensen, Hald Teilsgaard per Viborg		Mont.	Plentywood
6		Poulsen	✓ Niels Juel		32	✓	m s	Mechanician	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Horsens	father, C.Diederichsen, Fredensgade 12, Horsens		N.Y.	New York
7		Petersen	✓ Carl Aage		32	✓	m m	Painter	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* *	father, N. Poulsen, Brande		*	*
8		*	✓ Sadie Elmira		22	✓	f m	housewife	yes	*	yes	*	*	U S A New York	) mother, Mrs. M. Petersen,		S. D.	Brookings
9		Anselevitsch	Jacob	M.	32	✓	m s	Clerk	yes	danish german	yes	Lithauen	hebr.	Denmark Copenhagen	) Ahlmannsalle 9, Hellerup		*	*
10		Jensen	✓ Emilie	D.	34	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	* *	friend, Professor Simonsen, Skindergade 28, Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago
11		Røder	✓ Yrsa	Elna	27	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* *	mother-in-law, Mrs. Svensøn, Duntzfeldts Alle 3 a, Cophgn.		N.J.	East Orange
12		Jensen	Harald		29	✓	m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A Ja.	brother, Th, Røder, Haraldsgade 3, Copenhagen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Christensen	✓ Jenny	Karoline	45	✓	f s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark Silkeborg	Mr. A. Jensen, Villa Canseberry Riis Skov.		Ja.	Des Moines
14		Sørensen	✓ Hans	P.	38	✓	m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A Jasper, Minn.	brother, Mr. Christensen Laasbygade, Kolding		*	Sioux City
15		Larsen	✓ Maren	Sofie	48	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark Copenhagen	Cousin Niels Nielsen Dronningelund Denmark		Minn.	Jasper
NOT SHIPPED		Pedersen	Laura	Kristine K.	41	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A Chicago, Ill.	brother, Jul. Larsen, Husumgade 12, Copenhagen		*	Storden
17		Sonnichsen	✓ Mathias	Chr.	41	✓	m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Tønder	mother, Margrethe Pedersen, Ahlmanns Alle 9 St. Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago
18		Friis	✓ Nanna	Emilie Trap	24	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Hellerup	Mr. S. C. Sonnicksen, Torvet, Tønder, Slesvig		Ida.	Jerome
19		Petersen	✓ Carl Peter	Johan	24	✓	m s	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Vejen	sister, Edith Brahde, Stockholmsgade 17, Copenhagen		N.J.	Dealbeach
20		Sørensen	✓ Laurits Mads Peter		28	✓	m s	Inspector	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Copenhagen	father, Peter Petersen, Fredensgade 3, Horsens		Ill.	Chicago
21		Hinrichsen	✓ Giede		60	✓	f s	housework	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany Wyk, Fehr	uncle, Jørgen Madsen, Trunderup St., Fyen		N.Y.	New York
22	CL. USC	*	✓ Marie	Josephine	26	✓	f s	child	yes	German	yes	U [illegible]	English	* *	) Henriette Hinrichsen, Feldstrasse 261, Wyk, Fehr		Minn.	St. Paul
23	TRANSIT	Hansen	✓ Maria	Sørine	25	✓	f s	Cashier	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	father, Niels Hansen, Kronprinsensgade 35, Esbjerg		Mont.	Butte
24		Madsen	Mads	Chr.	35	✓	m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Lindum pr. Onsild	) Sister, Widow-lady Marie		Columbia	Bogota
25		*	B o l i n e		24	✓	f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* *	) Evertsen, Lindum		Wash.	Seattle
26		Petersen	Else	Carla	18	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Lyngby	* * *		*	*
27		Rasmussen	✓ Laurits	Anton	23	✓	m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Odense	Grand-Mother, Caroline Petersen, Sorgensfrivej 10, Lyngby		O.	Cleveland
28	ADM	Eriksen	✓ Margareth		27	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	*	*	* Ærøskøbing	father, H. L. Rasmussen Hjallesevej 79, Odense		Calf.	Fresno
29	ADMITTED	Andersen	✓ Kirstine		8	✓	f s	child	no	Nothing	no	Denmark	*	* *	mother, Marie Eriksen, Stokkeby pr. Ærøskøbing		Mont.	Dillon
30		Hansen	✓ Dagmar		36	✓	f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	*	* Aalborg	Grand-mother, Johanne Andersen Ærøskøbing		*	*
															Mr. N. P. Hansen, Poul Pagsgade (uncle) Aalborg,		N.J.	Jersey City

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 20 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Woodward, 4th. ave. 3617, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	"	[illegible]	"	no	-	-	friend, Jens Jensen, Box 301, Plentywood, Mont.
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	friend, Mr. J.J. Kildsig, Prospect Ave 136 Brooklyn New York
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	home, c/o. Mr.A.Nymann, Brookings, S. D.
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Aug 1917/19	New York	sister, Mrs. L. Saxon, 1137, South Wippel st., Chicago, Ill.
6	"	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, A. C. Andersen, 66, N.Grove st., East Orange, N.J.
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905/10 1911/20	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, P. Olsen, 23 - Seventh ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	"	husband	"	yes	born in U S A		home, Des Moines, Iowa
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Mr. Ed.Christensen, 511 W., 4 str., Sioux City, Ia.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	home,
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Jasper, Minn.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/20	Minn.& S.D.	brother, Walter Larsen, Storden, Minn., Cotton Wood Co.,
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, John Schroder, 3448, Wentworth ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1904/08, Chicago, Ill.		home,
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Jerome, Ida.
16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915/18 Dec 25, 1917		brother, Harald Trap Friis, Box 200, Dealbeach, N.J.
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1906 Ill. & 1920 Ida.		brother, Mr. Axel Petersen, 9505, South Wood str., Chicago, Ill.
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Magnus Jensen, 405 W. 57 str., New York City
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Volkert Hinrichsen, Lexington N.619, St.Paul, Minn.
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	father, H.Hinrichsen, Harrison ave 1959, Butte, Mont.
21	H.Hinrichsen, N.Y.	Butte, Mont.	yes	yes	Grand Forks, N.D.		brother, Carl Hansen, Bogote, Columbia
22	"	father	"	born in U. S. A			friend, John Hill, Washington Heal East Tir str., Seattle, Wash.
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	father, Thos. Petersen, 5513, Maurice ave, Cleveland, O.
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/20	Seattle, Wash.	friend, H. Jeconsen, Del Rey, Fresno, Calf.
25	"	husband	"	no	-	-	brother-in-law, Hans Andersen, Dillon, Mont.
26	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1902/04	New York	father, " " " "
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Christian Hansen, 55, Hopkins ave, Jersey City, N.J.
28	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/20	New York	
29	"	[illegible]	"	no	-	-	
30	N.Y.	friend	25.	no	-	-	

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for feebleminded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
no	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	no	Venezuela	Bolivar
"	"	W	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	gray	no	South America	Trinidad
"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Venezuela	Boliva
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	mixed gray	with brown	no	Denmark	Grum
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	lost half thumb left hand	5	6	healthy	dark blue	lost half thumb on left Hand.	Denmark	Grejsted
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Fovling
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	Frederikssund
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	USA	Volge, S. D.
no	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	"	no	Lithauen	Warni
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Skels
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	gray	no	"	Middelfart
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Idesker
no	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vedby
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Østerbye
no	One year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Næstved
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Hersens
no	three years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Flemlose
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	white	"	no	Slesvig	Wyk, Fohr
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA	Virginia City Mont.
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light fair	blue	A little scar on left hand	Denmark	Sønderhø
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	brown		no	"	Gassum
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark fair	blue	no	"	Bigum
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark fair	"	Scar - right cheek	"	Odense
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Stokkeby
no	5 - 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ærøskøbing
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	"	Aalborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL , 1920

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman, sawyer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rod molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may, as such, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Wolle, Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

J. H. Frost

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, ~~Stock~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henriksen	Ketty Ellen B.	14		f s	child	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	Grand-father, H. Henriksen, Ridehusgade 65, Odense	Calf.	Richmond
2		Jensen	Niels Christian	29		m m	Electri-cian	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Mrs. Ane Marie Jensen Rosenkrantzgade 15, Aarhus	Mass.	Springfield
3		"	Signe Esther	24		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jensen (Vestergaard)	Poul	57		m m	Smith	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Wash.	sister, Mrs. Ane Sørensen, Platanvej 5, Holbæk	Wash.	Seattle,
5		Voss	Alwine	42		f m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	father, Carl Ahrens, Osterbeckstr. 82, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	"	Georg	13		m s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Roggenbrod	Roland	21		m s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Switzerland	"	"	"	uncle, Jonathan Roggenbrod Glerkengienerwall 15, Hamburg	Tex.	Brenham
8		Rangoon	Hans	30		m wd.	Painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	sister, Mrs. Wegener, Sorgenfrihus, Lyngby	Conn.	Waterbury
9	NOT SHIPPED	Rubeky	Fanny	36		f m	house-wife	yes	english russian	yes	Russia	russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. Raun, Pension Houlberg, Vesterveldgade 103, II Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10	NOT SHIPPED	"	Irene	9		f s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Pedersen Bak	Peter	23		m s	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Mr. P. Pedersen Bak, Paulsplads 6, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
12		Lyttik	Svend Einar S.	18		m s	Student	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Einar Lyttik, Serridslevvej 10, Copenhagen	D. C.	Washington
13		Andersson	Henriette M.	56		f m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skeusr	husband, Inspector G. Andersson Skeusr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	"	Mildred	13		f s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Akessen	Axel T. V.	26		m s	Farmlab.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	U S A	Hamlet, N. D.	father, P. Akessen Tegnergatan 66, Limhamn	N. D.	Hamlet
16		Zelander	Johanna	64		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	brother, Hans Fristedt Brohusen, Helsingborg	Mass.	Dedham
17		Toft	Karl Kristian	40		m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. M. Toft, Emilievej Nr. 1 A. II Copenhagen	Conn.	Cromwell
18		Paulsen	Jørgen Peter	45		m s	Waiter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Varnæs	father, Jørgen Paulsen, Varnæs	Calf.	S. Francisco
19		Brauer	Aron	64		m m	Butcher	yes	russian	yes	Letland	Letland	Letland	Libau	Sister Rosa Sommer Kirchenstrasse 18 Libau	N.J.	New Jersey
20		"	Haie	57		f m	house-wife	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Dina	13		f s	child	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " " "	"	"
22		"	Malke	19		f s	child	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
23		"	Mowscha	16		m s	CHILD	yes	rhesian	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24		"	Schille	21		f s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

The entries on t... sheet must be typewritten or p...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

	No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		N.Y.	father	5. no - -					father, J. Henriksen, R.D.11 Richmond, Calf.
2		N.Y.	self	yes yes	Springfield,		1915/19	Mass.	friend, Mr. Howard Hamilton, 28, Morris st., Springfield, Mass.
3		"	husband	yes no - -					
4	ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes yes	State of Washington,		1910/20		home, 2509, Jackson st., Seattle, Wash.
5		N.Y.	self	yes no - -					husband, Georg Voss, 448 - 16th. west, New York, N.Y.
6		"	mother	" no - -					
7		N.Y.	self	yes no - -					Aunt, Mrs. Claire Gevers, Brenham, Tex.
8	ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes yes	Waterbury, Conn.		Nov.1912/March20		friend, C. Poulsen, 86, Bunkerhill ave Waterbury, Conn.
9		N.Y.	self	yes yes	New York		May/Sept.1907		Uncle, Dr. A. Velgel,
10		"	"	" no					86, Lenox ave, New York City, N.Y.
11		N.Y.	self	yes no - -					uncle, S. Beck, 6621, Morgan str., Chicago,
12		N.Y.	self	yes no - -					brother, Axel Lyttik Ill. 2620 st., Washington, D.C.
13		N.Y.	self	yes yes	New Rochelle, N.Y.		1864/87		sister, Mrs. Louis Emde,
14		"	mother	" no - -					Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes yes	Hamlet, N.D.		1913/20		friend, Erik Gudwangen, Hamlet, N. D.
16		yes	self	25. no - -					Son-in-law, Mr. L. Cumunga, Miles str., Farebanks Park, Dedham, Mass.
17	ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes no - -					brother, Anton Toft, Box 135, Cromwell, Conn.
18		N.Y.	self	yes yes	Calf.		1892/19		Uncle, Hans P. Johansen, "Dania II of Calf.", 44 Page str., San Francisco, Calf.
19		N.Y.	self	yes no - -					Son-in-law,
20		"	husband	" no - -					Louis Kanter,
21		"	father	" no - -					393, Palisade ave,
22		"	"	" no - -					New Jersey City,
23		"	"	" no - -					N. J.
24		"	"	" no - -					" " " "
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BB. FORM. 228. No. 794

(Established July 1917, and amended July 1918.)

DECLARATION OF ALIEN ABOUT TO DEPART FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Erklärung des Fremden, welcher nach den Vereinigten Staaten zu reisen beabsichtigt.

See general instructions No. 588.

PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

AMERICAN COMMISSION — Title of office — Titel der Amtstelle
BERLIN, Germany — Place — Ort
June 23,1920. — Date — Datum

I Ich — Henriette Alwine VOSS — Name of declarant — Name des Erklärenden
Occupation — Beruf
a citizen or subject of Staatsbürger
Germany — Name of Country — Name des Landes
since Birth — Exact date — Genaues Datum
bearer of passport No. 16112 — Inhaber d. Passes No.
dated April 21,1920 — datiert
issued by Police Dept.at Hamburg — Name of office — Titel der Amtstelle — ausgestellt von
am about to go to the United States. — beabsichtige nach den Vereinigten Staaten zu reisen.

The persons mentioned below are the immediate members of my family; those whose names are underscored accompany me on this journey.
Die unten angeführten Personen sind unmittelbare Mitglieder meiner Familie; diejenigen von ihnen, deren Namen unterstrichen sind, begleiten mich auf dieser Reise.

To be filled out even if none of the persons mentioned accompany applicant: Auszufüllen auch in dem Falle, daß keine der angeführten Personen den Antragsteller begleitet.

Wife — Gemahlin — Name — born at geboren in — Place — Ort — Date — Datum

Sons under 16 years of age, as follows: Söhne unter 16 Jahren:
Philipp Carl Georg Voss — Name — born at geboren in — Hamburg, Germany — Place — Ort — June 24,1907 — Date — Datum
Name — born at geboren in — Place — Ort — Date — Datum

Daughters under 21 years of age, as follows: Töchter unter 21 Jahren:
Name — born at geboren in — Place — Ort — Date — Datum
Name — born at geboren in — Place — Ort — Date — Datum

1. I was born at Ich bin geboren in — Poppenbüttel near Hamburg — Place — Ort — on am — May 23, 1878 — Date — Datum
2. My father was a citizen or subject of Mein Vater war ein Staatsbürger von — Germany — of the Race Nationalität — White
   My mother was born a citizen or subject of Meine Mutter war von Geburt aus eine Staatsbürgerin von — German — of the Race Nationalität — White
   My paternal grandfather was a citizen or subject of Mein väterlicher Großvater war ein Staatsbürger von
   My maternal grandfather was a citizen or subject of Mein mütterlicher Großvater war ein Staatsbürger von
   None of my near relatives possesses a nationality different from mine except Keiner von meinen nahen Verwandten besitzt eine andere von der meinigen sich unterscheidende Staatsangehörigkeit, ausgenommen
   Specify in detail any exceptions — Alle Ausnahmen sind detailliert anzugeben
   My employer's name is Mein Arbeitgeber heißt — Full Name — Voller Name
   his (or its) nationality is seine Staatsangehörigkeit ist
   the address is seine Adresse ist
   and occupation is sein Beruf ist
3. a) I last resided at Mein letzter Wohnort war — Hamburg, Osterbeckstr.82 Hpt. — Place — Ort — Address — Adresse — on am — June 23,1920 — Date — Datum
   b) I have resided in or visited countries within the past six years for the objects mentioned herein: Während der letzten sechs Jahre wohnte ich oder war ich in folgenden Ländern in diesen Angelegenheiten:
   In Germany living with my son
   Places, addresses, dates and objects of residence — Orte Adressen, Daten und Zwecke des Aufenthalts
4. I have Ich habe — not — previously resided in the United States as follows: zuvor in den Vereinigten Staaten gewohnt, und zwar:
   Places, addresses, dates and objects of residence — Orte, Adressen, Daten und Zwecke des Aufenthalts
   I have Ich habe — not — previously been granted visas by the following American diplomatic or consular officers, on the dates and for the journeys indicated herein: zuvor von folgenden amerikanischen diplomatischen oder Konsularämtern Visa bewilligt erhalten, und zwar an folgenden Daten und für folgende Reisen:
   State consulates, dates, journeys, and produce old passports — Anzugeben sind Konsulate, Daten, Reisen, und alte Reisepässe vorzulegen
   I have Mir wurden — not — previously been refused visas by the following American diplomatic or consular officers, on the dates mentioned herein. zuvor von den folgenden amerikanischen diplomatischen und Konsularämtern Visa verweigert, und zwar an folgenden Daten:
   State officers by whom and dates on which visas refused — Anzugeben ist, von welchen Beamten und an welchen Daten die Visa verweigert wurden
5. I last left my country on Das letztemal verließ ich mein Land am — Date Datum — for the purpose of zum Zwecke — Object Zweck
   Arriving in this country on Kam an in dieses Land am — Date Datum — via über — Give exact route of journeys and method of travel genaue Angabe der Reiseroute und der Reiseart.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

12

11

33

Place of birth.

Country.	City or town.
Denmark	Nykjøbing F.
"	Aarhus
"	Skive
"	Ørding
Germany	Reppenbüttel
"	Hamburg
"	Heinrichshof
Denmark	Lyngby
Russia	Grodno
Poland	Lodz
Denmark	Skive
"	Rudrup
U S A	New Rochelle, N.Y.
Sweden	Limhamn
"	Hyllie
"	Helsingborg
Denmark	Kolding
"	Tombøll
Russia	Hasenport
"	Hasenport
etland	Libau
"	Libau
"	Libau
"	Libau

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

...ce, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be
...ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

	14	15	16	17	18		19
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his and complete address.
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	
1	N.Y.	father	5.	no	-	-	father, J. Henriksen Richmond
2	N.Y.	self	$100	yes	yes	1915/19, Springfield, Mass.	friend, Mr. Howard 28, Morris st., Springfield, Mas
3	"	husband	yes	no	-	-	
4	N.Y.	self	$200	yes	yes	1910/20 State of Washington,	home, 2509, Jackson Seattle, Wa
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Georg Voss,
6	"	mother	"	no	-	-	16th. west,
7	N.Y.	self	$250	yes	no	-	Aunt, Mrs. Claire Ge
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Nov.1912/March20, Waterbury, Conn.		friend, C. Poul 86, Bunkerhill ave Waterbury,
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	May/Sept.1907, New York		Uncle, Dr. A. Vel
10	"	"	"	no			86, Lenox ave, New York City,
11	N.Y.	self	$120	yes	no	- -	uncle, S. Beck, 6621, Morgan str.,
12	N.Y.	self	$100	yes	yes	1864/87	brother, Axel Lytti 2620 st., Washingt
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	New Rochelle, N.Y.		sister, Mrs. Louis
14	"	mother	"	no	-	-	Brool
15	N.Y.	self	$125	yes	yes	1913/20 Hamlet, N.D.	friend, Erik Gudwa Hamle
16	yes	self	25.	no	-	-	Son-in-law, Mr. L. Miles str., Fareban Dedham
17	N.Y.	self	$100	yes	no	-	brother, Anton Tof Box 135, Cromwell,
18	N.Y.	self	$150	yes	yes	1892/19 Calf.	Uncle, Hans P. Joh Dania II of Calf. str., San Francisc
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Son-in-law,
20	"	husband	"	no	-	-	Louis Kanter,
21	"	father	"	no	-	-	393, Palisade
22	"	"	"	no	-	-	New Jersey Ci
23	"	"	"	no	-	-	
24	"	"	"	no	-	-	
25							
26							
28							
29							
30							

...intend to depart for the United States on the date, from the port and on the port and on the steamship as follows:
Ich beabsichtige nach den Vereinigten Staaten abzureisen: wann, von welchem Hafen aus, mit welchem Dampfer? ...on arriv

As soon as possible — Copenhagen — ——— — ———
Date — Datum — Port — Hafen — Steamship — Dampfer

I name the following with addresses, as references:
Ich nenne folgende Referenzen samt ihren Adressen:

a) Frau Lehmann, Coepenick, Lindenstr.10
In the country from which declarant starts — Im Lande, welches der die Erklarung Abgebende verläßt

b) Georg Voss, , 448 16th St., West New York, N.J.
In the United States — In den Vereinigten Staaten

I expect to go to the United States for the purpose of joining my husband
Ich beabsichtige nach den Vereinigten Staaten zu fahren zwecks — Object of visit — Zweck der Fahrt

as shown by letter
bewiesen durch — Documents or other proofs of object — Dokumente oder andere Nachweise des Reisezweckes

to reside at West New York, N.J.
zu wohnen in — City, street and number — Stadt, Straße, Nummer

with Georg Voss
bei — Name of person — Name der Person

a citizen or subject of Germany
Bürger von

whose occupation is Hairdresser
dessen Beruf ist

for the period of permanently
für die Zeit von

and intend to visit the following cities
und beabsichtige folgende Städte zu besuchen

I intend to do business with the following firms
Ich beabsichtige mit folgenden Firmen in Geschäftsverbindungen zu treten

State names and addresses. — Anzugeben Namen, Adressen

and nationality of firms, nature of their business, what articles applicant intends to buy or sell, and when the articles are to be delivered.
Und Staatsangehörigkeit der Firmen, Art ihres Geschäftes, welche Ware der Petent kaufen oder verkaufen will, an wen die Ware geliefert werden soll.

I have served in the armies during the periods and in the capacities specified below:
Ich habe beim Militär in folgender Zeit und in folgenden Chargen gedient:

To be given in detail — Detailangaben

7 I desire to proceed to the United States merely in transit to
Ich beabsichtige nach den Vereinigten Staaten zu fahren, und zwar nur auf Durchfahrt nach

and to remain in the United States only
und in den Vereinigten Staaten nur

City and Country — Stadt und Land

zwar von — days. I intend to depart from the United States at
Tage zu bleiben. Ich beabsichtige von den Vereinigten Staaten abzureisen, und

8. I have informed myself of the provisions of Section 3 Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and am convinced that I am eligible for admission into the United States thereunder.
Mir sind bekannt die Bestimmungen des Einwanderungsgesetzes vom 5. Februar 1917, Teil 3, und ich bin überzeugt, daß ich auf Grund derselben die Erlaubnis zur Reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten erhalten kann.

9. a) I realize if I am one of a class prohibited by law from admission into the United States, I will be deported or detained in confinement in the United States, and
Ich bin mir dessen bewußt, daß, wenn ich zur Klasse gehöre, welcher das Gesetz den Einlaß in die Vereinigten Staaten verbietet, ich deportiert oder in den Vereinigten Staaten interniert werde, und

b) I am prepared to assume the risk of deportation or of a compulsory return trip in case of my rejection at an American port.
Ich bin bereit, das Risiko einer Deportation oder einer Zwangsrückfahrt auf mich zu nehmen, falls ich in einem der amerikanischen Häfen zurückgewiesen werde.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty-third day of June 1920.
Unterschrieben und beschworen von mir am — Month and year — Monat und Jahr

Elvine Voß
Signature of declarant — Unterschrift des Erklärenden

N.B. The taking of this declaration and visaing of ... States under Section 3 of the Immigration Act of Febru... United States. ... Die Entgegennahme dieser Erklärung und die Visierung des Passes ... auf Grund des Einwanderungsgesetzes vom 5. Februar ... Die Entscheidung darüber kann jedem Falle durch die Einwanderungsbehörden in den Vereinigten Staaten erfolgen.

Signature and official character of officer taking declaration
Unterschrift und Amtscharakter des die Erklärung entgegennehmenden Beamten

Remarks by official taking declaration
Anmerkung des die Erklärung entgegennehmenden Beamten

Authorized by Department of State in letter of May 8, 1920.

AMERICAN COMMISSION
Berlin, Germany
SEEN
No. 446
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between June 24 1920 and September 24 1920
June 24, 1920
American Commissioner:
Consul of the United States of America, Berlin.



*) Only transients through United States need fill this in.
Auszufüllen nur von denjenigen, für welche die Vereinigten Staaten nur ein Durchreiseland sind.

...ever ... no no no no no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

List 6

The entries on t... sheet must be typewritten or p...

...o the immigration officer

12

32	33
	Place of birth.
f identification.	Country. — City or town.
no	Denmark — Nykjøbing F.
no	" — Aarhus
no	" — Skive
no	" — Ørding
no	Germany — Reppenbüttel
no	" — Hamburg
no	" — Heinrichshof
no	Denmark — Lyngby
no	Russia — Gredno
no	Poland — Lodz
no	Denmark — Skive
no	" — Ramdrup
no	U S A — New Rochelle, N.Y.
no	Sweden — Limhamn
no	" — Hyllie
no	" — Helsingborg
no	Denmark — Kelding
no	" — Tombøll
no	Russia — Hasenport
no	" — Hasenport
no	Letland — Libau
no	" — Libau
no	" — Libau
no	" — Libau

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on t... eet must be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL—20 1920, 101 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	father	5. no	-	-	-		father, J. Henriksen, R.D.114, Richmond, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal-thy	dark fairbrown	no	Denmark	Nykjøbing F.
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915/19 Springfield, Mass.			friend, Mr. Howard Hamilton, 28, Morris st., Springfield, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair blue	no	"	Aarhus
3	"	husband	yes	no	-	-			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light gray	no	"	Skive
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910/20 State of Washington,			home, 2509, Jackson st., Seattle, Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark blue	no	"	Ørding
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		husband, Georg Voss, 448 - 16th. west, New York, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	"	brown	no	Germany	Reppenbüttel
6	"	mother	"	no	-	-			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	"	Hamburg
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Claire Gevers, Brenham, Tex.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	no	Denmark	Lyngby
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Nov.1912/March20, Waterbury, Conn.			friend, C. Poulsen, 86, Bunkerhill ave., Waterbury, Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blackbrown	no	Russia	Grodno
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	May/Sept.1907 New York			Uncle, Dr. A. Velgel, 86, Lenox ave, New York City, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	no	Poland	Lodz
10	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	heal-thy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Skive
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		uncle, S. Beck, 6621, Morgan str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray blue	no	"	Kmdrup
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		brother, Axel Lyttik 2620 st., Washington, D.C.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	no	U S A	New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1864/87 New Rochelle, N.Y.			sister, Mrs. Louis Emde, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	no	Sweden	Limhamn
14	"	mother	"	no	-	-			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray brown	no	"	Hyllie
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/20 Hamlet, N.D.			friend, Erik Gudwangen, Hamlet, N. D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	mixed gray brown	no	Denmark	Helsingborg
16	yes	self	25.	no	-	-		Son-in-law, Mr. L. Cummings, Miles str., Farebanks Park, Dedham, Mass.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	browngray	no	"	Kolding
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		brother, Anton Toft, Box 135, Cromwell, Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray blue	no	Russia	Tombøll
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1892/19 Calf.			Uncle, Hans P. Johansen, "Dania II of Calf.", 44, Page str., San Francisco, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	no	"	Hasenport
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-		Son-in-law, Louis Kanter, 393, Palisade ave, New Jersey City, N. J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	no	Letland	Libau
20	"	husband	"	no	-	-			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	no	"	Libau
21	"	father	"	no	-	-			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" 2	no	"	Libau
22	"	"	"	no	-	-			no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	no	"	Libau
23	"	"	"	no	-	-																					
24	"	"	"	no	-	-																					
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk or farmer, stenographer, engineer, bookkeeper, merchant, minister, physician, tailor, dressmaker, servant, seamstress, weaver, barber, etc., and not simply laborer, laundress, peddler, student, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has.

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made if not correctly entered originally by the surgeons at the physical examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This question should be answered "yes" only when the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" is answered; "Can write what language?" is answered. This question (to be answered "yes" or "no") as to the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and separate columns should be carefully filled in by immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" is wrong, as Hungarian is a race or people, and not a country. "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by conquest. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people, and should come under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to or through final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Trolle, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" [illegible] thereunto.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... to go thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Trolle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer before whom affidavit was made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Trolle, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" sailing thereswith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at this Station," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Oscar II** . . . . . Passengers sailing from **Copenhagen**, **July 8th 1920**, ~~19..~~

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aabo	Thomas L.	34		m m	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Glostrup	brother, Th. Aabo,	Sask.	Regina
2	TRANSIT	"	Jacobe	31		f m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Adr. Jernlose per	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Anna Margrethe	4		f s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	Regstrup	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Inger Jytte	11		f s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

- 7

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL — 1920, 101

14

No. on list	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or proceeds to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or disturbance, or incitement, riot, and tumult of the same, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	[redacted]			Sister & in - law, Miss Marie Hagensen, Rosery Hall, Regina, Sask.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Sdr. Jernløse
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Ullerupgaard
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Glostrup
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Glostrup
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A[illegible] Schmidt (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head of family*) to 5 (*Sex*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space between [illegible] is for the convenience of passengers.

Column 6 (*Age*). The entry in this column should be expressed in years; for infants under 1 year of age, the number of months; the latter [illegible]

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 8 (*Occupation*). The answer should be M (merchant), S (seaman), W (wife), C (child), or [illegible]

Column 9 (*Can read?*). The entry should be Yes or No, and it is possible the occupation, [illegible] for example, a farmer, laborer, servant, or seamstress, [illegible] can read. [illegible] can read, write, etc., and [illegible]

Column 10. All the persons in a family should be mentioned, even those of the same name, [illegible]

Column 11 (*Nationality*). Nationality is a fact, entirely independent of [illegible] for others.

A person born in Germany, who went to England and became a naturalized subject there, and [illegible]

Considerable [illegible] and make it necessary to secure the most definite and correct [illegible] should be made.

Steamship companies should [illegible] giving the precise location of [illegible] of such arrivals.

Column 12 (*Race or people*). This column should be filled [illegible] the question: "To which race or people does he belong?" In answering this question [illegible] claims [illegible] the person [illegible] to race or people should be stated. Where [illegible] to race and claims [illegible] from the person [illegible] the record for such person should be given.

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer to this question should be [illegible] "Germany," "Poland," "Russia," etc. The name of the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 14 (*Destined to*). See list of cities printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] to which alien is destined.

Column 15 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should be the country of which citizen or [illegible] the name of the city or town, if any, to which alien is destined. The names of countries should be carefully [illegible] of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully [illegible] Germany," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "France," appearing under [illegible] "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Roumania," "Turkey," "Greece," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or any other country. In this [illegible] "Hebrew," "Negro," "Croat," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Irish," "German," or "English," according to the [illegible] "Switzerland," or any other country. In this [illegible] should be copied [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the Negroes born who themselves came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A[illegible] Schmidt, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible]0 day of JUL[illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Name).—The answer in this column should be expressed in surnames or initials, the latter only if accompanied by [illegible] under 14 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the [illegible] arrival, as for example: Tailor or tailoress, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, stenographer, typewriter, bricklayer, stone mason, carpenter, cabinetmaker, and not merely laborer, clerk, or servant, unless the person has no occupation, trade, or profession, in which latter case the word "none" should be entered.

Age.—Persons under one year old must be given as under 1 year, and fractions of a year in case of the amount of money [illegible], as follows:

Where a person is over one and under two years of age, either he himself or his father

Where a person is over two and under three years of age, either he himself or his father

Marked (Letter or word to be written opposite the name of each alien who appears to be).—Under this heading the following letters and entries should be made:

Accompanied (or not accompanied).—This column is for the use of the inspector examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which the alien belongs politically, as, for example, Russia, Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Mexico, China, Japan, etc. In answering this question the word "United States" will not be entered. If the alien is unable to [illegible] and claims to be a citizen of the United States, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to be a citizen of [illegible] the nation to which he [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A I rolle, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, 9th. July 1920., *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tellefsen	Georg	32		m	m	captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Wife: Julie Tellefsen Arendal	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Asbjørnsen	Alfhild	33		f	s	teacher	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Hønefoss	Mother: Clara Asbjørnsen Bakkelaget pr. Christiania	NY	New York
3		Clausen	Bertner	34		m	m	clerk	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father: C. Clausen, Fredrik Meltzersgt. 19, Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		"	Mathilde	33		f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anderson	Vera Paulsen	22		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Sweden	"	Ill.	Chicago	Father in law: Fredrik Anderson, Katrinefors, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	U.S. Cit.	"	Berth Robert	1		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Blomberg	Nils Fredrik	34		m		manservant	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Lipman Blomberg Uplandsgt. 28, Stockholm	Pa.	Connellsville
8		"	Sofia	32		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	U.S. Cit.	"	John Samuel	6		m	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Meyerowitz	Hanni	22		f	s	merchant	yes	Russian English	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother in law: Jacob Goldberg Rosenstrasse 20, Libau	Mich.	Detroit
11		"	Johanna	20		f	s	bookkeeper	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Gita	20		f	s	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Oscar	18		m	s		yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Lund~~	~~David Oscar~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~missionary~~	yes	~~Norwegian~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Father: Rasmus Olsen Indrevar, Sulen, Ytre Sogn~~		
15		Thesslund	Elsa Maria	38		f	s	teacher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borgaa	Aunt: E. Dahlberg, Borgaa	Georgia,	Augusta
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

8

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this ...t must be typewritten or prin...

Arriving at Port of [redacted] YORK, 20 JUL 1920, [redacted]

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with case, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	Trade sailor		38 "Bosa" New York	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	hair	blue	none	Norway	Hisør
2	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Brother: Capt. A. Asborn 927 - 77th. Str. Brooklyn, NY	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
3	NY	self	yes	1902/ yes 1920	Minn.	[redacted] Soli Oakland ave Minneapolis Minn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
4	"	[redacted]	yes	yes born in U.S.A.		" "	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
5	NY	self	yes	1915/ yes 1919	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Robert Andersen 2959 Fletcher str., Chicago, Ill	no forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	grey	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	"	mother	"	Born in U. S. A.		Father "	under age	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
7	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	- -	Brother in law: Wm. Chetten, Connellsville, Pa.	no forver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
8	yes	[redacted]	yes	no	- -	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	black	"	none	Lifland	Veisenberg
9	"	[redacted]	"	no	- -	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	[illegible]	"	none	Russia	Dvinsk
10	yes	son	yes	no	- -	Son: Ben Meyer 1409 Kercheval Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	none	Latvia	Friedrichstad
11	yes	Brother	yes	yes 1913/ 1914	Mich.	Brother: "	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	yes	no	- -	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	"	Libau
13	"	"	yes	no	- -	"	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	"	"
14																							
15	no	self	100 yes	1914/ 1915	NY	Acquaintance: Miss Anna Krogius unde-unde- 842 Hearo Ave, Augusta, Georgia cided/cided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	"	grey	none	Finland	Sibbo
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S. S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Educated and unable to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2-c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A I rolle, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

17

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Wolfe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Christiania, 9th. July 1920., 191

14—431

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lund	David Oscar		52	✓ m	m	missionary	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Rasmus Olsen, Indrevær, Sulen, YtreSogn	Philippine Islands	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on thi... m... be typewritten or prin...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL—20 192..., 101 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes		in transit	in transit	to Philippine Islands	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	both hands	Tattooed on	Norway	Sulen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on ...

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL[illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the head of [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL[illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, July 8th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 19

29 JUL 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jensen	Marinus	31		m	s		Passport 14c963, Washington D.C. December 19th 1919	home 2628 Erskine str. Omaha Nebr.
2	Lauritzen	Anna	29		f	m		Passport 92866 Washington D.C. July 2nd 1919	home, 309 Carlton ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Gaber	Anna	26		f	m		Passport 186885 Washington D.C. March 25th 1920.	home, 4648, Broadway, New York
4	Lawson	Walter	41		m	s		Passport Nr. 18612 Washington D.C. April 21st 1920.	home, Fort Myer, Va.
5	Rasmussen	Mary	47		f	m		Passport Nr.115129 Washington D.C. Sept. 16th 1919.	husband, S.M.Rasmussen, 636 - 31 st., Ogden, Utah
6	Mathiasen	Holger	27		m	s		Passport Nr. 155676, Wash., Janr. 7th. 1920,	home, 3374, E. Jefferson ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Nielsen	Thorvald	33		m	s		Passport Nr. 18929 Washington D.C. April 22nd 1920.	home, 915, Mary pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Petersen	Hans Valdemar	28		m	s		Passport Nr. 169380, Wash., Febr. 9th. 1920	home, Brookings, S. D.
9	Andersen	Chris.	26		m	m		Passport 18c216 Washington D.C. March 8th 1920.	home,
10	"	Kristine	26		f	m		Passport 18c216 Washington D.C. March 8th 1920.	
11	"	Clarence	2		f	s	Laramie Wyoming March 17th 1918.		
12	Sørensen	Anton	45		m	s		Passport Nr. 178792 Washington D.C. February 26th 1920.	Laramie. Wyo.
13	Dreyer	C h r i s.	45		m	s		Passport Nr. 18c73 Washington D.C. April 16th 1920.	home, Jasper, Minn.
14	Olsen	Axel Emil	40		m	m		Passport Nr. 10, Wash., March 23rd. 1920	home, Fresno, Calf.
15	Olsen	Carl Lauritz	31		m	m		Passport Nr. 910, Wash., March 25th. 1920	home, 524 W., 42 str., New York
16	Monberg	Caroline	28		f	m		Passport 157182 Washington D.C. February 2nd 1920.	home, 450 W., 45 str., New York
17	"	Juanita	2		f	s	July 4th. 1918, Livingston, Mont.		home, Livingston, Mont.
18	Hall	William	26		m	m		Passport 178c82 Washington D.C. February 28th 1920.	home,
19	"	Kirsten	26		f	m		Passport No.3c issued at Copenhagen Denmark July 6th 1920.	
20	Olsen	Hans F.	46		m	m		Passport 186918 Washington D.C. March 13th 1920.	Waterford, N.Y.
21	Hansen	Ketty	35		f	m		Passport Nr. 116285, Wash., Sept. 12th. 1919	home, Tyler, Minn.
22	Schubart	Marie Sophie	47		f	m		Passport 181787 Washington D.C. March 9th 1920.	home, 307 Washington st., Greenville, Mich.
23	L o b e r	John	61		m	m		Superior Court of cook County Ill. March 21st 1899	home,121, Olive st., Neenah, Wisc.
24	"	Anna	54		f	m			home, 5117, Justine str., Chicago, Ill.
25	Piesiewicz	Alexander	34		m	m		Passport Nr. 164515, Wash., Janr. 28th. 1920,	home, 2761, Lagrange st., Toledo, O.
26	Hanson	Charles C.	49		m	m		Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill.	home, Wenatcher, Wash.
27	"	Carolina	54		f	m		Chicago, Ill., April 11th. 1895,	
28	J u d g e	George V.	34		m	m	October 15th	New York City	Passport Nr. 1184 Copenhagen, June 28th. 1920,	home, 300 W., 113th. st., New York City, N.Y.
29	Anderson	Melville	32		m	s	May 1st 1888.	Racine, Wisc.		home, 226 W., 42nd. st. New York City,
30	Nielsen - Lange	Johannes	35		m	s				home, Lakeland, Fla.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on ...

Form 598

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the
of continental United States, or a port of another insul

LIST

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Co

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	
1	Volker	Ernest A.	33		✓ m	m	N
2	Olsen	Carl Christian	42		✓ m	m	
3	Trylene	Auguste	46		✓ f	m	
4	"	Katherine	13		✓ f	s	
5	Garman	August	38		✓ m	s	
6	[illegible]	Paul	31		✓ m	m	*
7	"	Anna	31		✓ f	m	
8	[illegible]	Ellen E.	28		✓ f	s	
9	[illegible]	Arthur	48		✓ m	m	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
30							

(4)

PASSED
UNITED STATES
7/10/20
(23-2)

0030

20

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

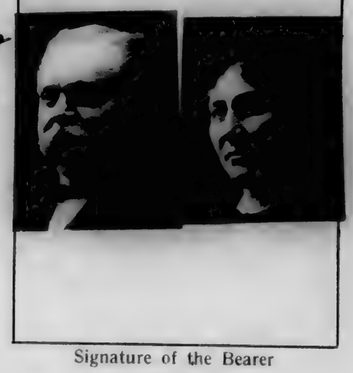
UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

THE UNDERSIGNED, COMMISSIONER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Hereby grants a Certificate of Identity to John Lober and wife Anna Lober - good for their return to the United State via Denmark.

Therefore it is requested that all civilian and military authorities and all friendly allied and neutral Governments permit ~~him~~ them safely and freely to pass and in case of need extend all lawful Aid and Protection.

Profession baker
Address Bayreuth
Date of Birth November 12, 1858
Birthplace Hof, Germany
Stature 5 ft. 6 in.
Hair gray
Eyes blue
Face round
Special indications



Signature of the Bearer

John Lober

This is to certify that the photograph attached hereto is a likeness of the person to whom this Certificate of Identity is issued, and that the signature has been affixed by the holder in my presence.

Issued in Berlin on the 22nd day of June, 1920.

THE AMERICAN COMMISSIONER

Ellis Loring Dresel

Valid for Three Months
This Certificate expires on September 22, 1920

11

Number 2

20 JUL — 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

[illegible], 123 N. , 10 ave,
Mount Vernon, N. Y.
[illegible], 210, Bloomfield,
Hoboken, N. J.
[illegible]band, Mr. Fr. Trylene,
[illegible]. The Nucoa Butter Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
[illegible]8th. & Kilbourne,
[illegible]. 3246, Kingsbridge aven
Newyork
[illegible] 9th Rest 2nd str.
Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible] U.S. Steel Chicago Ill
[illegible] 8th. Ridge ave
Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe t[illegible]ns of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on thi[illegible]nited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 598

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the
of continental United States, or a port of another insul

LIST

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Co

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single
1	Welker	Ernest A.	33	✓	m	s
2	Olsen	Carl Christian	42	✓	m	m
3	Trylene	Auguste	46	✓	f	m
4	"	Katherine	13	✓	f	s
5	Sarman	August	38	✓	m	s
6	[illegible]	Paul	31	✓	m	m
7	"	Anna	31	✓	f	m
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	f	s
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	✓	m	s
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
30						

PASSED
UNITED STATES
1920

AMERICAN COMMISSION TO GERMANY

0030

20

CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

THE UNDERSIGNED, COMMISSIONER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Hereby grants a Certificate of Identity to John Lober and wife Anna Lober- good for their return to the United States via Denmark.

Therefore it is requested that all civilian and military authorities and all friendly allied and neutral Governments permit ~~him~~ them safely and freely to pass and in case of need extend all lawful Aid and Protection.

Profession baker

Address Bayreuth

Date of Birth November 12, 1858

Birthplace Hof, Germany

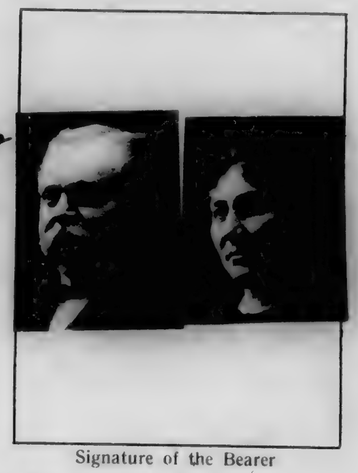
Stature 5 ft. 6 in.

Hair gray

Eyes blue

Face round

Special indications



Signature of the Bearer

John Lober

This is to certify that the photograph attached hereto is a likeness of the person to whom this Certificate of Identity is issued, and that the signature has been affixed by the holder in my presence.

Issued in Berlin on the 22nd day of June, 1920.

THE AMERICAN COMMISSIONER

Ellis Loring Dresel

Valid for Three Months
This Certificate expires
on September 22, 1920

Number 2

20 JUL — 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

[illegible], 123 N. , 10 ave,
Mount Vernon, N. Y.
[illegible], 210, Bloomfield,
Hoboken, N. J.
[illegible]sband, Mr. Fr. Trylene,
[illegible]. The Nucoa Butter Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
[illegible]8th. & Kilbourne,
[illegible], 3246, Kingsbridge aven
Newyork
[illegible] 5th Ext 2nd cor.
[illegible] N.Y.

[illegible] W.6th Place Chicago Ill
[illegible] 6th Place cor.
Chicago Ill.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe t[illegible]ns of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this [illegible]nited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 500

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens a
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions
of continental United States, or a port of another

LI

• Oscar II • sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.
1	Welker	Ernest A.	33	✓	m	s
2	Olsen	Carl Christian	42	✓	m	s
3	Trylene	Auguste	46	✓	f	s
4	"	Katherine	13	✓	f	s
5	Sarman	August	38	✓	m	s
6	Halmstrom	Paul	31	✓	m	s
7	"	Anna	31	✓	f	s
8	Bengtsen	Elin S.	28	✓	f	s
9	Berg	Arthur	46	✓	m	s
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

...ental United States from a

AMERICAN COMMISSION
Berlin, Germany
No 516 Good for June 30 1920
journey to U.S.A.
via Denmark
For the Commissioner:
[illegible]
...Consul of the
United States of America, Berlin.

Visum Nr. 3657 Gebyr. M. 25.—
Viseret paa det Danske
Generalkonsulat, Hamburg. Gyldig
til Indrejse og Ophold i
Danmark i fire Dage (4)
regnet fra Indrejsedagen i
Tiden inden den 8. Juli 1920
Hamburg den 3. Juli 1920

K. DANSK GENERALKONSULAT HAMBORG

Pas No. [illegible]

Forevist den
5 JUL 1920
Københavns
Statspolitiet (26)

VISERET FOR GENNEMREJSE

Forevist ved Indrejse
Gedser
- 5. JUL. 1920
Statspolitiet (26)

Warnehinde
ausgereist am
-5 JUL 1920
Grenzübergangsstelle

Dänemark Nr. 21995.

Bescheinigen Reise
Hamburg
Warnemünde
Gedser
Kopenhagen
Reise
Zweck
Dauer 5.7.20
Gültig bis zum 10.7.20
Hamburg, den 3.7.20
Die Polizeibehörde.
Abteilung I.

Number 2

21

20 JUL 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

...e, 123 N. , 10 ave,
Mount Vernon, N. Y.
...me, 210, Bloomfield,
Hoboken, N. J.
...usband, Mr. Fr. Trylene,
...o. The Nucoa Butter Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
28th. & Kilbourne,
..., 3246, Kingsbridge aven
Newyork
...ue 39e Zust 2nd edr.
Brooklyn N.Y.
" " "
...
...738 W.6e Blaine Chicago Ill
...ago 878e Blaine ave
Chicago Ill.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe t... ...ns of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this ... ...ited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...OF LABOR
...ERVICE

...Form 500

...Steamer I...

No. on List.	NAME IN ... Family Name.
1	Welker
2	Olsen
3	Trylene
4	"
5	Barman
6	[illegible]
7	"
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	

...marke Nr. A 19975.

Gültig zur einmaligen Reise

von Hamburg
über Warnemünde.
nach Dänemark Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika
Reisepass Heimkehr.
Dauer: Dänemark
Gültig zur Ausreise vom 5. 7. 20
bis zum 10. 7. 20
Hamburg, den 3. 7. 1920

Die Polizeibehörde.
Abteilung I.
Otto Jacobsen

Warnemünde
ausgereist am
-5 JUL 1920
Grenzübergangsstelle

KGL. DANSK GENERALKONSULAT HAMBORG

VISERET FOR GENNEMREJSE

Foreviist ved Indrejse
Gedser
- 5. JUL 1920
Statspolitiet (26)

AMERICAN COMMISSION
Berlin, Germany
Nr. 7 gültig für Reise 1 Jahr 1920
von Hamburg über Dänemark nach Vereinigte Staaten
For the Commissioner:
Vice-Consul of the
United States of America, Berlin.

Visum Nr. 5657 Gebyr Kr. 28. –
Visaret paa det Danske
Generalkonsulat, Hamburg
til Indrejse og Opholdt i
Danmark i ... Dage (4)
regnet fra Indrejsedagen
Tiden inden denne ...
Hamburg den 3/7 1920

Politiet

...NITED STATES.

...10 ave,
...N. Y.
...field,
...
..., Trylene,
...Butter Co.,
...Ill.
...rne,
...sbridge aves
... Newyork
...Ind etc.
...S.Y.
...Chicago Ill
...Chgo Ill.
...Ill.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe t... ...ns of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this ... ...nited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 20 JUL 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Welker	Ernest A.	33		m	m		Passport 174128 Washington D.C. February 21st 1920.	home, 123 N. , 10 ave, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
2	Olsen	Carl Christian	42		m	m		Passport Nr. 1077, Christiania, June 17th, 1920, Copenhagen, July 7th., 1920, Passport Nr. 29,	home, 210, Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
3	Trylene	Auguste	46		f	m			) husband, Mr. Fr. Trylene,
4	"	Katherine	13		f	s	March 23rd. 1907 - Delaware N. Y.		) c/o. The Nucoa Butter Co.,) Chicago, Ill.
5	Sarman	August	38		m	s			28th. & Kilbourne,
6	Malmstrom	Poul	31		m	m		No 1166 Pass. Copenhagen 8th June 1920. South. Distr. Court of N.Y. March 28th. 1919	home, 3246, Kingsbridge aven Newyork
7	"	Anna	31		f	m		Passport 175620 Washington D.C. February 26th 1920.	home 29e East 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Borgstrom	Elin S.	32		f	s		" "	" " "
9	Levy	Arthur	48		m	m		Passport [illegible] Washington D.C. May [illegible] 1920.	home
10								Passport 176120 Washington D.C. April 26th 1920.	718 W.6e Place Chicago Ill home 872e Ridge ave Chicago Ill.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 9th. July, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. 20th JUL 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hallingby	Olaf	38		m	m	Utah 39204	Passport nr. 13449 dat. Washington, D.C. 12th. April 1920	106 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pennesche	Christian A.	53		m	m		N.Y. Oct. 20th. 1891. Passp. 39264 Wash. D.C.	
3	Moss	Ole H.	51		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. [illegible] 20th. 1920	40, Wall str. N.Y.
4								Passport London No.4817 June 8th 1920.	Home Address Wisc.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Trolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec. 7-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23/17

2nd				
STEE	12	12 4	10	2 4
TOT	12	13 4	14	2 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , July 8th 1940 , 101

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL-451/741 Dige	Anine	24		f	s	Servahtyes	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Thisted	Father Peter Dige, Thisted	Mont.	Sidney
2		Jacobsen	Marius	31		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Oesloes	Mother, Dorthea Jacobsen, Amager brogade 137, Copenhagen	Penn.	Erie
3		"	Ane Marie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	mother in love	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Jacob Peter	6		m	s	Child	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
	NOT SHIPPED	Gradowsky	Marie	51		f	sep.	Artist-Painte	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	Copenhagen	Friend, Mandorf, Russian Legation, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
6		Mathiesen	Emmy Cathrine	22		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father, Mathiesen, Skolegade Esbjerg	Calf.	S.Francisco
7		Matthiesen	Karen A.	33		f	s	housework	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Brother, L. Matthiesen, Strandbygade 24, Esbjerg	"	"
	NOT SHIPPED	Lindholm	Helge	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Troense	Mother, Oline Lund, Jarlsbjergegade 33, Odense.	N.Y.	White Plains
9		Muderspach	Hakon	21		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Naerum	Uncle, Dr. Nilson, Skodsborg	N.Dak.	Clifford
10		Oester	Jacob	21		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Samsoe	Mother, Mrs. Oester, Ballen Samsoe	"	"
11	A17-671	Larsen	Christian	20		m	s	Student	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Naerum	Father, Larsen, Frederiksvaerk	"	"
12		Olsen	Saerine Jensine	55		f	w	Widow	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Broenderslev	Brother in law, Soeren Jensen Stebvad pr. Rampten	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York City
13		Petersen	Marius Andre	13		m	s	Child	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend	"	N.Y. New York
14		Johansen	Laurids	20		m	s	Carpent.	yes	yes	danish	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father H. Johansen, Kvottrup	Wisc.	Beloit
15		Soerensen	Knud	27		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	friend D. Geertsen, Astrup, Malleby	"	"
16		Mueller	Edward	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	German	Switzerl.	German	Spain	Huelva	Father, Anton Mueller, 299 Calanda Str., Chur, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York City
	NOT SHIPPED	Soerensen	Hans	21		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Faxe	Father, Chr. Soerensen, Lille Dal, Faxe Ladeplads	Ill.	Chicago
18		Jensen	Lorry Chr.	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	danish	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nexoe	Mother, Henriette Jensen, Having, Nexoe	N.Y.	New York city
19		Grave	Peder Kr.	43		m	m	Carpent.	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Fredericia	Father in law, Fr. Soerensen, Alderlyst pr. Silkeborg	Ia.	Humboldt
20		"	Kathrine	46		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Povl Ejnar	15		m	s	Son	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Soeren Aksel	15		m	s	Son	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Philipsen Jensen	Cai Leonhard	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Jensen, Slagelse	Pa.	Warren
24		"	Emma	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Larsen	Karen Marie	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Nykoebing M	Father, Nels P. Larsen, Fjordgade 18, Nykoebing M.	N.J	Perth Amboy
26	P-139/2361-SEATTLE-4-19-37	Thomassen	Niels	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Hammer	Brother, E. Thomassen, Frederiksgade 16, Aarhus	Wash.	Seattle
27		"	Mary	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Svend Erik	11		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Greve	Mads	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Skellev	Sister, Mrs. Oelgaard, Nosboelgaard pr. Oelgod	Nev.	Lovelochs
30		"	Bengt	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	"	Esbjerg	"	"	"

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office... The entries on this ...ust be typewritten or prin...

...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL — 2[illegible] 1920, 191[illegible]

14—218

24

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now engaging, temporarily or for a long period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	3100a	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Anton Petersen Dige Sidney, Montana																			
2	N.Y.	self	200a	yes	yes	1913	Erie	Friend, Chr. Nielsen, 1103 W. 18th St. Erie, Penn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skinnerup
3	"	husband	"	yes	yes	1919	Penn.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left temple	"	Lundby
4	"	father	Born in U. S. A.	claims				"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red	"	no	"	Aalborg
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-		Friend, N. Strauve, 47 W. 42nd Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	claims Denm'k	Oeslos By
6	yes	self	925a	no	-	-		Uncle, Hans Mathisen, 767 Treat Ave, S. Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Russia	Voronesch
7	yes	self	53a	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, H. Mathisen, "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
8	yes	"	26	no				Stepfather, L. E. Warburg, White Plain, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	135a	yes	no	-	-	Friend, C. O. Dammen, Clifford, N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	grey	no	"	Stemstrup
10	yes	self	120a	yes	no	-	-	friend	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	yes	self	20a	yes	no	-	-	friend " "	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Samsoe
12	yes	self	26	no	-	-		Son in law, Carl Hansen, 131. 18th Str. New York City	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksvaerk
13	yes	grand-mother	"	no	-	-		uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
14	yes	Self	80a	yes	no	-	-	Thomas Soerensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	500a	yes	yes	1916	Dalton Nebr.	(friend) Beloit, Wisc. brother, " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kvottrup
16	N.Y.	Pastor Bauer	10	no	-	-		friends Consulate of Switzerland, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hoerret
17	N.Y.	Self	yes	no				Friend, Chr. Hansen, 1619 Spolding Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Switzerland	Chur
18	yes	self	25	yes	1917	New York City		Sailors Home, South Str. New York City	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scar on forehead	Denmark	Faxe
19	yes	self	3500a	yes	no	-	-	brother in law L. Ringsborg Humbolt, Ia.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nexoe
20	"	Husband	"	no	"	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	grey	no	"	Vejerslev
21	"	father	"	no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	"	no	"	Hasmun
22	"	father	"	no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	dark	"	no	"	Silkeborg
23	yes	Self	25	no	-	-		Uncle, Chr. Jensen, 900 Renna Ave, East, Warren, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	light	"	no	"	"
24	"	Father	25	no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	tatt. l. arm	"	Hjoerring
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-		Uncle, Jens Christensen, 281 Goodwin Str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	"	"
26	yes	Self	100a	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Steffen Thomassen, Tinksvila P.O., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykoebing M.
27	"	husband	"	yes	1898	Nevada		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ry
28	"	father	"	no	"	"		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	U.S.A.
29	yes	Self	15a	yes	no	-	-	Father, H. J. Greve, Lovelochs, Nevada	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hammer
30	yes	self	14a	yes	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Jernvedlubd
									no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL[illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Iwolle, Surgeon of the "S/S "OSCAR II", sailing Universelle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dollars that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

A Iwolle

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Oscar II" — Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, ~~1924~~

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ross	Gerda	21		f	s	**house-work**	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Widow, Ross, Oestbanetorv 2, Aarhus	Mich.	Detroit
2	917-671 July 13-25	Christensen	Christen	31		m.	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tversted	Father, Soeren Konstrup, Oesterklit, Tversted pr. Sindal	Nebr.	Wisner
3		Hansen	Thorkild	23		m	s	Typo-graph.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, C. Hansen, Englandsvej 23, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
4		Hansen	Bernh.	23		m	s	**printer**	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, M. Hansen, Oesterbrogade 57, R.ll	"	"
5		Hansen	Jens Peter B.	20		m	s	**farm-labour**	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gamborg	Foster Parents, Niels Berthelsen, Gamborg, Kauslunde	**Ia.**	**Sioux City**
6		Dam	Soeren	18		m	s	**farm-labour**	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Basballe	**father** S.P.Dam, Basballe **Denmark**	Pa.	Coke sburg
7		Nicolaisen	Einer	22		m	s	Mecan c.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Peder Nicolaisen, Godthaabsvej 90 Copenhagen	**Ill**	**Chicago**
8	28-730 6/1/27	Christensen	Kjeld	53		m	m	Paperm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ansager	Brother, Peter Christensen Ansager pr. Varde	Maine	Westbrook
9		Jessen	Else Kathrine	34		f	s	Needle woman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	Father, Hans Jessen, Vormingsgade 2, Kolding	Ia.	Elkhorn
10		Petersen	Marie	23		f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	**Wissing**	Father, Anders Petersen, Wissing Kloster	Wisc.	Racine
11		Lambek	Hans Chr.	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Handest	Mother, Maren Lambek, Handest pr. Faarup	Minn.	Slayton
NOT SHIPPED		Eriksen	Hans Olaf	33		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fauerholdt	Niels Chr. Eriksen, Kalundborg		
13		Jensen Markman	Peter	46		m	s	Farmer	yes	**Danish**	yes	**Danish**	Scand.	**Denmark**	Horn	Father Jens Petersen Markmann Horn pr. Faarvang	Mont.	Livingston
14		Nielsen	Georg Peter	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	Father, H. Nielsen, Maglegaardsvej, Roskilde	Ill.	Chicago
15		Radt	Leonh. A.	47		m	m	Longsho reman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister, Anna Scharff, C.L. Ibsensvej 7, Gentofte	Calf.	S.Francisco
16		"	Ingeborg	42		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Paaske	Ludvig Troels	23		m	s	Shop Asst.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	Mother, Widow F. Paaske Vamdrup	Wash.	**Blaine**
18		Westergaard	Mary	26		f	s	**Housework**	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Foster Parents, Dalgaard, Prinsensgade, Fredericia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Nielsen	Ane Martine	28		f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father, Martin Nielsen, Arden St.	Nebr.	Ruskin
20	P-3904 1/3315	Larsen	Peder Viggo	2		m	s	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Veistup	Mother, Anna Larsen, Veistrup	Ill.	Chicago
21		Jensen	Jens	6		m	s	Smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjerritslev	Father, Jens Jensen, Bredgade 36, Broendersley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Nielsen	Jens	35		m	W	Farmer	yes	"	yes	Citizen of Canada	"	"	Thise	Father, Niels Jensen, Thise pr. Manna	Ia.	Atlantic
23	Nielsen	Krogsgaard	Anna Marie	30		f	W	Servant	yes	"	yes	Danish	"	"	Tolstrup	Father, Peder Krogsgaard Ml. Moelle pr. Broendersley	"	"
24		Jespersgaard	Marie sister	20		f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Asaa	Father, Chr. Pedersen, Fjeldgaard, Asaa	S.Dak.	Viborg
25		"	Johannes	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Broendersley	Father, "	"	"
26		"	Agnes wife	21		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	639/774	"	Emil child	~~7~~		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Soerensen	Hans Daugaard	63		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sdr. Bjert	Wife, Sahra D. Soerensen, Sdr. Bjert pr. Kolding	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED		Lojek	Wiktorie	22		f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Moegelkjaer	Friend, Pastor Kjerff Noerregade, Horsens	Conn.	Derby
30	13744	Christiansen	Ernst Waldemar	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	**danish**	yes	Danish	Scand.	**Denmark**	Vrensted	Father, Kr. Christiansen, Vrensted	S.Da.	**Brooking.**

William Bark Inspector

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific other organized government because of his or their official character.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

...ines, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this ... be typewritten or pri...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL — 29 1920, 191

26

No.	14 Nationality.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E.H.Wagner 288 Marquhette ave Detroit Mich																					
2	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1909 Wisner 1919 Nebr.			Brother in law, Rasmus Knudsen Wisner, Nebr. Box 79	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friends, Karen Hansen, 486 Amsterdam Ave, New York City		no	9 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Tversted
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt " " "		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	light	"	no	"	Nykoebing Fl
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle John.Stougaard 215 - 3rd str. Sioux City Iowa		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Marius Bang, Cokeburg, Pa. J. Bang 693 - 5 Ave New York		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Villetrup
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin C.Lorentzen 2729 Ogden ave Chicago Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Basballe
8	N.Y.	self.	yes	yes	1914 Westbrook 1920 Maine			friend J.Lorentzen 666, Main Str. Westbrook. Maine	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Roskilde
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Niels Nielsen, Elkhorn, Ia.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ansager
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1917 Racine 1919 Wisc.			Friend, J.P.Jensen, Racine, Wisc.	no	yeeee	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Lejrskov
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 Slayton 1920 Minn			Friend, Chr. Soerensen, Slayton, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	Mothermark grey left leg	"	"	Handest
12	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Jens C.Jensen Markman Box 551, Livingstone, Mont.		no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		heal-thy	red	blue	no	Denmark	Horn
13	N.Y.	Father	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Hansen, 1819 Spolding Ave, Chicago Ill.		yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Roskilde
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1908 S.Franc. 1919 Calf			Friend, Nils Hansen, 725 Wodrew Ave, San Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Kopenhagen
15	N.Y.	husband	"	yes	1908 1919	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Skanderup
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	uncle John Jepsen Holm, R.F.D. Box 35 Dixie Wash.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vamdrup
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Johanne Brandt, 4015 Flatlands Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Fredericia
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Intended Husband, Nils C.Jensen R.1. Box 17, Ruskin, Nebr.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Soenderholm
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, M.W.Nelson, Nr. Troy Str. 4708, Chicago. Ill.		yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Hesselager
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Ferdn.Jensen, 76. Lawrence Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	V.Broendersley
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 Ia. At-lantic 1917			Brother in law, N.C.Andersen Atlantic, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Thise
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 Ia. At-lantic 1909			brother in law " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	2nd finger on right hand deformed	"	Broendersley
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Marinus Jespersgaard Viborg S.Dak.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	blue	no	"	Dronninglund
24	no	self	yes	no	-	-	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	"
25	no	husband	"	no	-	-	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	no	father	"	no	-	-	"		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	V.Broendersley
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son in law, M.Jorgensen, 9825 S.E.S.S. So.Chicago.Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Starup
28	no	"	25	no			Sister Mrs.S.Zinolai, Olevia Str.26, Derby, Conn.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Galizien	Sulkowica
29	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Friend, Chr. Christensen, BruceR2, Brooking, S.Dak.		5 years		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy	hair	grey	no	Denmark	Vrensted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Trolle, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—459

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, ~~19xx~~

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertelsen	Albert	25		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father Chr.Bertelsen, Moellegade 6, Aalborg	Ia.	Millford
2		"	Thora Emelie	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Larsine	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Halvor Johs.	4	4/12	m	s	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Christiansen	Adolf Marinus	27		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Vrensted	Father, K. Christiansen, Vrensted	S.Dak.	Brooking
6		Holm	Otto Marinus	22		m	s	farm-labour	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Father, Sven Holm, Vrensted	"	"
7		Larsen	Karen Amalie	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Stubbeksbing	Father, Jens P. Larsen, Ouve pr. Stubbekoebing	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Jensen	Sofie	27		m	s	Housework	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Kord	father Poul Jensen, Kord. Denmark	Nebr.	Ruskin
9		Pedersen	Johs.Evald	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Nykoebing	Uncle, Lars Pedersen, M.Vesterbro 26, Nykoebing M.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		"	Thorvald Peter	21		m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Father, Jens Chr. Pederseh, Meldgaardsalle, Nykoebing M.	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Lennow	Carl	50		m	s	Carpent.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son Hakon Lennow, Trepkasgade 13, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
12		Dahlstroem	Marie Amalie	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Emma Jespersen, Borgergade 88, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Mont Clair
UNDER 16		"	Sven Willi	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Werner	6/12		m	s	"	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Jensen	Rachel Susanne	56		f	w	widow	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Son Ragnard Jensen, Ragnhildsvej 74, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Rochester
UNDER 16		"	Henry Hans	14		m	s	Son	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Soerensen	Martha	35		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ll.Noerlund	Otto Hansen, Ll.Noerlund, Ikast	Wisc.	Racine
18		Jensen	Bertel	34		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Thyregod	Brother in law, Chresten Petersen, Thyregod.	Minn.	Stillwater
19		"	Kirstine	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Rainhardt	6		m	s	Son	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Folmer	4		m	s	son	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Rigmor	6/12		f	s	Daughter	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Frederiksen	Laurits Valdemar	18		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Vintersborg	Father, A. Frederiksen, Hoskjaersvej 52, Nakskov	Wisc.	Racine
24		Andersen	Jacob A.	24		m	s	farm-labour	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Noerre Uttrup	Father, Peder Andersen, Oerum Mose Hjullerup	"	"
25		Bendtsen	Niels Jorgen	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother, Widow Maren Bendtsen Skovvejen 21, Nr. Sundby	Ia.	Hamilton
NOT SHIPPED		Nielsen	Thorvald Chr.	30		m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brande	Father, Peder Nielsen, Thyregod	Minn.	White Bear Lake
NOT SHIPPED		Johansen	Johs.Borup	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jens C. Johansen, Sandfeldt, Brande	"	"
28		Nielsen	Hilbert	36		m	m	farm-labour	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Baronett. Wisc.	Mother, Margrete Nielsen, Thyregod	Wisc.	Baronett
29		"	Marie	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Olsen	Henry Reinhardt	25		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	State Island N.Y.	Mother, Anna Olsen, Noerrebrogade 11, Copenhagen	N.Y.	State Island

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

...a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...

...E PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries o... sh... must be typewritten ... ted

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 20 1920, 1924 28

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes yes	1916	Omaha		Brother, Chr. Bertelsen,
2	"	husband	" no	1918	Nebr.		(Millford, Ia. Box 126
3	"	brother	" no	-	-		(Bl... L... "
4	"	father-in-law	yes no	-	-		(... "
5	"	father	" no	-	-		(... "
6	yes	Self	20 no	-	-		Friend, Chr. Christensen, Bruce R.2. Brooking S.Dak.
7	yes	self	20 no	-	-		friend " " "
8	yes	self	20 no	1913/19			cousin Oscar Larsen
9	yes	self	20 yes	Chicago.	Ill		32 Savannah Str Rochester
10	N.Y.	self	yes no	-	-		A. Fonnesbech, Ruskin Nebraska
11	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Friend, D.J. Jensen, 45. William Str. Bridgeport, Conn.
12	yes	self	20 no	-	-		Uncle, "
13	N.Y.	"	yes no				
14	N.Y.	Husband	yes yes	1918	Brooklyn		Husband Knud Dahlstroem, c/o
15	N.Y.	father	" yes	1918 1919	N.Y.		W. Nielsen, Sylvern Str. Mont Clair
16	N.Y.	"	" no	-	-		"
17	N.Y.	Self	yes no	-	-		Son in law, F.A. Westerrings, 18 Cambridge Str. Rochester, N.Y.
18	N.Y.	mother	" no	-	-		"
19	yes	"	yes yes	1913 1916	Racine Wisc.		N.C. Hansen, Glen Str. 1901 Racine, Wisc.
20	N.Y.	self	yes no	-	-		Brother inlaw, Stein Petersen, White Bear Lake, Stillwater. Minn.
21	"	husband	" no	-	-		"
22	"	father	" no	-	-		"
23	"	"	" no	-	-		"
24	N.Y.	Self	yes no	-	-		Brother, Th. Frederiksen, 1104 Hovard Ave, Racine, Wisc.
25	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Uncle, Peter S. Andersen, Racine, Wisc.
26	N.Y.	self	yes no	-	-		Friend Tunsel, Webster City Hamilton Co. Ia.
27	N.Y.	"	yes no				Friend, Stein Peterson, R.2. White Bear Lake, Minn.
28	"	"	yes no				Friend, "
29	N.Y.	self	yes yes	1905 1919	Baronett Home, Wisc.		Baronett, Wisc.
30	N.Y.	husband	" yes	"	"		"
31	N.Y.	"	yes yes	1913 1920	Atlantic City		Friend, A. Klein, 223 Gordon St. State Island, N.Y.

No. on list.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	2nd finger lost on right hand	Denmark	Skoerping
7	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hobro
8	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
9	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
10	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vrensted
11	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ouve
13	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Koed
14	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	"	Nykoebing M.
15	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Lynge
17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
19	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Vaagoe Faroe Islands
21	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aalestrup
23	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light	grey	no	Denmark	Skmaild
24	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Thyregoed
25	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	"	"
26	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Veileby
29	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Dronninglund
30	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vejgaard
31	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	lightgrey		no	"	Brande
32	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	blue	no	"	"
33	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thyregod
34	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ulsted
35	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S. "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Irolle, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

A Irolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, [illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Absalonsen	Kristine	21		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father in law, Jens Absalonsen, Nr. Aaby St. Fyen	Ia.	Sioux City
NOT SHIPPED		Nielsen	Alfred	19		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sdr. Lem	Father, Frederik Nielsen, Sdr. Lem pr. Skive	Minn.	Mankato
4		Nielsen	Niels Moeller	26		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	Scand,	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, K. Andersen, Noerrebrogade 86, Copenhagen	[illegible]	Washington
5		Andersen	Christian	18		m s	Carpent.	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Estrup Mark	Uncle, Holger Nielsen, Lyndgaardsvej 13, Vejen	N.J.	Irwington
6		"	Hans M.	16		m s	Machin.	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Hjoerring	Mother, Andersen, Frederikshavnsvej 22, Hjoerring	S.Dak.	Egan
7																
8		Nielsen Leth	Nissen Anders	32		m m	Machin.	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Silkeborg	Mother Ane Leht Nissen, Drewsensvej 96, Silkeborg	Penn.	Bethlehem
9		Petersen	Harold	39		m s	Baker	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	S.Francisco.		Father A. Petersen, Njalsgade 16, Copenhagen	Calif.	S.Francisco
10		Nielsen	Lars Kristian	18		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Froeslev		Father Ole Nielsen, Froeslev pr. Store Hedinge	Minn.	Askov
11		Larsen	Ejnar	24		m s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Gentofte		Father, Sofus Larsen, V.Skovvej 26, Nykoebing F.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nielsen	Alfred	22		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Stardrup		Father A.P. Nielsen, Stardrup	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Frost	Christian	30		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.		Brother, Otto Jensen, Thisted	"	"
14		Olsson	August	47		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Denmark	Copenhagen		Sister, E.Pehrson, V.Prinsgaden 27, Karlskrona, Sweden	Wash.	Tillicon
15		Hansen	Lovise	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Serritslev		Father, Peter Hansen, Serritslev pr. Broendersley	Minn.	Stephen
16		"	Anna	15		f s	Servant.	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		Leffland	Sven	24		m s	Dairy Man	yes	yes	"	"	Elsinore		Chr. P. Hansen, Hoersholm	Ill.	Chicago
18		Clausen	Thorvald H.	26		m s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Bogense		Father, Rasmus Clausen, Bogense	Nebr.	Litchfield
19		Nielsen	Carl Peter Jacob	30		m s	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen		Father, N.P. Nielsen, Solsikkevej 14, Broenhoej	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Jensen	Jens	22		m s	Driver	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Niels Rasmussen, Andr. Bjoernsgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York.
		Hougaard Nielsen	Peder Rasmus	23		m s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father, M. Olsen, Haner pr. Vejle	"	"
21		Christensen	Juline Christine	44		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Laesoe		Father, Ole Christensen, Vesteroe, Laesoe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Sund	Peter Ragnar	24		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Hurup		Father, Jens Sund, Hurup	Ia.	Council Bluffs
23		Christensen	Jens Emil	25		m s	Mecanic.	yes	yes	"	"	Odense		Father, P.C. Christensen, Hans Tavsensgade 6, Odense	Mich.	Detroit
24		Theilgaard-Christensen	Christian B.	32		m m	Enginer	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen		Father Al. Christensen, Asfarg pr. Faarup	Ill	Chicago
25		"	Maren J.	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Ralph	3		m s	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"		"	"	"
27		Larsen	Karl Frederik	34		m s	Machin.	yes	yes	Danish	"	"		Father S. Larsen, Bulgariensgade 5, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
28		Borch Hansen	Luettichau V.	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife, Dora Hansen, Baadsmandsstraede 12, Copenhagen	N.Dak.	Fargo
29		Nielsen	Axel M.	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father, Peter Nielsen, Haslev	Nebr.	Omaha
30		Joergensen	Christian	26		m s	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill		Father, Carl Joergensen, Hellesoe pr. Skive	Ill.	Chicago

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NTEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 20 1920, ~~1921~~

30

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	76 no	-	-	Husband, C.E.Absalonsen, 215 3rd Str. Sioux City Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gudbjerg
2	yes	"	10 no			Brother, M.C.Nielsen, Box 459 Mankato, Minn.																				
3	yes	self	57 yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Peter S.Andersen, Westington, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	grey	no	"	Lem
4	yes	self	5 yes	1913	Irving		Brother in law, P. Boyer, 24 Sherman Str. Irwington, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	no	Mother	46 no	-	-		Friend, Anton Jensen, Egan, S.Dak.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Laborg
6	no	Mother	97 yes	no	-	-		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Taars
7	no	Self	24 yes	1910	Bethle		Friend, P. Petersen, 334 12th	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hjoering
8	N.Y.	self	50 yes	1920	hem.	Penn.	Ave, Bethlehem, Penn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Little Finger o.l.h.missing	"	Silkeborg
9	yes	Brother	25 no	1902	Fresc.		Robert Greek, 1536 Ellers Str. S.Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Halmstad
10	N.Y.	Self	46 yes	1920	Calf.		Brother, J.Nielsen, Askov, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Froeslev
11	N.Y.	self	60 yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Henry Hansen, 935 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right wrest	"	Gjerloev
12	N.Y.	self	200 yes	yes	1903 Omaha 1920 Nebr.		Friend, Chr. Frost, 45 Vinton Str. Omaha, Nebr. home 45 Winston str Omaha Nebr.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Enslev
13	N.Y.	self	40 yes	1903 1914	N.Y.		Sister, J.O.Roth, Tillicon, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Sjoerring
14	N.Y.	self	100 yes	no	-	-	Brother, Jens R.Hansen, Stephen, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kristianopel
15	N.Y.	self	10 yes	no	-	-	"	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	light	blue	no	Denmark	Tolstrup
16	no	self	100 no	-	-		Friend, James Andersen, 2517 Kimball Str. Chicago. Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	no	"	Vraa
17	no	self	47 yes	yes	1929 As a 1920 sailor		Uncle, Martin Clausen, Litchfield Nebr.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hoersholm
18	yes	self	46 yes	yes	1907 Chicago 1910 Ill.		Friend, Weidemann, 1518 Arch Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Femoe
19	N.Y.	self	50 no	-	-		Friend, Pastor Petersen, 48 Whitehall Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	225 no	-	-		Friend,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	Brikstad
21	N.Y.	self	40 yes	1907	Brooklyn		Sister Marie Iversen, 327 50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Odder
22	N.Y.	self	90 yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, Emil Andersen, 2725 3rd Ave, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Vesteroe
23	yes	self	20 no	-	-		Friend, E. Hvildsted, 250 Ford Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Lyngs By
24	N.Y.	self	100 yes	yes	1912 As a sailor		Brother, H. Theilgaard, 1626 Keystone Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	tattoed on left hand.	"	Tarm
25	"	husband	— no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	broen	no	"	Asferg
26	"	father	" no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
27	N.Y.	Self	100 yes	1913 yes	N.Y. 1920		Friend, P. Nielsen, 24 Greenwich Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	no	Self.	37 no	-	-		Sister in law, E. Bendigchson Fargo, N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Slagelse
29	no	Self	100 no	-	-		Friend, Chr. Jensen, 43 Varby Omaha, Nebr.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vordingborg
30	N.Y.	Self	100 yes	yes	1914 Chicago 1920 Ill.		Cousin, Hans Nielsen, 7440 Calometh Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Holme
								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Soenderby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Irollo, Surgeon of the S/S. OSCAR II sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL— , 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" — Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, ~~1001~~

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Able to — Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Friis	Axel Vald.	35		m	m	Shop keeper	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scands.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Sofie Friis, Haderslevs-gade 35, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
2		Rostheim	Lea	21		f	s	House work	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	friends M. Fishellmann, Landemaerket 16, Copenhagen	"	"
3		"	Feiga	25		f	s	House-work	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	friend.	"	"
4		Jensen	Niels Laur.	25		m	s	Painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, J. Jensen, Villa "Skjoldnaes" Soroe	Mich.	Benton Harbor
5		Andersen	Aksel Vald.	24		m	s	Joiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jens Andersen, Roligheds vej, Soroe	"	"
6		Agusti	Vicente Castello	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Father, Agusti, Valencia Spain	N.Y.	New York City
7		Hejze	Henryk	42		m	s	Tinner	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Wife, Karoline Hejze, Rascah-ska 12, Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	New York City
NOT SHIPPED		Thomsen	Aage Albert	20		m	s	Barber	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skelskoer	Father N. Thomsen, Skelskoer	"	Brooklyn
9		Joergensen	Karl Ussing	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Braband	Widow, Johanne Joergensen Braband pr. Aarhus Denmark	Nebr.	Beasley
10		Bertelsen	Anders	20		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vanloese	Father, Anders Bertelsen, RosenlundsAlle 7, Vanloese	Minn.	Arca
TRANSIT		Jansson	Johan Ed.	61		m	s	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Marie Fosper, Moelle-bakken, Karlskrona, Blekinge	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMI
12		Krarup	Harald Alfred	29		m	s	Mate	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Hennriette Krarup Roemersgade 27, Copenhagen	"	New York City
13		Paulsen	Peter	28		m	s	Gardener	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aabenraa	Uncle, Kietz, Nordermark, Aabenraa	In Transit	Arizona via
14		Bonnerup	Peter Jensen	19		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Oesloes By	Mother, Ane Bonnerup Oesloes pr. Vesloes	Pa.	Erie
15		Jensen	Holger	22		m	s	Mecanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father, Joh. Jensen, Isedgade 6, Aalborg	Mich.	Detroit
16		Christiansen	Rich. Peter	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jens Christiansen Valdemarsgade 23, Aalborg	Wisc.	Kenosha
17		Jensen	Laurits Severin	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jens jensen, Valdemarsgade 24, Aalborg	Nebr.	Wilping Water
18		Jensen	Helga Johanne	27		f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	Omaha
19		Rasmussen	Peter Vilhelm	23		m	s	Mason	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jensine Rasmussen, Hadsund	Minn.	Tyler
20		Christensen	Frederik Johs.	23		m	s	Cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Th. Meilgaard, Zinnsgade 3, Copenhagen	Ia.	Council Bluffs
21		Bach	Aage Kr.	20		m	s	Baker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Bock, Amagerbrogade 151, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
22		Butulova	Anna	17		f	s	housework	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Merchrosta	Father, Joh. Butulova Merchrosta, Poland	Wisc	Milwaukee
23		"	Katharina	18		f	s	housework	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Potter	Sofie	83		f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rugaard	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Mårtensen	Per	42		m	m	Farmlab	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Onslande	Brother in law, Morten Joergensen Onslande Sweden	Wisc.	Nye
UNDER 16		"	Inger	14		f	s	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Age	5		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Karl	2		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Rosendal Jensen	Jens Ch.	22		m	s	Dairyman	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vebbestrupde 33, Odder	Father Soeren Jensen, Rosenga-	Texas	Glaveston
30		Joergensen	Karoline Mary	23		f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kirkeby	Mother Jensine Joergensen Kirkeby	N.Y.	Hobart

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL — 20 1920, 32

14-218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	20	no	-	-	Friend, Pastor Petersen, 45 Whitehall Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ribe
2	N.Y.	self	20	no	-	-	Brother Samuel Rostein, 445 Claimont Parkway, Bronx N.Y. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	Poland	Ratzin
3	N.Y.	self	20	no	-	-	brother " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Cousin Chr. Andersen, 40 High Str. Benton Harbor, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Soroe
5	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Brother Chr. Andersen, 40 High Str. Benton Harbor, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Lynge
6	N.Y.	self	27	yes	6 Month 1913	Philadel phia Pa	La Vascaina de Martin, 609 So. Hancock Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	Spain	Valencia
7	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1913	Baltimore Md.	Rudolf Zucknick, 1229 Madison Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Poland	Podolle
8	yes	"	yes	no			Brother, Hjalmar Thomsen 25 Woodhill Str. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	red	brown	no	Denmark	Skelskör
9	N.Y.	self	16	yes	1913	Nebr.	Friend Theodor Johnsen Ressley Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Brohm
10	yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Friend, Elsig Nielsen, Area Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Rodovre
ALIEN 11	N.Y.	Self	50	yes	yes	As sailor	Friend Blom, 59 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	As sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	tatt.b.arms	Sweden	Karlskrona
12	N.Y.	Self	55	yes	no	-	-	friend Mrs Kirby 517 W.57th str. N.Y.C.	no	efer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	44	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Marots Gabriel, Santa Fei, De Pinos Habana	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aabenraa
14	N.Y.	self	90	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Chr. Bonnerup, 919 Crawberry, Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	Scar in forehead	"	Oesloes By
15	yes	self	60	yes	no	-	-	Brother, J.P.Jansen, 424 Palis-ton Ave, Dteroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Nr. Sundby
16	yes	self	30	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Lars C.Hansen, 668 Edward Str. Kenosha, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
17	yes	Brother	100	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Knud Jensen, R.F.D. 2 Wilping Water, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	brown	no	"	"
18	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother, Jens Jensen, 2102 So.9 Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	"
19	yes	Self	60	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Niels Rasmussen, Lincoln Co.R.2, Box 37, Tyler Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Hadsund
20	N.Y.	self	30	yes	yes	1919 As a sailor	Friend W.M.Madsen, 1281 E. Pierce Str. Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
21	N.Y.	Self	40	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Ch.E.Bruun, 1211 N.So. Salt Str. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
22	no	Sister	30	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, O.Boettcher, 2012 Lloyd Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brown	brown	no	Maehren	Merchrosta
23	no	Sister	54	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, Flirban Scheeweisz, 653 6th Str. Milwaukke. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	no	#	"
24	N.Y.	Self.	yes	no				Vicahlaj Sikora, Buffalo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Poland	Nowy Kovojn
25	N.Y.	self	40	yes	yes	1912	Wisc.	Gustaf Jansson, R. 2. (brother in law) Nye, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Sdr. Melby
26	"	father	—	no	-	-		Br. Niels & August Sander Skofte, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	"	no	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Glemminge
28	"	"	—	no	-	-		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Elja go
29	yes	Brother in law	50	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, H.L.Jacobsen, Golden Cow Butter Shop. Galveston Texas	one year			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odder
30	yes	Friend	25	no	-	-		Friend, A.Jobst, R.F.D.1 Hobart N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Odense

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arolle, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL— , 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, July 8th 192o., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOT SHIPPED Brandt	Inga	18	f	s		Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Kolding	Uncle, H.P.Johansen, Losbygade 7, Kolding	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		NOT SHIPPED Soerensen	Holger J.	25	m	m		Butler	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, I.Sperensen, Meinungsgade 24. Copenhagen	"	New York City
4		Olsen	Dagny	18	f	s		Servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandi.	Denmark	Trustrup	Mother M.Olsen, Toftegadel Hjoerring	S.Dak.	Beresford
5		Olsen Krogh	Anna K.	61	f	w		widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Son Ole Andersen Kragh, 20 Dr.Olgasvej, Odense	Ia.	Davensporth
6		Kristensen	Signe	21	f	s		housework	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Jens Christensen, Vigerslev Skole, Vigerslev	S.Dak.	Beresford
7		Olsen	Carl	41	m	m		Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Albert Lea Minn.	Brother O.Olsen, Ryge pr. Roskilde	Minn.	Albert Lea
8		"	Karen	38	f	m		Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ryge	"	"	"
9		Scherenson	Hirsch	25	m	s		Barber	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithauan.	Jewish	Lithuania		Mother, Sore Ethel, Tamborff, Russia	Mass.	Boston
10		Mäkelä	Uno August	25	m	s		Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Denmark	Elsinore	Sister, L.Elloranda, 15.Karpsodragade, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Piechotka	Samuel	19	m	s		Machin.	yes	German	yes	Ukraine	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Mother Feiga Piechotka, Ratchouz, Warschau	"	New York City
12		Joergensen	Edmund N.M.	29	m	s		Mecanic.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Marie Joergensen, Dannebrogsgade 17, Copenhagen	Wisc.	Janesville
13		Olsen	Niels	68	m	w		Laborer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ryge	Son, O.Olsen, Ryge pr. Roskilde	Minn.	Albert Lea
14		Jepsen Rasmussen	Jens	2o	m	s		Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev	Brother, A.Rasmussen, Storegade, Haderslev	Ill.	Chicago
15		Hansen	Hans Peter	29	m	s		farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kaang	Father, Chris.Hansen, Lyne Hosted pr. Oelgod	Minn.	Albert Lea
16		Roende	Kaj Aage	16	m	s		Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York C.	Friend, A.Friis Skotte, Bregnevej 30, Gentofte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Poulsen Bruun	Jens Chr.	21	m	s		Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykoebing M.	Father S.Bruun, Dueholm Mar. Nykoebing M.	Ia.	Audubom
18		Jacobsen	Andreas M.	42	m	s		Contract.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Fovang	mother Marianne Jensen Fovang St. Denmark	Ill	Chicago
19		Jensen	Karl	25	m	s		joiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Norup	father H.Jensen Norup St. Fyn Denmark	Mich	Grand Rapid
20		Waltmann	Michael	24	m	s		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Sggaard	father Daniel Waltmann Danzig Poland.	Ill	Evanstone
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL— 20 1920, 19—

14—218

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Father, Brandt, 4015 Flatla nd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal thy	hair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding
2	yes	Wife	yes	yes	1915 1920	N.Y.	Wife, Olga Soerensen, 362 3rd Ave, New York City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Cousin, E.Soerensen. R.6 Box 30, Beresford, S.Dak,	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Mosbjerg
4	yes	Son	25	no	-	-	Son Alfred Krogh, 2116 Main Str. Davensporth, Ia.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Kirkeby
5	yes	Friend	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Ejner Sorensen, R.6 Beresford, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Mosbjerg
6	(N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1908 Alb. 1920 Lea		Home, East William Str. Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brwon	no	"	Kirkesaaby
7	(N.Y.	husband	"	"	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	St.Karleby
8	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother, Ruden Scherenson, 576 Blue Hill Ave, Boston, Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Lithuania	Pennvezys
9	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	As sailor		Sailor Home, 294 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Finland	Helsingfors
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Father Aronson Piechotka, 533 Bushwick Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blackbrown		no	Ukraine	Padolsk
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Borge Jensen, 507 Lincoln Str. Janesville, Wisc. (Cousin)	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Carl Olsen, East William Str. Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	grey	no	"	St.Bjergby
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, J. Flaystrup, 3054 W. North Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
14	N.Y.	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin, Einar Hoyberg, North Albert Lea, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kaang
15	ALIEN N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	Mother JensineRoende, 6831 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Krist.Knudsen, Auduborn Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Loedderup
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Ill	brother Jens Jensen 6825 Langey ave Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	no	"	Horn
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	as a sailor		Friend M.Christensen Mich 163 So. Gay str. Grand Rapid	no	5 years for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	none	"	Vering.
19	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother August Waltmann 936 Wesley ave Evanstone Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kowno.
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A [illegible] Schmidt, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S. S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 20 day of JUL[illegible], 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Isolle, Surgeon of the "s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—30

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. * Oscar II *, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1929, 10xx

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SAMPLE																		
2		Holgersson ✓	Elina	64 ✓		f	w	Widow	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forhamn	Brother P. O. Jonasson Kråkerum. Jämjø.	NY	New York
3		Jønsson 659177 10-7-30	Emma with f	27 ✓		f	s	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Burløf Malmøhus	Father Jøns Andersson Komstad Stenhuggeri. Gårsnæs.	Calf.	San Francisco
4		Hansson SS ✓	Carl F.	24 ✓		m	s	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Landskrona	Father G. Hansson Tranggatan 33. Landskrona.	Pa.	Erie
5		Kokkonen	Eva Stina	32 ✓		f	s	House-work	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Friend Emil Zimmerdahl Sweden Hotel "Continental" Ystad.	NH.	New Ipwitch
6		Carlsson ✓	Carl Ch.	34 ✓		m	s	Joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Scribner, Nebr.	Sister Gerda Nilsson Sweden Stockamøllan. Stehag.	Nebr.	Scribner
7		Svensson ✓	Gustav	47 ✓		m	s	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	V. Tarsås Kronoberg	Uncle Johan Johnsson Vrankinge, Grimslöv.	Minn.	Battle Lake
8	2F/2581-3/27/32 ✓	Nilsson ✓	Anton A.	37 ✓		m	s	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	St. Olof Kristianstad	Mother Anna Nilsson Holma. St. Olof. Kristianstad	Minn.	St. Paul
9		Larsson ✓	Jenny cousin	17 ✓		f	s	Help	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Veberød Malmøhus	Father Johan Larsson Bryery. Veberød.	Calf.	San Francisco
10		Persson ✓	Ernst H.	26 ✓		m	m	Engineer.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Alma Persson Sweden Bergsdal. Vestralund. Åby.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Norman ✓	Henry	24 ✓		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria	father John Norman 67 Engelbergsgatan Gothenburg	Ill	Chicago
12		" ✓	Ekil bro.	17 ✓		m	s	store-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Th[illegible]es on th[illegible]et m[illegible]
be typ[illegible]en or pri[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL— 20 1920, ~~1914~~ 36

10

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1400 bpp	1175 1906	-	-	Brother-in-Law Kornelius Tyrsc. 424-East-142nd St.New York.NY.																			
2	yes	Aunt	25	no	-	-	Aunt Karin Sjøstrøm. (Calf. 41 California St.San Francisko	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal -thy	grey	blue	no	Sweden	Yrinjä
3	yes	Uncle	30	no	-	-	Uncle O. Johnson Harbour Creek, Erie, Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Pryde
4	yes	Cousin	30	yes	1914 New Ip-wich. NH		Cousin Karlo Blomfeldt (Box 34 R.F.D.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Landskrona
5	no	Self	400 bpp	yes	1917 1910 Scribner, Nebr.		New Ipwitch. N. H. Friend Fred Miller	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Finland	Viborg
6	yes	Self	25.-	yes	1920 1886		Scribner, Nebr. R 1 Box 63 brother C.Svendsen Richville, Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Søderhult
7	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Anton Johnson (Minn. 707 East-Jessamin St.St.Paul.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	no	"	V. Torsås.
8	yes	Self	35	no	-	-	Aunt Karin Sjøstrøm (Calf. 41 California St.San Francisko	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Løvestad
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Minnesota 1919 Colle Minn		Casco Point for Frank Sjøstrøm	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Veberød
10	yes	self	30	yes	1911 Astoria		Lake Minnetonka, Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Malmø
11	yes	sister	36	no	-	-	sister Valborg Svensson 412 Franklin str. Packston Ill	no	for over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	"	brown	blue	none	"	Dalset
12								no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	red	"	none	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmid (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

States,
STEER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A I rolle, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration Service)

Canada

List 11 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

"Oscar II"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1929

This (white) sheet is for the lis

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Nielsen	James Chr.	62		m	m	Hotel owner	yes	Danish	yes	Citizen of Canada	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, J. Nielsen, Vesterbro 32 Aalborg	Alta	Edmonton
2	TRANSIT	"	Mary Vilhelmine	40		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Eriksen	Hans Olaf	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Fauerholdt	N.C.Eriksen, Kallundborg	Alb.	Herrenton
4	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Christian Wm.	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Stennil	father Peter Nielsen Stennil Denmark	Alta	Edmonton.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edmund Albuke Lives at Hartley

20

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Canada

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm[illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The [illegible]s on this shee[illegible]t be type[illegible]n or printed.

11 38

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL— 20 1920, ~~19[illegible]~~

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain, or to leave the United States after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	5 & mother Self	1000	yes	1881	Colo.	home 10222. 124th Str. Edmonton, Alberta	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy	light	grey	no	Denmark	Hvilson
2	yes	husband	"	yes	1906	Mont.	" " "	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	Self.	$5	yes	no	-	- N. Christensen, Herronton,	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey tatt. both arms		Denmark	Holbaek
4	Montreal. yes	uncle	$2	yes	no	-	- Uncle James Nielsen 10222 124str. Edmonton Alb.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Struer
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arolle, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Arolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL— , 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF
MIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. Oscar II — *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, July 9th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buckstrøm	Waldemar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wasa	Aunt: Anna Westberg, Wasa	Mass	Worcester
2		Nummelin	Jenny Wilhelmina	21		f	s	Housework	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Forssa	Father John Nummelin Forssa Finland	"	"
3		Kivivuori	Katariine E	3		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
4		Kandolin	Elsa S	21		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	"	father John Kandolin Forssa Finland.	Mass	Clinton.
5		Autio	Aulis	8		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Sappala Forssa Finland.	"	"
6		Wankanen	Hilma Maria	29		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Hämeenlinna	father Juho Wankanen Hämeenlinna Finland.	N.Y.	Syo York.
7		Gullman	Ester	26		f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mustasaari	Mother: Johanna Gullman, Mustasaari, Stafversby, Finland	Wash	Cedarville
8		Raikkonen	Aino	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Torvajoki	father Antti Raikkonen Torvajoki Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Mairola	Senja P	19		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Oma	father Juho Mairola Pietarsaari Finland.	Mass	Everett.
10		Haapala	Sikri	23		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Nurmo	father Juho Haapala Ylistaro Finland.	Mich	Ishpeming
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Rytkonen	Anna Johanna	30		f	w	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	father Juho Rytkonen Helsingfors Finland	Col.	Loupia
12	"		Anna Liisa	8		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13		Buodi	Lilja Maria	22		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Buodi Ylenberg Finland.	Mich	Hancock
14		Frilund	Hilda	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Nykarleby	father: Johan Frilund, Lippjarvi, Nykarleby, Finland	N.Y	N.Y. City
15		Saksa	Wenla	28		f	w	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Hämeenlinna	father Ingo Pelkonen Hämeenlinna Finland.	Wyo	Cebo.
16	U. S. CIT.	"	Aili Mirjam	7		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
17		Wis	Ida	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Longaby	Father: Karl Wis, Longaby Gamla Karlaby Sokn, Finland	Wash	Seattle
18		Hankala	Maya Kaisa	20		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Alahärmä	mother Sanna Hankala Alahemi Finland	Minn	Climax.
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Johanson	Eva Gustava	61		f	wd.	Widow	yes	Finnish	no	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Daughter Olga Johansson Helsingfors Finland	Wyo	Cebo.
20		Tikkanen	Suoma Charlotte	27		f	s	house-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	mother Karolina Tikkanen Helsingfors Finland	S.D.	Deadwood
21		Forstrøm	Alina	29		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Forsbacka	Mother in law: Lovisa Forstrøm Forsbacka, Finland	Wash	Tacoma
22	UNDER 16	"	Sigrid Alina	4	6	f	s	child	no	nothing.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Huttunen	Petter Aukusti	62		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Finnish	no	"	"	"	Dalsbruk	NONE	Mass	Worcester
24		"	Maria Josefina	60		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
25		Bjørninen	Hilda Maria	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	sister Greta Bjorninen Abo Finland	Mass	Princeton
26		Suomela	Amanda Johanna	62		f	wd	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Abo	sister Sofia Johansson Maria Pr. Abo Finland	Min	Duluth
27		"	Elsa Katri	16		f	s	House-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
28		"	Saida Alexandra	19		f	s	House-work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Rantala	Hilda Kristina	42		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Numa	son Fausta Rantala Numa Finland.	Wash	Kosmian
30		"	Hilda Maria	17		f	s	work	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"

21 Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

Th[illegible]ies on this [illegible] mu[illegible]
be ty[illegible]ten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL — 20 1920, [illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	mother	200	no	-	-	Mother: Sofia Bukstrøm Worcester, Mass 75		5 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1			birthmark left leg	Finland	wasa
2	yes	self	30	yes	1913	1917 N.Y.	Brother in law Aksel Kivirueri 412 26th str S.E. Duluth Minn		5 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	grey	none		
3	•	father		Born in U. S. A.			Father • • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	•	dark	grey	none		Perna
4	N.Y.	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Nike Rahal 12 Rugby Lane Clinton Mass.		5 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	•	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford
5	N.Y.	father	yes	no	-	-	Brother Arthur Antila 12 Rugby Lane Clinton Mass.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	•	dark	grey	none	Finland	Perna.
6	N.Y.	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother David Vuotsumaa 28 West 123 str. N.Y.C.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	•	dark	grey	none	•	•
7	yes	brother in law	250	no	-	-	Brother in law: John Ostergard Cedarville, Wash, Box 30		5 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Mustasaari
8	N.Y.	self	60	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs M. Nielsen 27 Cooper Sq. N.Y.C.		5 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	•	light	grey	none	•	Tervajoki
9	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	Sister Ellen Otto Sharimon 119 Clinton str. Brockton Mass.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	10	•	dark	brown	none	•	Ylistaro
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	-	-	cousin Anna Hakkila Alston Mich		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	•	light	grey	none	•	Kurnia
11	[illegible]	friend	28	no	-	-	Friend Aunt Frederickson R.F.D. 132 Loomis Cal.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	•	dark	blue	none	•	Idensalmi
12	•	•	•	no	-	-	• • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	•	-	•	none	•	Helsingfors
13	yes	uncle	40	no	-	-	uncle Petter Toyra Box 236 Hancock Minn		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	•	light	•	none	•	Ulmborg
14	yes	aunt in New York	25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. B. W. Andersson 203 W. 85th St. N. Y. City		under-sized	under-sized	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Lippjarvi
15	yes	brother	50	yes	1911	Ohio	brother Jack Vollonen Box 246 Ohio Wyo		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	grey	none	•	Ruokola.
16	•	uncle	•	no	-	-	uncle • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	•	•	•	none	•	•
17	yes	aunt in Seattle	25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Sofia Palm 4709 Meredian Ave, Seattle, Wash		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Socken Kranaby
18	yes	father	80	no	-	-	Father Peh Christoffer Minn		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	•	•	•	none	•	Alaharma
19	yes	daughter	0	no	-	-	Daughter Hilja Hill Route 2 Box 68 Hancock Minn		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	•	•	•	none	•	Helsingfors
20	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	brother in law Ewald Andersen Lawrence County S.Dak.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	•	light	•	none	•	Alavieska.
21	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	Husband: John Forstrøm Olalla, Tacoma, Wash		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Sacktat
22	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father " •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Forsbacka
23	yes	son	300	no	-	-	son Petter Petersson 218 River str N.Weymouth Mass		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	•	grey	grey	none	•	Lappfjärds
24	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	• • • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	•	none	•	•
25	yes	brother	36	no	-	-	brother Arvio Kallo Hancock Minn		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	•	light	blue	none	•	Mikkeli.
26	yes	daughter	550	no	-	-	daughter Amanda Kallio 1928 W.Superior str. Duluth Minn		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	•	•	•	none	•	Vaasa
27	yes	sister	•	no	-	-	sister • • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	•	•	•	none	•	•
28	yes	sister	•	no	-	-	• • • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	•	•	•	none	•	•
29	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	Husband Evans Pentala 1002 "G" str. Sacramento.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	•	•	grey	none	•	Vaasa
30	•	father	•	no	-	-	father • •		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	•	•	blue	none	•	•

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of JUL, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A I rolle, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

A I rolle

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Christiania, 9th. July 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toyra	Sigurd Aatos	16		m	s	labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	friend Hjalmar Eriksen Snickaregatan Helsingfors	Mich.	Detroit
		Erichsen	Bjarne	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother in law: Lauritz Marthiniusen Markus Bergsgt, 2, Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
		"	Martha	31		f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Eriksen	Harald	52		m	s	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Daughter: Ella Eriksen, Thv. Meyersgt. 48 III	Pa. Christiania	Philadelphia
		Haugsveer	Lene K.	22		f	s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Ringsaker	Father: Christian Haugsveen, Moelven st.	Minn.	Detroit
		Stende	Olaf	34		m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Gausdal	Father: Lærer Stende, Gausdal	N.D.	Ellendale
		Veraas	Augen A.	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Vennesla	Father: Auen Veraas Vennesla	N.D.	Harvey
SKIPPED		Larsen	Kolbjørn	18		m	s	electri-cian	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Sogn	Mother: Anna Larsen, Berger pr. Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Mjølsnæs	Einar	19		m	s	fisher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finnø	father Ola Mjølsnæs Finnø	Minn.	Nashwauk
		Andersson	Carl Gustaf	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ardala	Stepfather Carl Andersson, Skyttorp, Wadsbro	S.D.	Salem
		Vetainen	Frans Larsson	47		m	m	missionary	yes	Finnish Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wettanji	Wife: Tekla Vetainen, Wettanji	Minn?	Hancock
		Niku	Isak Isakson	54		m	m	missionary	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Brita J. Niku, Wettanji	" ?	Hancock
		Østerlin	Lars	16		m	s	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wormso	Father: A. Østerlin, Happsal, Wormso, Borrby	Ill.	Chicago
		Hedman	John	40		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland.
		Anderson	Chas E.	49		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.D.	[illegible]
		Høglund	[illegible]	18		m	s	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Peterson	Gustaf Einar	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
		Clarstrøm	Carl J.	50		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Kingston
		Strand	John	39		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Austin	[illegible]	Pa.	Mt.Carmel
		Johnson	Theodor August	58		m	s	labour	yes	[illegible]	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tynset	[illegible]	Texas	Austin
SKIPPED		Sahlsbo	Viktor	17		m	s								Ekeland	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
		Pettersson Koo	Olav	19		m	s	labour	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trangsvik	father Johan Pettersson Trangsvik Sweden	Minn	Duluth
		Sahre	Birger Johan	35		m	s	fisher	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stegen	brother Sigurd Sahre Stegen Norway	Wash.	Seattle
		Niemi	Mathilde	28		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aolo	father Emil Hemiren Grandparents Finland	Mich	Painsdale
UNDER 16 *			Fanny Sophie	8		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"

14-40259-6/19/39

14-58867-11/8/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

13

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 9th. July 1920., 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toyra	Sigurd Aatos	16		m	s											
2		Erichsen	Bjarne	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.		Brother in law: Lauritz Marthiniusen Markus Bergsgt, 2, Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		"	Martha	31		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Eriksen	Harald	52		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Daughter: Ella Eriksen, Thv. Meyersgt. 48 III	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Haugsveen	Lene K.	22		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ringsaker	Father: Christian Haugsveen, Moelven st.	Minn.	Detroit
6		Stende	Olaf	34		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gausdal	Father: Lærer Stende, Gausdal	N.D.	Ellendale
7		Veraas	Augen A.	18		m	s	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vennesla	Father: Auen Veraas Vennesla	N.D.	Harvey
8		[illegible] Larsen	Kolbjørn	18		m	s	electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Bygn	Mother: Anna Larsen, Berger pr. Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Mjølsnæs	Einar	19		m	s	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Finnø	Ola Mjølsnæs Finnø	Minn.	Nashwauk
10		Andersson	Carl Gustaf	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ardala	Stepfather: Carl Andersson, Skyttorp, Wadsbro	S.D.	Salem
11		Vetainen	Frans Larsson	47		m	m	missionary	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Wettanji	Wife: Tekla Vetainen, Wettanji	Minn?	Hancock
12		Niku	Isak Isakson	54		m	m	missionary	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Brita J. Niku, Wettanji	" ?	Hancock
13		Østerlin	Lars	16		m	s	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wormso	Father: A. Østerlin, Happsal, Wormso, Borrby	Ill.	Chicago
14		Hedman	John	40														
15		Anderson	Chas E.	49														
16		Høglund		18														
17		Peterson	Gustaf Einar	17														
18		Clarstrøm	Carl J.	50														
19		Strand	John	39														
20																		
		NOT SHIPPED																
21				17														
22				19														
23				25														
24				28														
25		UNDER 16 •		8														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-40259-6/19/39

14-58867-11/8/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL[illegible] 20 1920, ~~1924~~

42

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to former place of abode after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							Sabina Peter Teive																		
2	NY	self		yes	1912/		Box 234 Hancock Mich	for																	
				yes	1919	Minn.	Brother: Erik Eriksen, 1922 Yrellesses str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Finland	Vierberg
3	"	husband		yes	yes	"	brother in law																		
4	yes	self		yes	1883/		Sailors home	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Ø. Aker
				yes	1895	Wisc.	262 So. 4th. str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kvindherred
5	yes	Aunt	20	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Bertha Marsh, Detroit, Minn.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	christiania
6	Minn.	self		yes	1909	Kllindal	Brother: Anders Stende,																		
				yes	1919	N.D.	Guelp P. O. N.Dak.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Rinsgsaker
7	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Ole Aas, Harvey, N. Dak.	yes	4 - 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Gausdal
8	yes	Mother	30	yes	June/ July	NY 1916	Uncle: Hans Ribe, Samuelsen 339 Kenneay Ave. Kenney, N.J.	yes	a few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Grovem
		Knut					Acquaintance: Kristoffer Mjøls-																		
9	yes	Mjølsnæs	25	no	-	-	næs, Nashwauk, Minn.	unde cided	unde cided	unde cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
10	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle: John A. Olsson, Box 200 Salem, S. Dak.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Finnø
11	no	self		yes	no	-	In company with Mr. Kaarlo Toivonen, Calumet, Minn.?	yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Flada
12	no	self		no	no	-	"	yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	"	brown	none	Finland	Aabo
13	yes	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Thomas Esterlin, 1051 W. 59 str. Chicago, Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	blind on right eye.	Sweden	Norbottan.
14	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1907 Cleveland	Friend Frank Andersson Ohio	for																		
				yes	1919	Ohio	1211 East 79 str. Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Norland.	Saken
15	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1889 Quebec	Friends John Olsen	for																		
				yes	1918	Minn.	Box 800 Salem So.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Imviken
16	N.Y.	self		no	-	-	brother in law Olof. Bergquist	for																		
				yes	1919	Minn.	2000 - 21 ave So. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Vreta Kloster
17	Ford	Stepfather		no	-	-	Mother C.A. Andersson Hampreton Conn.	for																		
	Philadelphia			yes	1901	Chicago	cousin Simon Stolpe Pa.	no	ever	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	grey	none	Sweden	Norkoping.
18	N.Y.	self		no	yes	1919	431 Thirtyfirst str. No. Keeport	for																		
				yes	1920	Penn.	brother in law Andrew Nelson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	none	"	Bankfors
19	N.Y.	self	50	no	yes	1920	R.1.Box 26 Austin Texas.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	light	"	none	"	Enskeryd
20	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1919	Jersey City	for																		
				yes	1919	City	friend Martin Johnson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	left crippled the 3rd finger	Norway	Randal.
21																										
22	N.Y.	self	50	yes	-	-	sister Ekrin Strandgreen French River Minn.	for	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Kyrell
23	N.Y.	self		yes	yes	1909 Seattle	brother O.Suthre	for																		
				yes	1919	Wash.	1716-17th str. Everett Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Stegen.
24	yes	husband.	50	no	-	-	husband Abraham Niemi Box 247 Ishpeming Mich	for																		
				yes	1919	Finland	father " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	blue	none	Finland	Suomussalmi
25	yes	father		no	-	-		for																		
								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—515

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on a farm, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "S. S. OSCAR II" 38, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

J. R. Watt

[redacted]

M. Frost

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 9th. July 1920., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tøllner	Fritz	26	m	s	gardner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father: Fritz Tøllner, Gamla Uppsala	Ont.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Monson	Albert	25	m	s	gardner	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Acquaintance: Jøns Monson, Tykyrup, Skaane	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Boström	Elsa	16	f	s	house work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	[illegible] Tønsberg Sweden	"	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ..../

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]n officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL— 2Ø 1920, ~~191~~ 11

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: John Stenson, Clarkson, Toronto, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	NY	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: John Stenson, Clarkson, Toronto, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Hannover
3	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	-	uncle Carl L.Stahl [illegible] Sprng Colo.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Kiruna
4	yes	son	[illegible]	no	-	-	son Emil G.Jacobson Brookview Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	gray	blue	none	"	Bollnäs.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "K. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Airolle, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Airolle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1920

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th 1920, ~~1921~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lopez	Francisco Sinagoga	29		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish 1664-4	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Valencia	brother Jose Sinagoga Lopez Puerta estriz 138 Valencia	N.Y	New York
2	TRANSIT	Petroulas	Juan	34		M	S	Fireman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Itile Laconia	father Estarco Petroulas Laconia Itile	Ill	Chicago.
3	TRANSIT	Gonmios	Mauricio Curidi	18		M	S	Coal-trimmer	yes	Spanish 2664-4	yes	Spanish	Spanish	South American	Buenos Aires	Friend Pedro Mendoza Calle Solis 14 Buenos Aires Pa	Philadelfia	
4	TRANSIT	Emmanuelis	Panagiotis	32		M	S	Fireman	no	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	*	*	Friend Georgo Rodogras Calle Necochea 46 Buenos Aires	N.J.	Hoboken
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O B Cruckston
Insp 7/12/20

NON IMMIG
NON IMM
NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jly 2oth 1920, ~~19[illegible]~~

46

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		work as N.Y. Fireman	80 yes	1906	Philadel fia Pa.	friend John Barral 38 East 11 str N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light grey	tatoed on left arm	Spain	Valencia
2		work as N.Y. Fireman	98 no	-	-	friend Mr. Dimitrios 824 West 51st Str. Chicago Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left eye out	5	8	black	brown	scar on neck	Itile	
3		work as N.Y. Coaltrimmer	40 yes	as a sailor		Friend Pauble Buli 198 South str. Philadelfia Pa	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	brown	mothersmark on left arm	Lesvia	Greeck.
4		work as N.J. Fireman	28 no	-	-	Friend John Politis 66 Park ave Hoboken N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	none	Greeck	Ilias Olimpia
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Troll, Surgeon of the "S. „OSCAR II" [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] YORK, ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Troll.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL[illegible], 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Workaways

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (which) manifest must be prepared for the list or manifest closes.

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen July, 8th 1927

WORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Valdemar	19		m s	smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Olga Larsen Kongshøjsgade 2.III. Coph. B.	N.J.	New York
2		Tønnesen	Poul	25		m s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Tønnesen Toftegaardsalle 12.3.Coph.Valb	NY.	Hoboken
3		Jensen	Ragnhart	25		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Halfbrother Mouritz Bjerring Ragnhildsgade 74.I. Coph. Str.	NY.	Rochester
4		Modeweg	Carl A.	59		m m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister L. Tønnesen Kastanievej 6.Charlottenlund.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jensen	Robert Balduin	23		m s	asst.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. Jensen Jul. Blomsgade 6.I. Copenhag.	NY.	New York
6		Lund	Charly Andrew	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother E. K. Lassen Lund Norgesg. 2.B. Copenhagen S.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Cookson	Charles	32		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Englishm.	England	London	Friend Pastor Storm Castellet, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
8		Nielsen	Henry	22		m s	(asst Shoper-	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H. Nielsen Amagerbrogade 135.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
9		Dahlstrøm	Knud	32		m m	Fitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Dahlstrøm Helsingør	NY.	Month Clair
10		Rasmussen	Anker Molkjær	20		m s	Dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup St.	Father Th. Rasmussen Taastrup	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Mortensen	Karl	26		m s	Constructo.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father F. Mortensen Rughavevej 5.4. Copenhagen.	Wash.	Toppenish
12		Hansen	Nils J. Chr.	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle N. Hansen.Øresundshospital. Strandvej. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
~~DOT SHIPPED~~		~~Gradowsky~~	~~Alexis~~	~~16~~		m s	School-pupil.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend Mandorf Russian Legation. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
14		Schmaltz	Svend Aage	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Birkerød	Father C. Schmaltz Birkerød	NY.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Workaways

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

WORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (which includes for the list

S. S. • Oscar II • Passengers sailing from Copenhagen July 8th 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		280995 5/26/27 Andersen	Valdemar	19		m s	2-334138 smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Olga Larsen Kongshøjsgade 2.III. Coph. B.	N.J.	New York
2		Tønnesen	Poul	25		m s	11-337020-3/20/24-Paris 5- machine	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Tønnesen Toftegaardsalle 12.3.Coph.Valb	NY.	Hoboken
3		Jensen	Ragnhart	25		m s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Halfbrother Mouritz Bjerring Ragnhildsgade 74.I. Coph. Str.	NY.	Rochester
4		Modeweg	Carl A.	59		m m	barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister L. Tønnesen Kastanievej 6.Charlottenlund.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jensen	Robert Balduin	23		m s	asst.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father C. Jensen Jul. Blomsgade 6.I. Copenhag.	NY.	New York
6		Lund	Charly Andrew	18		m s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother E. K. Lassen Lund Norgesg. 2.B. Copenhagen S.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Cookson	Charles	32		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Pastor Storm Castellet, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
8		Nielsen	Henry	22		m s	(asst Shoper-	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H. Nielsen Amagerbrogade 135.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
9	ac Copenhagen 5/1/25 7153	Dahlstrøm	Knud	32		m m	Fitter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Dahlstrøm Helsingør	NY.	Month Clair
10		Rasmussen	Anker Molkjær	20		m s	Dairyman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup St.	Father Th. Rasmussen Taastrup	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Mortensen	Karl	26		m s	Constructr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father F. Mortensen Rughavevej 5.4. Copenhagen.	Wash.	Toppenish
12		Hansen	Nils J. Chr.	21		m s	2-450138 6/9/26 Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle N. Hansen.Øresundshospital. Strandvej. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
13	NOT SHIPPED	Gradowsky	Alexis	16		m s	School-pupil.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend Mandorf Russian Legation. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
14		Schmaltz	Svend Aage	19		m s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Birkerød	Father C. Schmaltz Birkerød	NY.	New York
15		Ticket 88 $ 1/20 fr															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

STATE[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] or a port of [illegible] possession [illegible] whatsoever class there[illegible], MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible] AVERAGE PASS[illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL— 20 1920, 19xx

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Uncle Oluf Andersen Hampton Road Rosedale L.I. N.Y.	nc	Ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	scaron right forefinger	5	6	heal thy	dark	blue	scaron right forefinger.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.workamy	25.	yes	1916	as a	sailor	Friend John Smith 17" Skandinavian Dok, Hoboken, NY.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	8	"	fair	"	Tatt. b. Arms.	"	"
3	N.Y.workamy	yes	yes	1916 1919	Rochester	NY.	Brother-in-Lord F.A.Weterrings 18 Cambridge St.Rochester, NY.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	(Right leg shrted as US soldier in France 1918)	5	5	"	"	"	(head. beor in fore-	"	"
4	N.Y.workamy	yes	yes	1881 1901	Chicago	Ill.	Son Carl D. Modeweg. Chicago, Ill. 6040 Northcott Ave. Noorwood.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	7	"	brown		nc	"	"
5	N.Y.workamy	25.	nc	-	-		Uncle Viggo Lynge 1205 Willon Av. Hoboken NY.	yes	2 years	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	fairblue		nc	"	"
6	N.Y.workamy	yes	ni	-	-		Brother Harry James Lund 1166 Brooklyn Av. Detroit, Mich.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	10	"	"	grey	scar in left hand	"	"
7	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Studebecher Corporation Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 months	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	8	"	brownblue		nc	England	Manchester
8	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Friend M. C. Jensen 405West57St. New York. N.Y.	yes	2/3years	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	fairgrey		nc	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.workamy	yes	yes	1916 1919	Brooklyn	NY.	Sister Alfrida Nadlson Month Clair, Sylvan Pl.5.NY.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	6	"	darkbrown		nc	"	Helsingør
10	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Uncle Jacob Olsen (Pa. 1639N Edgewood St. Philadelphia	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	9	"	fairbrown		nc	"	Gislinge
11	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Uncle N. P. Madsen. (Wash. 418E Toppenish Av. Toppenish.	yes	2/3years	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	10	"	darkblue		Mothermark in right arm.	"	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Mother Laura Hansen 2327JacksonBoulv. Chicago, Ill.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	halting ness-	by sick 1 year old	5	7	"	"	"	right leg shor- ter by sickness when 1 year old	"	Nyborg
13							Friend Nikola de Struwe 47W,42nd St. New York. N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc			"	fair	"	nc	Schweitz	Luzern
14	N.Y.workamy	yes	nc	-	-		Cousin Arnold Nissen 523 Groom St. Perth Amboy. NY	yes	6 months	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	7	heal- thy	fair	blue	nc	Denmark	Copenhagen
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arolle, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 1920

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States (white) sheet for listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christiansen	Anton Holger	24		M	S Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Svend Christiansen Kjetrup pr.Sulsted Denmark	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State ... another insular ... tion, in whatsoev... they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STE... E ... ENGERS ONL...

Arriving at Port of New Y..., JUL — 20 1920, 19..

50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage	No	Yes	19N 16	a sailer	friend Peter Lundgreen 26 South str New York City	Visitation	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	thy	lightgrey	none	Denmark	Kjetrup.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Billed 8-19-20
St. 8-31-20
A-TR-T-C

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dep. 7-20-20

6491

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tedesco														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

U. S. DEPA

STATES IMMIC

States, or a port of another insular possessi
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

16—213

14	15	16	17	1
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever United State when an
1	Denmark			Yes or No. Year or period of years.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Port of New York





(Signature of seaman to be written across lower left-hand corner of photograph.) (Left thumb print.)

NAME Gedsen Laurits
Nationality Danish
Place of holder's birth Denmark
Place of father's birth "
Place of mother's birth "
If naturalized abroad, where and when?
Age 39 on 22 5 1920 Height 5' 10"
Vessel Frederik VIII Flag Danish (Inclusive)
Date of arrival
DESCRIPTION: Complexion Fair Hair Dark
Eyes Hazel Physical marks or peculiarities

1—805

PORT OF 52 1 19

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is
Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,
he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

[SEAL.] Immigrant Inspector.

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me, and, having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

[SEAL.] Customs Inspector.

1—805

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector
	July 4th		

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

val deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

53

31	32	33	
Color of—		Place of birth.	
Hair.	Marks of identification. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
		Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

14—213

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Steerage					
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Port of New York

(Signature of person to be registered. Use pen and ink or pencil.)
NAME Ludwig Kaiser
(Left thumb print.)

Nationality Russia
Place of holder's birth Germany
Place of father's birth Russia
Place of mother's birth Russia
If naturalized abroad, where and when? .....
Age 39 Sex M 19 20 Height 5'10" Complexion fair
Vessel Frederik VIII Flag Danish
Date of arrival .....
Description: Complexion Fair Hair Black
Eyes Blue Physical marks or peculiarities .....

1—805

[SEAL.] .....
Customs Inspector.

1—805

Port of .....

52

.....19.....

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be vised by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

[SEAL.] .....
Immigrant Inspector.

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me, and, having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be vised by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

[SEAL.] .....
Customs Inspector.

1—805

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector
NY	7 July	Oscar II	Fell Fourth

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

1—805

Sheet No. 1

List 1

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 10 53

29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					5' 10 Farmer	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—425

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

Sheet No. 1

List 1

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

engers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

....., 1920

53

14—218

No. in list.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or frier what relative or friend, and his and complete address.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Sep 20 ....., 1920

53

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steam																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7.70 Cont E

Form 600.

JUL 30 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPART...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

July, 191

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Oscar II.

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 239 Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 Total crew this date 253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at 17th Stat Pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1920, for Copenhagen

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. J. Mathiesen ✓	23	Danish	Copenhagen 7th July 1920
Bent Seneca ✓	18	—"—	—"—
Laurits Petersen ✓	39	—"—	—"—
E. T. Nielsen ✓	21	—"—	—"—
Oluf R. Larsen ✓	23	—"—	—"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

							22				5'7"	12o		
							22				6'2"	170		
20	Bush	Peter Emil	✓				24				5'3	145		
21	Andersen	Christian	✓				23				5'2"	120		
22	Juul	Abner Raoul Victor Sophus	✓				27				5'6"	120		
23	Hansen	Holmith Svend Elio	✓				22				5'8"	140		
24	Lopez	Francisco Sinagoga	✓	Fireman			28		Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140		
25	Gonzales	Mauricio Curidi	✓	Coalpasser			19			Spain	5'4"	120		
26	Karantinos	Evangelis	✓	Fireman			32		Greek	Greece	5'5"	125		
27	Petroulas	John	✓	✓			34			4	5'8"	120		
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Bradley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1600

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar C. Nielsen	22	Danish	7th July 1920 Copenhagen
A. B. L. Pac	23	—.—	" " " "
Hans P. Christensen	34	"	" " " "
Hans C. Schultz	25	—.—	" " " "
Niels Chr. Nielsen	42	—.—	" " " "
E. A. E. Weidauz	18	—.—	" " "
Alfred Israelsen	32	—.—	" " "
A. M. Chr. Jensen	26	—.—	" " "
J. Chr. Friis	20	—.—	" " "
F. H. C. Nielsen	19	—.—	" " "
Ludvig T. Hansen	20	—.—	" " "
Jens P. Jensen	30	—.—	" " "
Kai J. S. Bentsen	18	—.—	" " "
Eskild Christensen	18	—.—	" " "
E. H. M. Andersen	18	—.—	" " "
Kaj V. Madsen	15	—.—	" " "
Oscar M. Fæving	19	—.—	" " "
Gotfred E. Karstn	15	—.—	" " "
Rasmus Jendresen	28	—.—	" " "
Einar Nielsen	21	—.—	" " "
Hans R. Andersen	23	—.—	" " "
Francisco T. Lazer	21	Spanish	" " "
Mauricio S. Gonzalez	19	French	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leo M. Vilhelmsen	34	Danish	Valdemar M. Andersen	38	Danish
Walter Müller	36	German	Max R. Hamer	30	—.—
Carl E. I. Madsen	34	Danish	Friedrich W. Emme	40	German
Bjarne Andresen	28	Norwegian	Karl Bottcher	31	—.—
Julius Wagner	50	German	Oswald M. Jensen	41	Danish
August Hedwitsch	31	—.—	Ernst Aube	37	German
Joseph Jacke	33	—.—	Alfred Schliesse	34	—.—
Heinrich Tennies	36	—.—	Hans C. J. Bang	41	Danish
Max A. Ludwig	36	—.—	Jens C. Jorgensen	32	—.—
Adolf Klocke	28	—.—	Johan C. A. Thies	46	—.—
Paul Schmeche	42	—.—	Eckard J. Krause	30	German
Herman Vaikener	41	—.—	Wilhelm Fichterman	28	—.—
Fritz Knoll	23	—.—	Fritz Hammermann	47	—.—
Paul Aigner	36	—.—	Harding C. Jorgensen	30	Danish
Georg Hauter	75	American	Gotfred Andersen	37	Swedish
Irving Gessler	27	—.—	Peter C. Meyer	40	Danish
Alfred Hansen	43	Norwegian	Alvin Hangvist	23	American
Paul Meyer	22	—.—	Emanuel Ellertsen	44	Norwegian
Georg Winther	31	American	Ragnar Antvedt	30	—.—
Edward Kaufman	37	German	Peter Olsen	36	—.—
Emil Petersen	32	Danish	Hans P. Hansen	40	Danish
R. E. P. Pedersen	23	—.—	Axel C. Hansberg	21	—.—
Jens F. V. Beck	35	—.—	Frank J. Olsen	35	—.—
Waldemar J. Christensen	34	—.—	Harding C. Jorgensen	30	—.—
Georg Jorgensen	26	Norwegian	Karen Jelmark	31	—.—
Agnes Lodberg	46	Danish	Johannes Thomsen	31	—.—
Jens Simonsen	27	—.—	Kai G. Schmidt	21	—.—
Joseph Petersen	36	Swedish	Magnus Christensen	36	Norwegian
Karl C. J. Jensen	37	Danish			

18	Larsen	Henry Laurirz												
19	Jensen	Peter Marius												
20	Buch	Peter Emil									24			5'3 145	
21	Anderson	Christian									23			5'2" 12o	
22	Juul	Abker Knud Victor Soghus									27			5'6" 12o	
23	Hansen	Helmuth Svend Elio									22			5'8" 14o	
24	Lopez	Francisco Sinagoga	Fireman								28		Spanish	5'9" 14o	
25	Gonzalez	Mauricio Guridi	Coaltrimmer								19			5'4" 12o	
26	Karantines	Panagiotis	Fireman								32		Greek	5'5" 135	
27	Petreulas	Juan									34			5'8" 13o	
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar C. Nielsen	22	Danish	7th July 1920 Copenhagen.
N. B. L. Lai	23	"	" " " "
Hans P. Christensen	34	"	" " " "
Hans C. Eckalk	25	"	" " " "
Niels Chr. Nielsen	42	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Chr. Hansen	21	Danish	7th July 1920 Copenhagen
Charles Cookson	32	English	" " " "
Valdemar Andersen	19	Danish	" " " "
Paul Tännesen	25	"	" " " "
Charley A. Lund	18	"	" " " "
Anker M. Rasmussen	20	"	" " " "
Knud Dahlstrand	33	"	" " " "
Henry Nielsen	23	"	" " " "
Carl A. Modemeg	60	"	" " " "
Ragnhar Jensen	26	"	" " " "
Robert B. Jensen	23	"	" " " "
Karl Martensen	27	"	" " " "
Svend A. Schmaltz	26	"	" " " "
Juan Petroulas	34	Grecian	" " " "
Pentagiotis Karantinas	32	"	" " " "
Francisco S. Lopez	29	Spanish	" " " "
Mauricio S. Gonzalez	19	French	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A. H. Clausen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jensen	Peter Norton						22				6'2''	17o	
20	Bush	Peter Emil						24				5'3	14	
21	Andersen	Christian						23				5'2''	12o	
2	Juul	Abker Knud Victor Sophus						27				5'6''	12o	
23	Hansen	Helmuth Svend Elis						22				5'9''	14o	
24	Lopez	Francisco Sinagoga	Fireman					28		Spanish		5'9''	14o	
25	Gonzalez	Mauricio Guridi	Coaltrimmer					19				5'4''	12o	
26	Karantines	Pentagiotis	Fireman					32		Greek		5'5''	12o	
27	Petroulas	Juan						34			4	5'8''	13o	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED

Required under Act of ... 5, ... 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	[redacted] Axel Julius	Master	1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7''	165	None
2	Pade	Frederik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8''	225	"
3	Heymark	Victor Alexander	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9''	15o	"
4	Brinch	Soren Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'8''	16o	"
5	Jorgensen	Martin	4 "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'11''	174	"
6	Clausen	Julius Oscar Haamskog	5 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9''	14o	"
7	Trolle	Axel Valdemar	Doctor	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'9''	18o	"
8	Olsen	Sofie Margrethe	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
9	Clausen	Jens Peter	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5'1o''	175	"
10	Hansen	Hans Frederik	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6''	2oo	"
11	Skyum	Christian Nielsen	3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7''	165	"
12	Bie	Johannes Frivold	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'7''	165	"
13	Petersen	Hans Osvald Kristian	Engineer Ass:	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'4''	14o	"
14	Nielsen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5''	126	"
15	Jensen	Jens Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2''	1o5	"
16	Rosell	Karl Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4''	115	"
17	Reimer	Arthur Karlo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7''	14o	"
18	Larsen	Henry Laurirs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7''	15o	"
19	Jensen	Peter Marten	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2''	17o	"
20	Bush	Peter Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	1o5	"
21	Andersen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2''	12o	"
2	Juul	Abker Knud Victor Sophus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6''	12o	"
23	Hansen	Helmuth Svend Elie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9''	14o	"
24	Lopez	Francisco Sinagoga	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish		5'9''	14o	"
25	Gonzalez	Mauricio Guridi	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'4''	12o	"
26	Karantines	Panagiotis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek		5'5''	135	"
27	Petreules	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'8''	13o	"
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel OSCAR 11 ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Viggo Henry Martin	Carpenter	1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3''	145	None
2	Jakobsen	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6''	125	"
3	Brenslet	August Albert	Bosunmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
4	Sprengel	Wilhelm Robert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
5	Karlsson	Nils Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9''	140	"
6	Witzansky	Theodor Harald Georg	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4''	145	"
7	Hald	Harald Krog	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10''	150	"
8	Larsen	Olaf Nye	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7''	160	"
9	Christofferson	Hans Jens	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5''	130	"
10	Carlsen	Anga	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	160	
11	Knudsen	Soren Nordby	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	182	"
12	Knudsen	Knud Skovgaard Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	195	"
13	Pind	Julius Marius Sorensen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
14	Jensen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
15	Jacobsen	Carl valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6'	136	"
16	Nielsen	Elvin Tiburtius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
17	Pedersen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10''	170	"
18	Christensen	Holger Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8''	142	"
19	Andersen	Victor Herman Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
20	Soderstrom	Jonas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(8''	150	"
21	Sorensen	Henry Ma[illegible]	Ord: Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11''	162	"
22	Book	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11''	140	"
23	Sensen	Bent	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10''	121	"
24	Mathiesen	Jorgen Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4''	130	"
25	Madsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11'''	140	"
26	Veidans	Nic Alfred Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
27	Jakobsen	Johannes	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
28	Jacobsen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
29	Blank	Karl	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10''	138	"
30	Christensen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6''	128	"

VL 643/919

FOR HEAD TAX PAYMENT SEE VOL. 7033 P. 55

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 437
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓36708	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	130	None
3	Jensen	Hans Hans Christian	✓42945	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	130	"
4	Pringle	Jesse Jensen	✓~~700~~15740 7	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Hansen	Hans peter	✓66677	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
7	Andersen	Carl Alexander	✓135165	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
8	Jensen	Edvard	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
9	Baltzsen	Ludvig Sofus	✓40019	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
10	Pedersen	Kristian Valdemar	✓101672	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	Christensen	Olaf Holger	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
12	Hansteyn	Holger Valdemar	✓ 20070	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Hansen -Sohne	Martin Frederik	✓36711F	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
15	Iversen	Alfred	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Nielsen	Niels Christian	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
17	Jensen	Niels Karl	✓30674	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
18	Kristensen	Ludvig Martin	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Jensen	Frederik Sivert	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
20	Sorensen	Soren Martins Richard	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
21	Rabenberg	Georg	✓~~700~~ 101671	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
22	Nielsen	Alwin Ernst	Cookfirman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
23	Jacobsen	Frederik Ange Peder	✓~~700~~ 101670	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
24	Nielsen	Elmer Charles Andreas	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
25	Lund	Stephan Hansen	✓~~700~~ 101669	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
26	Olsen	Jens Christian	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Ipo	Niels Berg Lehnemann	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Kühl	Hans Johann Andreas	✓[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
29	Andersen	Hans Rasmus	✓101668	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
30	Hansen	Jens Peter	✓101666	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	138	"

H. O. Bradley

V. L. 943 / 8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15–1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 480

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Ejner	✓ Coaltrimmer	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	158	None
2	Jensen	Carl Ove Daniel	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0	225	"
3	Jespersen	Holger Emil	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
4	Nielsen	Karl August	✓ " Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
5	Bergen	Christian	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
7	Nielsen	Niels	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	151	"
8	Malm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
9	Jeppsen	Magnus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"
10	Schioltved	Angelo Ferdinand Olaf	✓ Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	170	"
11	jensenen	Axel Hedegaard	✓ " Assistant	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
12	Bitmar	Marie Petrea Elisabeth	✓ Patroness	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Sommer	Ellen Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
14	Christiansen	Soren Emil	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
15	Christensen	Johannes	✓ 1 Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
16	Frederiksen	Vilhelm Andreas	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(9"	136	"
17	Jensen	Henry Edvin	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
18	Frandsen	Carl Frederik	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
19	Jensen	Victor Vilhelm	✓ 1 Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
20	Moller	Christian Gunderph	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
21	Larsen	Hjalmar Carl Christian Laurits	✓ Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
22	Olesen	Einer Laurits Gotfred	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
23	Petersen	Jens Evald	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
24	Larsen	Niels Moller Sigfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Nielsen	Viggo Peter	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
26	Hansen	Hans Einer Velmer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	158	"
27	Jorgensen	Hans Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
28	Nielsen	Jakob Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
29	Mortensen	Emil Gerhardt Johannes Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
30	Tanning	Oskar Marius	✓ Cookswath	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

TOTALS.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR 11 ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Ejner	Cookmath	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	125	None
2	Pedersen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
3	Frederiksen	Hans Peder	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Sorensen	Christian Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
5	Larsen	Knud Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
6	Nielsen	Svend Knud Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
7	Sorensen	Harald Norregaard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
8	Larsen	Gotfred Emil	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	86	"
9	Nenberg	Edmund Justinianus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	103	"
10	Synnestved	Axel Peder Emil Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
11	Nielsen	Edvard Frederik Theodor Christian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
12	Larsen	Valdemar Axel	Knifvepolieçher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
13	Christensen	Erik Vagn Emil	Clerk Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	134	"
14	Simonsen	Rasmus	Bartender	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
15	Jorgensen	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'00"	160	"
16	Hansen	Anders Peter	"	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Christensen	Christian Eskild	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
18	Thrane	Jorgen Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
19	Frandsen	Peter Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Bentsen	Kaj Ingemann Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
21	Jorgensen	Ove Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
22	Nielsen	Anker	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Westerdahl	Magnus Christian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
24	Johansen	Niels Axel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
25	Jensen	Carl Anders Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
26	Schmidt	Poul Leonhardt	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
27	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	151	"
28	Hansen	Julius Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	146	"
29	Bilow	William Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
30	Skov Lundegaard	Charles Christian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O S C A R II" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Marius	5' Cook	1920	Copenhagen	No;	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	116	None
2	Mortensen	Carl Sylvius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Linder	Carl Johan August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"
4	Hansen	Ludvig Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Klausen	Kristian Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
6	Garthausen	Aage Johan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
7	Christiansen	ChristianAlfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Richardt	Henry Bülow Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
9	Nygaard	Svend Aage Jørgensen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"	116	"
10	Nielsen	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
11	Christensen	Adam Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	William	Carl Jens Peter Christian	"	Q	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
13	Hansen	Poul Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Kemner	Thorvald Ankjær	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
15	Hansen	August Pallesen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½"	164	"
16	Pandure	Oswald Vilhelm Niels	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Johansen	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Andersen	Edvard Martin Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
19	Christiansen	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
20	Jørgensen	Julius Christian Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
21	Bayer	Rasmus Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	128	"
22	Sommer	Kai Juhl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
23	Jendresen	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
24	Jensen	Alf Rothe	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
25	Goth	Svend Aage Alvalderg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Jørgensen	Peter Edmund	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
27	Petersen	Henry Valdemar	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Frederiksen	Erhard Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O S C A R II" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Karl August	Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Larsen	Kristian August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8½"	152	"
3	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg Immanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
4	Rasmussen	Knud Villy Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
5	Hansen	Hans Rjner	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
6	Heimann	Knud Aage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	"
7	Nielsen	Jens Georg Charles Harry"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
8	Petersen	Valdemar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
9	Hansen	Georg Ernst August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
10	Olsen	Alexander Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
11	Jorgensen	Charles Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
12	Conradsen	Charles Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
13	Arnt	Kai Bernini Celts	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Jensen Jens	Jens Peder	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
15	Nielsen	Alf Verner Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
16	Jensen	William Einer	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	93	"
17	Mattisen	Kai Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
18	Hansen	Vensh	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	82	"
19	Carlsen	Otto Carsten Greve	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	90	"
20	Hansen	Wenge	Messroom Waiter	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
21	Friis	Johannes Christian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
22	Hansen	Carl Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
23	Grevsen	Richard Olef	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
24	Madsen	John Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	92	"
25	Andersen	Hilda	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'5"	135	"
26	Nielsen	Astrid Elleh Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
27	Sorensen	Ingeborg Othilia	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
28	Esberg	Anna Magdalene Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'0"	160	"
29	Larsen	Alma	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
30	Jensen	Cordina Amalie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Local Agents .....
14—1340

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

cit

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O S C A R II", arriving at *, , 191 , from the port of 32 *

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bendgaard	Viggo Jensen	Engineer Ass:	192e	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10''	15e	None
2	Wedell-Wedellsberg	Gregers	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
3	Ipsen	Ejner Ludvig	Radiotelegraphist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8''	13e	"
4	Christensen	Gerhard Axel Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6''	13e	"
5	Reiler	jens Therkild Madsen	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7''	11e	"
6	Nielsen	Holger	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
7	Larsen	Peter Nielsen	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
8	Larsen	Hugo Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
9	Jensen	Eggert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
10														
11														
12														
13	The following persons are working passengers to be discharged on arrival in New York and also inserted on passenger manifest;													
14	Lund	Charley Andren						18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
15	Andersen	Valdemar Carl Martin						19	"	"	"			
16	Tonnesen	Poul						25	"	"	"			
17	Dahlstrom	Knud						33	"	"	"			
18	Jensen	Robert Balduin						23	"	"	"			
19	Mortensen	Karl Thorvald Frederik						27	"	"	"			
20	Cocksen	C;M;W;						32	"	English	English			
21	Jensen	Ragnhardt						24	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
22	Nielsen	Henry Therkild Ideth						23	"	"	"			
23	Rasmussen	Anker Malkjar						20	"	"	"			
24	Hansen Schenstrom	Niels Johan Christian							"	"	"			
25	Medevej	Carl Andreas						60	"	"	"			
26	~~Gradovski~~	Alexei						16	"	Russian				
27	Schwartz	Svend Aage Henry Peter						20	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B — Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel "OSCAR II", *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernard	Joseph	Bandmaster	1920	Copenhagen	No:	Yes	49	Male	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	6'0"	228	None
2	Bendixen	Peder	Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	166	"
3	Nielsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
4	Hansen	Hans Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	"
5	Erlandsen	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	146	"
6	Sorensen	Bernhard Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5(7"	154	"
7	Knudsen	Carl Georg Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	"
8	Olsen	William Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
9	Schotz	Hans Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
10	Christensen	Hans Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
11	Christensen	Jens Peter Kallehauge	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
12	Svensson	Eugen Gunner	Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
13	Jensen	Axel Thorvald Valdemar	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Taarnum	SørubAage Vellev Jensen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	190	"
15	Sorensen (Soborg)	Axel Willy	Waiter for Doctor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
16	Andersen	Kamillo Martini	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	102	"
17	~~Nielsen~~	Jens Georg Charles Harry	Waiter 3 Cl.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	114	"
18	Andersen	Henry Valdemar	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate General of the United States ... Denmark

JUL 4 ...

E. Eyesing
American Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Oscar II

TOTALS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [redacted] a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI[redacted]

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Oscar II, do declare
nine sheets
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Bloymark
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920

W Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Oscar II

7 — 20 — 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Oscar II

TOTALS.

Form 630 B
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from [redacted], July 8th, 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] JUL 20 [redacted]

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dige Pedersen	Anton	32	✓	m	s	Denmark, Apr. 20, 1888	Passport [redacted] Washington D.C. March 6th 19[redacted].	[redacted] Sidney, Montana
2	[redacted]	Soeren	32		m	s			3814 Gordon Str. Omaha, Nebr.
3	[redacted]	Anton	38	✓	m	m	Denmark, Aug 10 - 1881	Passport 1495, Wash.D.C. March 26th 1920	[redacted] R.R.1, Egan, So.Dak.
4	[redacted]	Chr. Frederik	32		m	m			R.F.D.6 Atlantic, Iowa
5	Thomsen	Soeren	35	✓	m	s	Denmark, Feb 28, 1885	Passport [redacted] Washington D.C. [redacted]	[redacted] 3814 Davenport str. Omaha Nebr.
6	Lyngaard	Mathias Pedersen	62	✓	m	w	" Jan. 16, 1858	Passport [redacted] Washington D.C. December 6th 1919.	[redacted] Mc. Cabe, Montana
7	[redacted]	Andreas Marius	42		m	s			
8	Jansen	Anker [redacted]	29	✓	m	m	Denmark, May 27, 1891	Passport [redacted], Wash. D.C. February 13th 1920. [redacted]	[redacted] 394 Guild Str. Portland, Ore.
9	"	Kathrine wife	28	✓	f	m	" Apr. 8 - 1892	" " "	" " "
10	"	Lilly child	5	✓	f	s	[redacted]	" " "	" " "
11	Brandt	Johan W.	15	✓	m	s	[redacted]	P.P. # 1132 - Copenhagen.	[redacted] 4015. Flatland Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Jensen	Ferdn.	23	✓	m	m	Denmark, Apr. 15, 1897	[redacted]	[redacted] 76. Lawrence Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	Jenny [redacted]	19	✓	f	m	" Oct. 19, 1900	" " "	" " "
14	Hansen	Lars Peter	42	✓	m	s	Denmark, Aug 27, 1877	[redacted]	[redacted] Vibory, S.Dak
15	Jesperagaard	Marinus	29	✓	m	s	" Dec. 23, 1890	" " "	" " "
16	Lundahl	John	54	✓	m	w	" Mar. 9, 1856	[redacted]	[redacted] Alpha Jackson County, Minn.
17	Soerensen	Jens	41	✓	m	[redacted]	" Sept. 8, 1878	[redacted]	[redacted] R.1, Westby, Montana
18	Westergaard	Alfred	28	✓	m	s	Denmark, July 6, 1892	[redacted] #135 156	[redacted] R.2 Brooking, S.Dak.
19	Tobiasen	Chris	38	✓	m	s	Denmark, Sept. 23, 1881	[redacted]	[redacted] Battle Creek, Ia.
20	Jensen	Niels Peter	28	✓	m	s	Denmark, Feb 20, 1892	[redacted]	[redacted] Stephen, Minn.
21	Mikkelsen	Christian	30	✓	m	s	" Jul. 13, 1890	[redacted]	[redacted] 646 Main Str. Westbrook, Maine
22	"	Hans	28	✓	m	s	" Aug 24, 1891	" " "	" " "
23	Andersen	Peter S.	48	✓	m	s	Denmark, June 19 - 1871	Passport 182282, Wash. D.C. March 9th 1920	[redacted] Wosthington, Minn.
24	Larsen	Petrea	20	✓	f	m	" June 26 - 1896	[redacted]	[redacted] Ludington, Mich.
25	"	Mogens	30	✓	m	m	" May 23. 1890	" " "	" " "
26	Nielsen	[redacted] Peter	58	✓	m	m	Denmark, Sept 24, 1861	Passport 4199) Wash. D.C. March 29th 1920.	[redacted] 4026 So.E. Facama, Wash.
27	"	Anna wife	55	✓	f	m	" July 1 - 1864	Passport 4198 " " "	" " "
28	Andersen	Chr. Frederik	32	✓	m	m	" Jan. 25, 1888	[redacted]	[redacted] R.F.D.6, Atlantic, Ia.
29	"	Kirstine Marie	18	✓	f	m	" Sept. 23, 1901	[redacted]	" " "
[redacted]	[redacted]	Martin	32		m	m			Dolliver, Ia.

Oscar II

TOTALS.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, July 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL — 20

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Elmire	30		f	m			Bellivue, Ia.
2	Huck	Eduard	44	✓	m	m		Passport 21182 Washington D.C. April 20th 1920.	home 306 Ferry Str. Newhaven, Conn.
3	Vincent	Albine	35	✓	f	Sep.		Passport No. 114498, Wash. D.C. Sept. 9th 1919	328 Washington Str. Oakland, Calf.
4	Heyes	Cliffors	19	✓	m	s	Boston Mass April 9th 1901	citizen Seamen Identification cert. No. 81696	home 148. N. Hampton Str. Boston Mass.
5	Gauld	Robert	30	✓	m	s	Surriff. Scotland Feb. 11-1890.	citizen Seamen Identification No. 832	home 121 Monrose Str. Wilmington, Delw.
6	Jensen	Kristian Olaf	19	✓	m	s	Larami Wyo. August 28 th 1900.	Passport 1195, Copenhagen July 6th 1920	home Larami, Wyo.
7	Tyree	William K.	12	✓	m	s	New York City January 4th 1908		home 424. 142nd Str. Bronx, New York City
8	"	Florence	9	✓	f	s	New York City February 11th 1911		" " " "
9	Petersson	Arvid	39	✓	m	m	Sweden. at b. 1880	U.P. # 1534 Stockholm	home 27 East Str. Dorchester Boston Mass
10	"	Judith	34	✓	f	m		U.P. # 1535 Stockholm	" " " "
11	"	Alf	4	✓	m	s		Passport 17705 Washington 30th April 1920	" " " "
12	Clarine	Niels P.	58	✓	m	m		Passport 17702 " " "	" " " "
13	Brandt	Inga Sophia F.	18	✓	f	s		Passport 19729 Washington D.C. March 29th 1920.	home Faribault, Minn.
14								Passport issued at Copenhagen 1121 May 20th 1920.	father 4425 Flatland ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—24

Oscar II

TOTALS.

Form 6301B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Oscar II " sailing from Christiania, July 9th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOT SHIPPED	Mathilde							
2	Toivanen	Knarle	63	✓	m	m		Passport 25473 Washington D.C. June 6th 1919.	home Calumet Mich.
3	Olsen	Erika Sophia	46	✓	f	m		Passport 13c286 Washington D.C. October 20th 1919.	home Salem Sou Dak So.Dakota
4	"	John Raymond	5	✓	m	s	Salem So.Dakota February 18th 1915		" " "
5	Johnsen	Nora	3c	✓	f	m	Milwaukee Wisc. March 11th 189c	Passport 96668 Washington D.C. July 25th 1919.	home 631 - 26th Ave Milwaukee W.
6	"	Doris	7	✓	f	s	Evanston Ill June 12th 1913	Passport Issued Christiania 1118 July 8th 1920	" " "
7	Bjorklund	Irene	26	✓	f	s	Washinton Seattle November 24th 1893	Passport 140933 Washington D.C. December 1st 1919	home 146 West 12th str N.Y.C.
8	NOT SHIPPED	Mathilde							
9	NOT SHIPPED	Fanny Sophie							
10	Ticell	Harry	26	✓	m	s		Passport 12576 Washington D.C. October 6th 1919.	friend Oscar Ellison Hpso. 52 Whittemore Ave Worcester
11	Lund	Gottfrid E.	39	✓	m	m	"	Passport 8443 Washington D.C. March 31st 1920.	home 227 Houston str. Quincy Mass.
12	Hanson	Charley	49	✓	m	m		Passport 1262 Washington D.C. March 26th 1920.	home Boughton S.Dak.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
80									

311

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Oscar II

TOTALS.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Oscar II. Scand.-Amer. arrived July 21st, 1920, 19, M., from 67

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f 1	Nummelin, Jenny V.	12	2-3	2	Accom.	10.10Mann							7/22	145	2	40								2	4 2
3f X	Kivonori, Katarina																								
21f 2	Kandolin, Elsa S.	12	4-6	2	Accomp.	10.00 Henn							7/22	178	1	15								2	4 2
6m	Antio, Aulis																								
20f 3	Hansen, Louise	7	14-15	2	Sec.18	Cert. Flanagan							7/21	4	8	34								-2-	c
15f	" Anna				LPC																				
24m 4	Christiansen Anton H	A	1	1	Stowaway	9:40 Daly							7/23	1832	2nd	Asst Seaman to resign foreign								23	2 c
62m 5	Huttunen, Petter A.	12	23-24	2	LPC. Ill. Hhy. Def.	Cert. 12.40 Hem.							7/23	15	8	15								46	4 c
60f	" Maria J. 2nd Cab.																								
6	Henriksen, Kitty E.B. 2nd Cab.	6	1	1	under 16	Rosenthal							7/23	69	8	15								22	2 c
27f 7	Eriksen, Margaret	5	28-29	2	under 16, Acc.	"							7/23	11	8	15								44	4 c
8f	And rsen, Kristine 2nd Cab.																								
6f 8	Hervachsen, Siede	5	21-22	2	Under 16 Acc.	"							7/23	6	8	15								44	4
14f	Hinrichsen Marie J.																								
55f 9	Olsen, Laerine	4	12-13	2	" "	Montee							7/22	147	8	35								24	2 c
13m	Petersen, Andre																								
64f 10	Holgersson, Elisa	10	1	1	LPC	Cert. 12.50Burke							7/22											12	1 c
30f 11	Rytkonen, Anna J.	12	11-12	2	LPC	11.55Hem							7/30	111	4(c)									18	18 c
8f	" Anna L.																								
58f 12	Johnson, Eva L.	12	19	1	LPC	Blanchette	9/24	67	205				8/17	82	10								July	7	7 8

Oscar II

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCAR II SCAND. AMER. arrived July 21, 1920., 191 , M., from 68

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Frilund, Hilda	12	14		1	To call	Aunt Hilma Anderson 213 W 85th St. Nyc	Finch	7/21	4[10]	0	1	0
2	✓ Rochstein, Lea & sis	8	23		2	" call	Br. Adm, 445 Clairmont & Bkway, Bronx, Ny.	Han	"	3	0	2	0
3	✓ Jensen, Ragahart	3	3		1	" tel $	Meth. Primary Insp. RR to dest.	Macatee	"	3[30]	0	1	0
4	✓ Waltmann, Michael	9	19		1	" tel $	Grantee 11 L. [illegible] Brooks August 935 Wadsworth Ave	John	7/23	11[00]	3	3	3
5	✓ Raikkonen, Aino	12	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Wilmina Nielson, 27 Cooper Square, Ny.	Han.	7/21	2[20]	0	1	0
6	✓ Kristensen, Ligne &												
7	✓ Olsen, Dagny	9	3		2	" call	Frd. Christina Jensen, 348 St. Marks Av. Bklyn, NY.	John	7/21	9[30]	2	2	2
8	✓ Westergaard, Mary	5	18		1	" call	Cousin Laurence Brand, 4015 Flatland Av. Bklyn, NY	John	"	4[20]	1	2	1
9	✓ Larsen, Karen, Maria	4	25		1	" call	Bro. Andrew, 281 Goodwin St, Bath Beach, NY	Han	7/21	3[50]	0	1	0
10	✓ Wankanen, Helnia	12	6		1	" call	Bro. David, 58 E 123rd St., Nyc	"	"	"	2	0	1	0
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Oscar II 7/21												

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., Augt July 1st, 1920

14—439

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nisler	Josef.	36	10	Male	M.	Cook	yes	English	yes	Nova Scotia	Canadian	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass.	Agnes Nisler. church str. Yarmouth Nova Scotia	S. Mass	Lynn.
2		Saunders	Leslie	32	4	"	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York City	Margaret Saunders 351 Argyle St. Glascow	N.Y.	New York City
3		Nenel	George	33	6	"	S	Fireman	No	No	No	Romania	Romanian	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Catalina Nenel 707 Dean str. Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y. New York City
4		Aguero	Emelo	25	½	"	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Phila Delphia Pa.	Selseo Aguero 4th. Mayo 16th Acapulco Mex.	PA.	Phila Delphia
5		~~Schouten~~	~~Govert~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~Dutch~~	~~yes~~	~~Holl~~						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	IN TRANSIT	Scouten	Govert	28	7	"	S	Seaman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Ulrica schouten address unknown	N.Y.	New York City
10	IN TRANSIT	Nasmberg	Uno	27	8	"	S	Seaman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Werner Maria Nasmberg Helsingfors (Herimas str. Helsingfors)	Finland	N.Y. New York City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaway

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , July 20th ..... , 1920

70

14—130

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	American Consul $296	yes	10 years	Cousin	Wife.	Jenny Miller	44 South 8th	No	forever. Yes	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Non		Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
2	No	American Consul $251	yes	6 years	N.C.	Vy.	friends	John Wilson	223 10th N.W.	25th st	No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	07	fair	fair	Gray	Non		Scotland	Glascow
3	No	American Consul $250	yes	6 years	N.C.	Vy.	friend	Dimitro	10	Wash. Ave.	Brooklyn	Vy	No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	Non		Romania	Buzan
4	No	American Consul $250	yes	1 year	Pa.	friends		513	3rd	St.	Philadelphia	Pa.	No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoed Bigarm	Woman	Mexico	Acapulco
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9		#1	yes	3 years	Naturalization Cm.			intends to sail in American ships		No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	07	Fair	Fair	Dark	Dutch arm tattoed		Holland	Dordrecht
10		#2	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Blue	Non		Finland	Helsingfors
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

has no friends or relations in U.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that ~~also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—height be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three lines in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ——

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

14—608

S. S. Cacique sailing from Alexandria Egypt, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York July 20th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Webster	Georges	20	8	M	S	Troy N.Y. Nov. 30th, 1899.		240 1st St. Troy N.Y.
2	Prim	John Fred.	35	4	M	S	Saginaw Mich. April 13th 1885		1503 Van Buren Ave. Saginaw Mich.
3	Amati	Angelo	19	11	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. August 19th 1900		7317 1st St. Portsmouth Va
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

OF NAVI
BUREA SHIPPING SERVICE TION

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF ..... 19 .

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 44 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 44 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 20th ..., 19 2., consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... 44 ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	[illegible]	P. L. Jacker	23	✓	N.Y.	✓ 37	✓	5		
20	[illegible]	N. Norell	24	✓	Sweden	Swed. 21	✓	11		
21	[illegible]	J. R. Perrin	25	Fireman	England	G.B. 33	✓	4		
22	[illegible]	R. Ramirez	26	✓	Guatemala	Guat 28	✓	3		
23	[illegible]	J. Vasquez	27	✓	Chile	Chile 25	✓	5		
24	[illegible]	G. Guier	28	Wiper	Panama	Pan. 28	✓	1		
25	[illegible]	M. Zapata	29	✓	Spain	Sp. 25	✓	5		
26	[illegible]	A. Rodriguez	30	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	4	
27	[illegible]	W. Polon	31	Steward	Scotland	I.P.	GB	37	✓	8
28	[illegible]	~~J. Diaz~~	~~32~~	~~Cook~~ Butcher	Go a Port.	E.A.	Port	37	✓	4 Dk Dk Bth
[illegible]	[illegible]	~~M. de Souza~~	~~33~~	~~Cook~~ Baker	✓	✓		31	✓	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	~~A. J. Lobo~~	~~34~~	~~Cook~~	✓	✓		31	✓	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	E. Hansen	35	Messman	Denmark	Den.	22	✓		
[illegible]	[illegible]	W. Fisher	36	✓	U. S.	GB.	24	✓		
[illegible]	[illegible]	E. Mr. jensen	37	✓	Denmark	Den.	25			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jansen	38	Messboy	✓	✓				

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14- 1240

Liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]	27		
O. Zalespar	24		
L. Earl Tibbs	22		
C. Anderson X	26		
[illegible]	23		
C. Andrijke	28		
James B. Sutherland	20		
M. C. Lee	17		
E. Swanson	31		
A. Wesh	[illegible]		
[illegible]			
H. Nowell	21		
M. Tilac	23		
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
L. C. Siguenza	27	East Indies	
[illegible]	26		
[illegible]	26		
M. F. Cross	26		
[illegible]	24		
J. Bottle X	25		
[illegible]	27		
[illegible]	21		
J. Calderon	20		
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON NAVIGABLE WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES AS MEMBERS OF CREW

BUREAU SHIPPING SERVICE SECTION

74

Required under ... ing such aliens

Vessel S... Port ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer ... Upon arrival (Inspected) ... Port of ... called the Cacique (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Inspected hailing port.) U.S., bound for South American ports.
whereof C. M. Cochrane is Master.

73
11—1408

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chas Skomaro	New York	1	Mate	Finland	U.S.	33	6	✓	Light	Br	Br	
2	T. P. Creighton	(	2	✓ ✓	Me.	✓	✓	6	✓	(	(	(	
3	M. J. O'Connor	(	3	✓	Mich	✓	33	✓	11	(	(	(	
4	C. Eriksen	(	4	Carpenter	Denmark	Dk	44	✓	5	(	(	(	
5	V. Hedin	(	5	Bo'sun	Sweden	Swed.	34	✓	10	(	(	(	
6	H. Ingebrightsen	(	6	A.B	Norway	Nor.	29	✓	7	(	(	(	
7	D. J. MacIntosh	(	7	✓	N.J.	US	26	✓	6	(	(	(	
8	N. Gustavson	(	8	✓	Russia	Russ	27	✓	8	(	(	(	
9	W. Johnson	(	9	✓	N. H.	US	22	✓	0	(	(	(	
10	N. Knutoffersen	(	10	✓	Norway	Nor.	23	✓	6	(	(	(	
11	T. Jensen	(	11	✓	Denmark	Dk	32	✓	10	(	(	(	
12	W. Untala	(	12	✓	Finland	Russ	29	6	3	(	(	(	
13	J. Anderson	(	13	✓	Sweden	Swed.	23	✓	7	(	(	(	
14	L. Kiernan	(	14	C.S.	R.I.	US	17	✓	9	(	(	(	
15	W. Kelly	(	15	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	3	(	(	(	
16	T. Baxter	(	16	Chf Eng.	Scotland	US	39	✓	8	(	(	(	
17	M. Mooneyham	(	17	1st Asst. ✓	Ga	✓	39	✓	8	(	(	(	
18	J. Slonkoski	(	18	✓ ✓ ✓	N.Y.	✓	25	✓	8	(	(	(	
19	J. Fitzgerald	(	19	3 ✓ ✓	Mass	✓	25	✓	8	(	(	(	
20	G. Johansen	(	20	Junior ✓	Sweden	1st P.	Swed.	34	✓	9	(	(	(
21	J. Gabriel	(	21	Deck	Greece	Greece	30	✓	7	(	(	(	
22	J. W. DuBree	(	22	Oiler	N.J.	US	✓	✓	6	(	(	(	
23	P. L. Jacker	(	23	✓	N.Y.	✓	30	✓	5	(	(	(	
24	N. Norell	(	24	✓	Sweden	Swed.	21	✓	11	(	(	(	
25	J. R. Perrin	(	25	Fireman	England	G.B.	33	✓	4	(	(	(	
26	R. Ramerez	(	26	✓	Guatemala	Guat.	28	✓	5	(	(	(	
27	J. Vasquez	(	27	✓	Chile	Chile	25	✓	5	(	(	(	
28	G. Guier	(	28	Wiper	Panama	Pan.	28	✓	7	(	(	(	
29	M. Zapata	(	29	✓	Spain	Sp.	25	✓	5	(	(	(	
30	A. Rodriguez	(	30	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	4	(	(	(	
31	W. Polon	(	31	Steward	Scotland	I.P.	GB	37	✓	8	(	(	(
~~32~~	~~J. Deary~~	~~(~~	~~32~~	~~Cook~~ Butcher	Goa	Port.	E.I.	Port	37	✓	4	Dk	Dk Blk
~~33~~	~~M. DeSouza~~	~~(~~	~~33~~	~~Cook~~ Baker	✓	✓		✓	31	✓	6	(	((
~~34~~	~~A. J. Lobo~~	~~(~~	~~34~~	~~Cook~~	✓	✓		✓	31	✓	6	(	((
35	E. Hansen	(	35	Messman	Denmark	Den.		✓	22	✓	4	(	((
36	W. Fisher	(	36	✓	U. S.	GB.		29	✓	5	(	(	((
37	E. Jensen	(	37	✓	Denmark	Den.		26					
38	Jansen	(	38	Messboy	✓	✓							

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...
14—1260

... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI...MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... 74

Vessel S.S. C...

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	Feet.					(13)
		O. Gomez	New York	Messboy	Egypt	Port	38	5	4	Dk	Blk		
		J. S. Cobe	New York	Wireless Op.	Mass.	US	17	5	8	Light	Br	Br	
		B W. Stedman		Apprentice	N. J.	✓	17	5	4				al marks or liarities
		G. K Lyons		Purser	✓	✓	30	5	6				
		A Voysest		Asst ✓	Peru	Peru	27	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	
		P. Popeke	Baltimore	Cook	Germany	US	37	5	8	Light	Br	Br	
		W. S. Rogers		Steward	New York	✓	27	5	6				
		B. Barbagalos		2 Cook	Greece	Greece	29	5	5				
		J. P. Lober		Messboy	Md.	US	26	6	3				
		Santiago Latiers		3d cook	Spain	Sp	26	5	9	Dark	✓	✓	

C. M. Cochrane, Master of the said American Steamer
Caribou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of June, 1922, before me.

John Farrell
Deputy Collector.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Caribou, of Portland, Me., whereof C. M. Cochrane is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, Portland, Me., this 27th day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two.

John Farrell
Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be written out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert rig.)
Caribou
(Insert name of vessel.)
C. M. Cochrane
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,
Port of New York
August, 1922.

11—1408

21	Crimm	Francis	USA	11147	"	"	33	"	Scotch
22	Fitzgerald R.	Wm C.	USA	20715	"	"	20	"	American
23	Johansson	Gust.	Sweden	Chesterton Jct. 1904	"	"	31	"	Swedish
24	Lindberg	Andrew	Sweden	1904	"	"	29	"	"
25	Du Bois	Frank H	Canada	16447 Montreal	"	"	22	"	American
26	Jutten	Philip L.	USA	26499 Ny	"	"	31	"	"
27	Hamberg	Gustaf	Sweden	127187 Ny	"	"	38	"	Swedish
28	Knoll Knell	Albert	Austria	Fireman 72 Duluth	"	"	21	"	"
29	Van Velde	M.	Holland	141144 Ny	"	"	23	"	Dutch
30	Vasquez	Juan	Spain	144128 Ny	"	"	25	"	Sp. American

Line Grace Line
Owners W. R. Grace & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40	Newell	Jas. S.	USA	17588	Rgh	Br	1		
41	Wilson	Jas W.	N.Y.	17544			1		
42	Stedman	Frank	"	17556			1		
43	Ryan	Edward	Penn	17556	Blk	Blk			
44	Vayer	P.	"	Penn 17556	Blk	Blk			
45	Roseke	Louis	"	US 37598	Fgrn	Br	Baltimore		
46	Rogers	W.	New York	" 17556					
47	Bardagalas	B.	Greece	Greece 1955					
48	Pouler	J. P.	Denmark	US 26633					
49	Lattero	Santiago	Spain	Sp 26511	Blk	Br			
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lacigne, arriving at New York U.S.A., July, 1920, from the port of Alexandria Egypt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochrane	C. M.	master	May 28-1920	New York	yes.	yes		male	Scotch	American			
2	Skouras	Chas.	✓ Chief Officer 24646 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	Finnish	" "			
3	Ackenbark	Eric W	✓ 2nd " 144244 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Swedish	(First Papers)			
4	Anderson	Edgar F.	✓ 3rd " 36281 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	American	American			
5	Madsen	Axel	✓ Carpenter 20376 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	Danish	" "			
6	Prince	C. G.	✓ Boatswain 78777 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	" "	Dutch	(First Papers)			
7	Galobardes	Gabriel	✓ Sailor 21101 Norfolk Va	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	Russian	Russian			
8	Fjalestad	Claus	✓ " " 10832 Port Limbay	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	Norwegian	Norwegian			
9	Id. Velde	Peter	✓ " " 144151 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Dutch	Dutch			
10	Anderson	John	✓ " " 11407 Balto	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Swedish	Swedish			
11	Vest	Johannes S.	✓ " " 144152 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Dutch	Dutch			
12	Hendrickse	Cornelius	✓ " " 147684 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	—	—			
13	Ruthenbeck	Hans B.	✓ " Phila 14474 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	Swedish	Swedish			
14	Olsen	Martin	✓ " " 1608 Charleston SC	" "	" "	" "	" "	19	" "	Norwegian	Norwegian			
15	Summa	John	✓ Asst. Engineer Balto 20236 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	" "	Finnish	Finnish			
16	Kasba	Wm. H	✓ 34502 Boston "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	American	American			
17	Stedman	J. W. R.	✓ Apprentice 10803 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	—	—			
18	Smith	J. B.	✓ Radio 2508 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	" "	—	—			
19	Baxter	Thomas	✓ 4th Engineer 18838 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	" "	Scotch	" "			
20	Monaghan	Henry F.	✓ 1st Asst. Eng. 14046 Norfolk	" "	" "	" "	" "	39	" "	American	—			
21	Quinn	Francis	✓ 2nd " 11145 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	Scotch	" "			
22	Fitzgerald Jr.	John J.	✓ 5th " 30785 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	American	" "			
23	Johansson	Gust.	✓ Junior Eng. 1162 Charleston	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	" "	Swedish	First Papers			
24	Hostberg	Arthur	✓ Deck 27704 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	—	—			
25	Du Bell	Frank H	✓ Cook 16847 Boston	" "	" "	" "	" "	22	" "	American	American			
26	Juken	Philip L.	✓ " " 26499 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	31	" "	—	—			
27	Hawtay	Gustav	✓ " " 127787 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	Swedish	Swedish			
28	Noall Hoall	Alberto	✓ Fireman 977 Balto	" "	" "	" "	" "	21	" "	—	—			
29	J. de Velde	M.	✓ " " 144149 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	Dutch	Dutch			
30	Vasquez	Juan	✓ " " 144138 Ly	" "	" "	" "	" "	25	" "	Sp. American	Chilean ~~Sp. American~~			

Line Grace Line
Owners W. R. Grace & Co
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Canique, arriving at New York U.S.A. July, 1920, from the port of Alexandria Egypt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ramirez	Rafael	✓ Waiter 6 v 3	May 21st 20	New York	yes	28	Male	Sp. American	Guatemalan			
32	Perin	F. D.	✓ " L10444	"	"	"	32	"	English	English			
33	Shilbug	William	✓ " 3 v 5564	"	"	"	25	"	American	American			
34	Paton	Wm	✓ Chief Steward 6 v 48	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotch			
35	Siqueira	Jos.	✓ Cook & Baker 135 29	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese East Indian	Portuguese East Indian			
36	Camillo	Joaquim	✓ 2nd cook & Baker 4 v 7771 Malta	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
37	Silva	Gabriel S.	✓ 3rd Cook 101450				26	"	"	"			
38	Sears	M. J.	✓ Messman 10 v 138	"	"	"	26	"	Nova Scotian	Nova Scotian			
39	Fisher	W.	✓ " L 10573	"	"	"	24	"	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia			
40	Busto	José Floriano	✓ " 129023	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese East Indies	Portuguese East Indies			
41	De Souza	John Vincent	✓ Messman ~~10~~ 15 6288	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
42	Calderon	Joaquim	✓ " 14045	June 2nd	Norfolk Va.	"	20	"	West Indies	American			
43	Godby	Richard	✓ 1 v 32	June 30th	Alexandria Egypt	"	37	"	American	"			
44	Prim	John T.	✓	"	"	"	34	"	German	"			Amer seaman card "K" 7857 Norfolk
45	Webster	G.	✓	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			"K" 30496 Boston
46	Saunders	Leslie	✓	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	English			"L" 2v823 reshp foreign
47	Aguno	Americo	✓	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican			467 Boston to reshp foreign
48	Miller	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	34	"	British	British			3148 Boston
49	Amati	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	American			
50	Menel	George	✓	"	"	"	32	"	Rumanian	Rumanian			16376 new Orleans to reshp foreign
21													
51	Scrattan	Robert	✓										Citizen seaman card Form "L" 129408 Bos to reshp foreign
52	Malenberg	Hans Christ	✓										Danish passport 5113 Form 433 to reshp foreign
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Glengyle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas Simonds
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Glengyle
7-21-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York
July 23rd, 1920

I, master of the United (Nationality.) S. S. Lake, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged One (1) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port Three — Total crew this date 48.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Daniel Bacon & Co; is now lying at 6 Bush dock, and is expected to sail PM 3. 8., 1920, for W Co Africa via Norfolk Va. via United States port of Norfolk Virginia — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sam Horatin	54	Russian	10/1/20 London
Gustav Olson	35	Swede	10/2/20 E London

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Ind. Wall Funeral 18½																	
19	MENTI SMITH																
20	OLSEN																
	WILSON																
	COLE																
	HARDIN																
22	HAZELY																
	JOHNSON																
23	KEILOR																
	WILLIAMS																
24	SIDES																
	DOUGHTY																
25	Parker	John		Trimmer													
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#18½ order to E. V. Hoop Number Two. Funeral. Ship being fumigated and cards of some of the members being left under fumigated quarters it was impracticable for me to again go over them)
Joseph Scanuzi Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Milton Keilor	20	Demerara.	30/6/20 Sa Leone

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

August 7th, 1920., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lokri

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4th, 1920., 19 , consigned to P F Co; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail August 8th, 1920., 19 , for Siera Leone W. Africa via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		No Changes	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	FREEMAN							No				5-7	11-	
	JONES											5-7	11	
18	DAVIES											5-4	9½	14
Incl. Wall Funeral 18½	COLE											5-6	9½	
19	MENDI							NC				5-7	11½	
	SMITH											5-8	11½	
20	OLSEN											5-10	11½	
	WILSON											5-7	12-0	—
	COLE											5-8	11-0	—
	HARDING											5-7	10 0	"
22	HAZELY													
	~~JOHNSON~~											5-7	147	—
23	KEILOR	Milton										5-6	11-0	—
	WILLIAMS	Cadiz								19				
24	SIDES									18		5-9	11-0	—
	DOUGHTY											5-6	11-0	—
25	Parker	John		Trimmer	1.7.20	Sierra Leone	AC	Yes	28					
				Discharged on board										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#18½ order to E. J. Stacy & mother Incl. Funeral of ship being fumigated and carts of some of the members having their clothes under fumigation makes it impossible for me to sign or use them) joseph seaman's chief.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jeker, arriving at New York, July 8, 1920, from the port of Santa Rosa, Cuba

JUL 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIES													
2	DODD													
3	CALLEY			4-7-18							Russian	9	11-4	
4	CHAPMAN											5-10½	12	
5	DONOVAN												11½	
6	NORRIS													
7	TEALL													
8														
9	HUMPHREYS													
10														
11								57				5	11-0	
12														
13														
14						Yes								
15														
16						No								
17														
18						No								
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Parker	John						28				5-6	11-0	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#18's owned by E. J. Hoop Smoke Stack Tonnage 1119 Gross 703 Net

Joseph Searing Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 1st Officer, of the SS Jeter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Morsell

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1920

Joseph Lawless

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. John ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. ins	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Edward Vaughan	Master	8-1-1920	London	No	Yes		Male	Welsh	British	5 4	147.	—
2	Horswill	Frank	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5 8	160.	Both arms tatooed
3	Mawer	Ed. Algernon	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5 9¾	146.	[illegible] on Forehead.
4	Dodd	William John	3rd do	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	Britis	5 7	154.	[illegible]
5	Korstant	Janne	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	57	Male	Russian	Russian	5 9	158.	[illegible] left hand.
6	Calley	Fran[illegible]s	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5 4¼	144.	Anchor on left hand.
7	Coatsworth	[illegible]ck	Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 7½	147.	
8	Chapman	George	do	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	4 10½	133.	
9	Fraser	James	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5 6¼	164.	[illegible]
10	Donovan	James	Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 7½	154.	
11	Mc Donald	John	A B	"	"	No	[illegible]	58	Male	Scotch	British	[illegible]	161.	[illegible]
12	Norris	Samuel	O.S.	"	"	No	[illegible]	20	Male	English	British	5 5	147.	
13	Seall	John Wynne	Cadet	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 8	133.	
14	Williams	Evan Morriss	O.S.	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5 7¼	147.	[illegible]
15	Russell	Harry John	1st W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5 4	112.	—
16	Swiss	Arthur Robert	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5 3	140	—
17	Humphreys	James	1st Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5 6	126	—
18	Andrew	Archibald Mc Jannet	2nd do	"	"	No	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5 8	133	—
19	Clayton	Fred. John	3rd do	"	"	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5 9	144.	
20	Rainford	[illegible]	4th do	"	"	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	[illegible]		
21	Janner	Geo. Alfred Roderick	5th do	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5 5½	150.	
22	Wainken	Charles Henry	Ch. Steward	"	"	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5 5	154.	
23	Boyce	Sidney Charles	2nd Ass. do	"	"	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5 8	150	
24	Weitch	James	Ass. do	"	"	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5 6	136	
25	Poulter	Alfred Frederick	Ass. do	"	"	No	[illegible]	21	Male	English	British	5 10	150.	
26	Witting	Thos William	1st Cook	"	"	No	[illegible]	41	Male	English	British	5 6¾	133	
27	Agin	Jack	2nd do	"	"	No	[illegible]	24	Male	English	British	5 5	140	
28	Lowry	Charles	Greaser	"	"	No	[illegible]	29	Male	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
29	Taylor	James	do	"	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	British	[illegible]		
30	Williams	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	African	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line British & Colonial S.S. Co.

Owners Thomas Wilson Sons & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. '*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIEN CREW LIST

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Jekri", arriving at New York, July 10th, 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft-ins	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dellop	Benoni	Fireman	25.3.20	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	37	Male	African	British	5.9	147	
2	Davies	Arthur	do	"	"	No	No	29	Male	African	British	5.6	116	—
3	Connor	Emanuel	do	"	"	No	No	20	Male	African	British	5.7	140	
4	Freeman	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	32	Male	African	British	5.6	154	
5	Jones	William	do	"	"	No	No	30	Male	African	British	5.9	161	
6	Davies	Thomas	Fireman	26.3.20	"	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5.7	154	—
7	Cole	Thomas	do	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5.4	133	one finger missing right hand
8	Mendi	Allie	Trimmer	"	"	No	No	26	Male	African	British	5.6	133	Cuts on both cheeks
9	Smith	George	A. B.	14.5.20	Natal	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.7½	161	Both hands tatooed
10	Olsen	Gustav	Seaman	15.5.20	"	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.9	161	
11	Wilson	Vernon	Greaser	21.6.20	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	26	Male	African	British	5.10	161	—
12	Cole	Nathaniel	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5.7	168	—
13	Harding	Jonathan	do	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5.8	154	
14	Hazely	Abraham	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5.7	140	Right arm tatooed
15	Keilor	Milton	Galley Boy	30.6.20	"	Yes	Yes	24	Male	African	British	5.9½	147	
16	Williams	Cladius	Mess Boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	African	British	5.6	145	—
17	Sides	Jack Tasker	Apprentice	8.1.20	London	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.7	136	Left arm tatooed
18	Doughty	Cyril Lionel	do	"	"	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.9	154	—
19	Parker	John	Trimmer	1.7.20	Sierra Leone	No	Yes	28	Male	African	British	5.6	152	—
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British West African S.N. Co. Ltd.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

J Clerk

7-20-22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LABOR

V.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF New York, 14th August, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tiara from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th July, 1920, consigned to J. F Whitney & Co: is now lying off Liberty, and is expected to sail today 15/8/20, 19, for Marseilles

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
D^H Walt —	36	British	Newport	3rd July 1920
Patrick Conlon ✓	30	do	do	do
James King ✓	52	do	do	do
Jno Manus ✓	30	do	do	do
Wm Edwards ✓	26	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	25	Charles	157302	Charles	24	Steward	British	11	do	do	do	do
	26	Webb	157146	Eric	17	Stwds Boy	do		do	do	do	do
	27	Pitcher	1424	Hedley	46	Cook	do	4	do	do	do	do
18	28	Evans	157303	Gowyn	18	Asst Cook	do		do	do	do	do
	29	Horton	157240	Gilbert	18	Mess Stwd	do		do	do	do	do
19	30	Ballett	157311	Ernest	20	Bathwsh	do		do	do	do	do
	31	Graham	156598	Roderick	20	Apprtice	do		do	do	do	do
20	32	Mercer	156640	William	20	do	do	11	do	do	do	do
	33	Winship	156599	Douglas	18	do	do	11	do	do	do	do
21	34	Petrie	156641	David	17	do	do.	4	do	do	do	do
22												
23	28											
	29	All cards except 1 left. issued 7/27/20.										
24	30	2 on that card										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,
Owners, Hall Brothers S.S. Co Ltd Newcastle on Tyne
Local Agents, Messrs J. F. Whitney & Co
Port of Clearance, Newport Mon. England
Destination,

I, J. L. Welton, of the S.S. Tiara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 20 day of July, 1920

J. O. Rees
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Welton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
1st Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Line
Owners E. W. Grace & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents W. E. Cornell & Co.
14—1160

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Lawrence ✓	36	British	3rd July 1920 Newport Mon
H. Boman X	33	Sweden	do do do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. Webb ✓	50	British	3rd July 1920 Newport Mon

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Kempson	19	British			
Mc Donald	22	do			
J. Robertson	42	do			
W. Bell	22	do			
W. Cook	23	do			
J Reilly	21	do			
J. Kerrlachan	28	do			
C. Haagensen	34	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thomas Webb ✓	50	British	3rd July 1920	Accident to left eye

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Williams
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	25	Davies	157302	Charles	14	Steward	British		do	do	do	do
	26	Webb	157294	Eric	17	Stwd's Boy	do		do	do	do	do
18	27	Pitcher	14274	Hedley	40	Cook	do		do	do	do	do
	28	Evans	157303	Gowyn	18	Asst Cook	do		do	do	do	do
19	29	Horton	157240	Albert	18	Mess Steward	do		do	do	do	do
	30	Wallett	157311	Ernest	20	Waitress	do		do	do	do	do
20	31	Graham	156598	Roderick	20	Apprentice	do		do	do	do	do
	32	Mercer	156640	William	20	do	do		do	do	do	do
21	33	Windsor	156599	Douglas	18	do	do		do	do	do	do
	34	Petrie	156641	David	17	do	do		do	do	do	do
22												
23	29	All cards except 1 issued 7/27/20										
24	30	2 extra cards										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line,
Owners, Hall Brothers S.S. Co Ltd Newcastle on Tyne
Local Agents, Messrs J. T. Welney & Co
Port of Clearance, Newport Mon. England
Destination,

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, J. L. Williams, of the S.S. Viola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 20 day of July, 1920

J. T. Welney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—955

Line
Owners E. P. Thyssen Co. Ltd
Local Agents W. E. Crockett

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required u

Vessel Sch

(1)

No. on list

Fa

Colen

1 John
2 Lige
3 Butl
4 Mc U
5 Thom
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form No. 81
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Steamship Tiara

Arri ns

MEN SIGN

at foreign port Newport Mon England, 3rd July, 1920.

at New York, July 20, 1920.

Master to be paid off discharge at ~~EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.~~ the last port arrived.

82

	Family	Given Name	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	
						Race			
1	Willis	John	36	Captain	British	White	Yes July 1st	Newport Mon	No.
2	Rees	7539 Thomas	30	Mate	do	Welsh	do do	do	do
3	Farthing	157304 Albert	22	2nd Mate	do	Eng	do do	do	do
4	Davies	157306 Luke	27	Bosn	do	Welsh	do do	do	do
5	Truscholz	14604 Peter	56	Carpter	Russian	Russ	do do	do	do
6	Thomas	157305 Vivian	19	Sailor	British	Welsh	do do	do	do
7	Watts	15-7304 Daniel	36	AB	do	Scot	do do	do	do
8	Conlon	10735 Patrick	30	AB	do	Ireland	do do	do	do
9	Barnes	157301 Sydney	25	AB	do	Eng	do do	do	do
10	Cox	157300 William	19	Oddboy	do	Eng	do do	do	do
11	King	33584 John	52	AB	do	"	do do	do	do
12	Robinson	157310 William	37	Chief Engr	do	Eng	do do	do	do
13	Johansen	157211 Sidney	25	2nd Engr	do	Eng	do do	do	do
14	McNunnyston	157298 Robert	22	3rd Engr	do	Eng	do do	do	do
15	Ortaben	157297 Jose	68	Skyman	Spanish	Spanish	do do	do	do
16	Locknichl	9824 William	49	Fireman	American	U S Citizen	do do	do	do
17	McManus	157290 Joseph	30	do	British	Wales	do do	do	
18	Edwards	157295 Wyndham	26	do	do	Wales	do do	do	do
19	Webb	19334 Thomas	50	do	do	Eng	do do	do	do
20	Ronan	157294 Michael	49	do	do	Irish	do do	do	do
21	Rasmussen	44130 Lars	33	do	Danish	Danish	do do	do	do
22	Vallijo-Gonzales	157293 Clemente	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	do do	do	do
23	Laurence	157291 Henry	36	do	British	Eng	do do	do	do
24	Boman	30015 August	33	do	Swedish	Swede	do do	do	do
25	Davies	157302 Charles	64	Steward	British	"	do do	do	do
26	Webb	157292 Eric	17	Stwds Boy	do	Welsh	do do	do	do
27	Pitcher	1424 Hedley	46	Cook	do	Eng	do do	do	do
28	Evans	157303 Gowyn	18	Asst Cook	do	"	do do	do	do
29	Horton	157240 Gilbert	18	Mess Stwds	do	Wales	do do	do	do
30	Hallett	157314 Ernest	20	Watchman	do	Eng	do do	do	do
31	Graham	156598 Roderick	20	Apptice	do	"	do do	do	do
32	Mercy	156640 William	20	do	do	"	do do	do	do
33	Winchip	156599 Douglas	18	do	do	"	do do	do	do
34	Petrie	156641 David	17	do	do.	"	do do	do	do

All cards except last issued 7/27/20. Private.

30 On that card

Hole on American

Line,
Owners, Hall Brothers S.S. Co Ltd Newcastle on Tyne
Local Agents, Messrs J. F. Whelan & Co
Port of Clearance, Newport Mon. England
Destination,

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, J. L. Watson, of the S.S. Tiara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 20 day of July, 1920

J. O. Rees
J. L. Watson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~. 1st Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14—255

Line
Owners E. W. Rees & Co Agts
Local Agents H. E. Crawford

14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requ

Vess

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Faria

S. S. .....

Arrived 7/20/20

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* .....

Tax assessed, $ .....

ALANOS & C
TEAMSHIP AGENTS
KERS CHARTERERS

20 PEA
EW

Aug

. Commissioner o
ork.

beg to enclos
e Master of the S
in the crew, and
erning deserting
l on at this port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

11—255

Immigration Officer.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Sch Frances Goodson, arriving at Tuckerton, N.J. July 14th, 19 21, from the port of Jamaica W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	Coleman	B. D.	Master	June 7	21		Yes	51	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8	150	2
1	Johnson	W. J.	Mate	Ft Pierce	Newport	No		36	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-6	160	—
2	Higgins	Everett L.	Steward	"	"	"		21				5-7	150	
3	Butler	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"		17				5-6	145	
4	McVickers	Dan	"	"	"	"		22				5-11	175	
5	Shemke	Martin	"	"	"	"		21				5-10	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. D. Coleman Master

Line .....
Owners E. W. Hyer & Son
Local Agents H. E. Conklin

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ~~Labor~~ Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL~~ MEMBERS OF CREW

~~Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent thereof~~ on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAPILLO of Phila., Pa., arriving at New York, N.Y., July 9, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy. 41 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ~~WHETHER AN ALIEN~~ Birthplace	Citizen of ~~What~~ Subject of	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Complexion
1	Connors	Charles J.	1st. Officer	R.I.	U.S.			31	X	X	X	5'9"	X	Dark
2	Lastadius	John L.	2d Officer	Sweden	"			31				5'8"		"
3	Mc Connell	Alexander	3d Officer	N.Y.	"			26				5'10"		"
4	Connors,	Arthur A.	Carpenter	Mass.	"			34				5'10"		"
5	Carr,	Robert	Btswn.	Honolulu	"			29				5'9"		"
6	Brown	Christopher P.	A. B.	Ireland	Ire.			20				5'8"		"
7	Sevostinoff,	George	A. B.	Russ.	Russ.			21				5'6"		"
8	Valmas,	Nicholas A.	A. B.	Greece	Greek			34				5'8"		"
9	Hagapio,	Angelo	A. B.	"	"			31				5'5"		"
10	Hagapio,	George	A. B.	"	"			38				5'6"		"
11	Thompson	Sean	A. B.	B.W.I.	Eng.			22				5'10"		"
12	Price, ~~Jesse H.~~	James W.	A. B.	Penna.	U.S.			32				5'6"		"
13	Mackey	Robert E.	O. S.	"	"			20				6'1"		"
14	Fahey,	Louis J.	O.S.	Ill	"			33				5'9"		"
15	Mc Kee,	Vincent	O.S.	Penna.	"			22				5'6"		"
16	Crane	Don	Radio	U.S.A.	"			22				6'		Md.
17	Evarts	Thos	Master											
18	Lockwood	William G.	Ch. Engr.	Col.	U.S.			33				5'11"		Dk.
19	Thompson	George F.	1st Asst Engr	Penna.	U.S.			32			W&C	5'10"		"
20	Kraemer,	George C.	2d " "	Usa	"			23				5'7"		Fair
21	Lavine,	Harry W.	3d " "	Col	"			35				5'9		Dk
22	Thompson	Joseph C.	Deck Engr.	Penna	"			34				5'8"		Dk
23	Thompson	Frank W.	Oiler	"	"			22				5'5"		"
24	Johnson,	Burch W.	"	"	"			21				5'10"		"
25	Mc Fadden	Earl W.	W.T.	Okla.	"			19				5'6"		"
26	Dvorak	Frank	Oiler	Nebr.	"			24				5'10"		"
27	Nelson,	Joseph M.	W.T.	"	"			21				5'8"		"
28	Ayers,	William W.	W.T.	Penna	"			25				5'6"		"
29	Menice	Charles J.	Fireman	"	"			18				5'11"		Med.
30	Dvorak	George F.	Wpr.	Nebr.	"			21				5'11"		Dk
	Walsh	Alexander	Wiper	Okla	"			26				5'11"		"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAPILLO at Phila., Pa., arriving at New York, N.Y., July –, 1920, from the port of Genoa, Italy. #2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) [redacted] Birthplace	(4) Citizen or Subject of	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Complexion
1	Backert	John H.	Fiper	N.Y.	U.S.			18				5'6"		Dk Fair
2	Foole,	John [illegible]	Fireman	"	"			22				5'11½"		Fair
3														
4	Silva,	Miguel C.	Cook	Brazil	Brazil			43	M			5'6"		Ruddy
5	Young,	Clarence [illegible]	2d Cook	Penna	U.S.			21				5'2"		Fair
6	Bowman	Thomas P.	3d Cook	"	"			43				5'9"		Dk
7	Kelly	Thomas [illegible]	Messman	N.Y.	"			26				5'9"		"
8	Smith, Sam	R. [illegible]	Utility	"	"			14				5'7"		Fair
9	Citron	Abe [illegible]	Messmen	N.Y.	"			18				5'5"		Dk
10	Snyder	Louis A. [illegible]	Mess Boy	Russ	"			24				5'4"		"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I, Thomas P. Evans, Master of the said American Steamship "Capillo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the above list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Thos P Evans
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas O Evans Master ..., of the S.S Capella ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas O Evans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cafillo, arriving at Genoa, Italy, July 2, 1920, from the port of Baltimore, Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Charles Brown	A.B.	4/27/20	Phila. Pa		Yes	20	Male	White	Irish	5'8"		
2	G. Levantinoff	George Levantinoff	A.B.	4/27/20	Phila. Pa		do	21	do	do	Russian	5'6"		
3	W.A. Valmas	W.G. Valmas	A.B.	do	do		do	34	do	do	Greece	5'8"		
4	G. Hagapio	A. Hagapio	A.B.	do	do		do	31	do	do	do	5'8"		
5	D. Thompson	D. Thompson	A.B.	do	do		do	22	do	do	B.W.I.	5'10"		
6	G. Hagapio	G. Hagapio	A.B.	do	do		do	38	do	do	Greece	5'6"		
7	Silva	Miguel	Cook	7-2-20	Genoa, Italy		do	43	do	do	Brazilian	5'6"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

July 2 1920
Norfolk — W.P. Thomas

Line Pioneer S.S. Corp.

Owners Pioneer S.S. Corp. 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas C Evarts, of the S. S. Capillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. C Evarts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Capillo

7-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-27-20

7-27-20

-R-T-C

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

taken
Mess crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/	—	/
Total	/	—	/

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. J. LUCKENBACH ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., July 10th ....., 19~~22~~ 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	BRENTON	WALTER JOHN	48	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes German	Polish	USA	Oregon Portland	None	Cal.	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

this duty, decency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd 1920, 191 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member Crew	Yes	Yes	1896 1920 Var.		Rooming House on the Corner of fifth and Mission St, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	Deformity of nose.	Poland	Posen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (by city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be revealed as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR M[illegible] — [illegible]BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

[illegible]tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel F. J. LUCKENBA[illegible]

90

INDEX No.

46m 1 Bren[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	G.W.								Nat. Am.	5-11		
2	WALEN	OLE								" "	5-8		
3	SUMNER	G[illegible]								Amer.	5-11		
4	DE YONG	H[illegible]								Hollandr	5-5		
5	SVERDRUP	W[illegible]								Sweden	5-6		
6	LUNDGREN	D.								Swedish	5-6		
7	LARSEN	A.								Danish	5-10		
8	EFSTRATION	N[illegible]								Greek	5-6		
9	DJUSBERG	EDWARD	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	5-7		
10	HANSEN	R.	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	20 "	Scand.	Danish	5-7	
11	NYLUND	OTTO	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	18 "	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	
12	TOBIASEN	TOBIA	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	21 "	Scand.	Norweign	5-7	
13	VAN RYN	H.	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	33 "	Dutch	Hollandr	5-9	
14	LIEN	JACOB	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	32 "	Scand.	Norway	5-10	Paid off at Rotterdam
15	WANGE	STURE	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	19 "	Scand.	Swedish	6-0	
16	JANSEN	[illegible]	A.B.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	28 "	Scand.	Norway	5-8	
17	SHANNON	WALTER F.	O.S.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	20 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	
18	ANDERSEN	L.	O.S.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	17 "	Scand.	Norway	5-9	
19	KEATING	L.A.	Chf Engr.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	30 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	
20	STEWART	F.L.	1st Asst.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	31 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-10	
21	HERMANSON	O.	2nd Asst	June 3	New York	"	"	"	36 "	Scand.	Nat Amer	5-6	
22	CUNNINGHAM	R. H.	3rd Asst.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	29 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	
23	WHITE	N. L.	4th Asst.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	25 "	Amer.	Amer.	6-0	
24	GOODMAN	J[illegible]	Dk Engr.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	28 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	
25	ZEBROSKI	E[illegible]	St. Keeper	June 3	New York	"	"	"	23 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-4	
26	KELLY	E[illegible]	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	24 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-8	
27	ELLINEKAKIS	H.	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	29 "	Greek	Greek	5-7	
28	PILADI	O.	W'Tender.	June 15	New York	"	"	"	24 "	Italian	Italian	5-10	
29	CARIJONIS	P.	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	"	"	"	35 "	Greek	Greek	5-7	
30	STELLIANO	ANTONIO	OILER	June 3	New York	"	"	"	35 "	Greek	Greek	5-6	
	HISLOP	GEORGE	Oiler	June 3	New York	"	"	"	20 "	Amer.	Amer.	5-4	

Line [illegible]

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATTACHMENT TO CREW LIST

SS "F. J. LUCKENBACH", 89[illegible]

VOYAGE - ROTTERDAM TO NEW YORK.

EDWARD HALL - Messman - Shipped at Rotterdam, July 6th 1920 - To be paid off at New York - Able to read - Age 35 - American - Height 5' 10".

J. HARRITON - A.B. - Shipped at Rotterdam, July 9th 1920 - To be paid off at New York - Able to read - Age 30 - Rumanian - Height 5' 8".

ONE STOW-AWAY.

W. J. BRENTON - Able to read English - Age 47 - Nationality, Polish - Height 5' 6". Hair, Light. Eyes, Light.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel F. J. LUCKENBACH, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	G.W.	1st Mate	June 3	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	Ml	Scand.	Nat. Am.	5-11		
2	WALEN	OLE	2nd Mate	June 3	New York	" "	"	32	"	"	" "	5-8		
3	SUMNER	G. H.	3rd Mate	June 3	New York	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
4	DE YONG	H.	Carpenter	June 3	New York	" "	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollandr	5-5		
5	SVERDRUP		Boatswain	June 3	New York	" "	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6		
6	LUNDGREN	D. H.	Q'master.	June 3	New York	" "	"	42	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-6		
7	LARSEN	A. E.	Q'master.	June 3	New York	" "	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5-10		
8	EFSTRATION	Nick	Q'master.	June 15	New York	" "	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
9	DJUSBERG	EDWARD	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-7		
10	HANSEN	R.	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	20	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
11	NYLUND	OTTO	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	18	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6		
12	TOBIASEN	TOBIA	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweign	5-7		
13	VAN RYN	H.	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	33	"	Dutch	Hollandr	5-9		
14	LIEN	JACOB	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway	5-10		Paid off at Rotterdam
15	WANGE	STURE	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	19	"	Scand.	Swedish	6-0		
16	JANSEN	M.	A.B.	June 3	New York	" "	"	28	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
17	SHANNON	WALTER F.	O.S.	June 3	New York	" "	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
18	ANDERSEN	L.	O.S.	June 3	New York	" "	"	17	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9		
19	KEATING	L.A.	Chf Engr.	June 3	New York	" "	"	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
20	STEWART	F.L.	1st Assnt.	June 3	New York	" "	"	31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10		
21	HERMANSON	O.	2nd Assnt	June 3	New York	" "	"	36	"	Scand.	Nat Amer	5-6		
22	CUNNINGHAM	R. H.	3rd Assnt.	June 3	New York	" "	"	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
23	WHITE	N. L.	4th Assnt.	June 3	New York	" "	"	25	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-0		
24	GOODMAN	J.	Dk Engr.	June 3	New York	" "	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
25	ZEBROSKI	Edw.	St. Keeper	June 3	New York	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-4		
26	KELLY	Edw.	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	" "	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
27	ELLINEKAKIS	H.	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	" "	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
28	PILADI	O.	W'Tender.	June 15	New York	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-10		
29	CARIJONIS	P.	W'Tender.	June 3	New York	" "	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
30	STELLIANO	ANTONIO	OILER	June 3	New York	" "	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
	HISLOP	GEORGE	Oiler	June 3	New York	" "	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-4		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...D SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel F. J. LUCKENBACH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., _____, *19* , *from the port of* ROTTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STANESCE	Martin 145723	Fireman	June 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Ml.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-5		
2	DUMETRIA	D. [illegible] P-32454	Fireman	June 3	New York	" "	"	44	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-8		
3	NASEAU	F. D. 36165-B	Fireman	June 3	New York	" "	"	26	"	French	French	5-3		
4	PEDRO	JOSE 6314	Wiper	June 15	New York	" "	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7		
5	MORAIS	MANUEL 33C/10835	Wiper	June 15	New York	" "	"	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7		
6	FINA	MANUEL-aa 142820	Wiper	June 15	New York	" "	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7		
7	MEAGHER	WILLIAM 15073	Steward	June 3	New York	" "	"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5-9		
8	SUNG	MOW 16576	Cook	June 3	New York	" "	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2		
9	YOUN	MOW 16859	2nd Cook	June 3	New York	" "	"	47	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3		
10	~~MONG~~ Hong	~~POW~~ Mow 106640	3rd Cook	June 3	New York	" "	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3		
N.e. 11	SEALES	CHARLES L 16195-2	Messman	June 3	New York	" "	"	25	"	Br.Guiana	British	5-2		
12	BOATWAITHE	Machael B-14476	Messman	June 3	New York	" "	"	23	"	W.Indian	British	5-9		
13	[illegible]	[illegible] 15-35045.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 4	"	35	a	[illegible]				
14	LECOCK	CHARLES 108169	Messboy	June 3	New York	" "	"	21	"	W.Indian	British	5-7		
15	BELDING	ORRIN C. K-15132	Wireless Opr	June 3	New York	" "	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8		
16	Hawton	[illegible] L-13352	Cpo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 4	"	30	a	Hongkong	Roumania	5-12		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. W. Fitzgerald
Com. Insp.

SEEN JUL 8 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 192_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Lindenstack

7-21-20

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2			
	89		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. F. J. Luckenbach, Luckenbach S.S. arrived July 21st, 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Stowaway			Ellis Island 7/23/20																				
46m 1	Brenton, Walter	crew		LPC 10.25 Fitzgerald		7/23/20												12-31		July 89				

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—420

A-R-T-C

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. Addison Atherton, Surgeon of the U.S.P.S., ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Thos. Addison Atherton M.D. U.S.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1920.

at Kingston, Jamaica

William H. Evans

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 7-21-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Bowden" Passengers sailing from Kingston Jca:- , July 15th 1920 , 191

1	2	3 /	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrow	Hiam	39		M	M	Sales Man	Yes	British	Yes	British	White	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs I Melhado, Sister May Pen, Jamaica.	U.S.A	New York.
2		Jervis	William A	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	British	"	"	Dr Rerrie, Cross Rds:- Kingston	"	Bangor. ME
3		Wilson	Annie	25	3	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	British	Jamaicana	"	"	Cousin, I Clough, 7 Johns St:- Rae Town, Kgn:-	"	New York
4		Robinson	Mary Maud	45	1	F	S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	White	"	78 East St:- Kingston	Mrs H.H.Quallo, 78 East St:- Kgn: Jamaica	"	755 East, 168th St New York City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ New York, , 191

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Na	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New Y	Sister, Lisa Barrow, 550 Parkway Ave:- Brooklyn.	Vaca:-6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn		None	Jamaica	Kingston.
2	"	"	"	"	1909 1920	Bangor me	Friend, Fred Bartlett, Bangor me, U.S.A.	Work Perma:-Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	wht	"	Brn	"	" BWI	
3	"	"	"	No			Friend, Mrs Micklebank, 1597 Pitkins Ave:- N/York	"	3 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lgt Brn	Blk	drk Brn	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	"	Yes	Yrs to 1902	New York	Sister, 755 East, 168th St: New York U.S.A.	live unknown		May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	scar on right side of face	"	Manchester
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Bovadeer, from Livingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Helgesen

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

7-21- Borden

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York July 22nd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Borden
from port of Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 191 , consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R. and is expected to sail July 1st, 1920, for Santiago de Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
"			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1373	19	Johanson	Egüstor	✓	U. S.	12/4-20	New-York	—	.	34	"	Scotland	5'6" 160
4/13870	20	Jonsson	Wilhelm	✓	-	6/24-20	—	.	.	23	"	" Nor.	5'9 165
7/14825	21	Tollefsen	Hans		.	4/2-20	Mobile	Jrs	.	44	.	" .	5'7" 170
1320	22	Karlstrom	John A.	✓	.	6/24-20	N. York	No	.	28	.	Russian Finland	5'10" 180
13000	23	Rack	Hose		-	6/24-20	—	.	.	22	"	West Ind	Aruba 5'5" 160
17200	24	Rack	Harry		-	6/24-20	—	Jrs	.	37	"	—	Curacao 5'9" 170
59068	25	Hakola	Alkut		Donkey-	7/14-20	Balto	No	.	25	"	Russian	Finland 5'6" 150
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

V. F. Jr. deserted, July 25

V. Friedman —

Dr. Friedman
All with cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Lockley	37	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hans Tollefsen	44	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Olav Sortum	17	Norway			
Peder Pedersen	17	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Hilgeman
Master.

[OVER.]

8.10500	17	Hamilton	Isack		"	7/1-20	"	"	"	36	"	" 5'6" 165
7.778797	18	Gabourne	Arthur		"	7/1-20	"	"	"	36	"	" 5'6" 165
7.1393	19	Johanson	Gustav		A. B.	6/24-20	New-York	-	"	37	"	Finnish Finland 5'6" 160
7.13870	20	Jonsson	Wilhelm		-	6/24-20	—	"	"	23	"	" Nor. 5'9 165
7.14825	21	Tollefsen	Hans		"	7/2-20	Mobile	Jas	"	44	"	" 5'7" 170
1320	22	Karlstrom	John A.		"	6/24-20	N. York	No	"	28	"	Russian Finland 5'10" 180
13000	23	Kaeli	Hose		-	6/24-20	—	"	"	22	"	West-Ind Aruba 5'5" 160
17200	24	Kaeli	Henry		-	6/24-20	—	Jas	"	37	"	— Curacao 5'7" 170
59068	25	Hakola	Alfred		Donky-	5/14-20	Balto	No	"	25	"	Russian Finland 5'6" 150
	26						V. F. Sundorth, Agt					N. Friedman —
	27											
	28						N. Friedman & All with cards					
	29											
	30											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bawdsi*, arriving at *New-York*, 19 , from the port of *Bawdsi B. W. I. Jamaica.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M0159	1 Hilgesius	Nils	✓ master	6/24-20	New-York	No	yes	29	Male	Scandin	Nor.	5'8"	200	None.
I 941	2 Jacobsen	John Bir	✓ 1st mate	2/21-19	Mobile	-	-	26	"	"	"	5'8"	216	—
36 25306	3 Thoresen	Lars Anker	✓ 2nd	12/12-20	Ballo-	-	-	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170	—
P 18894	4 Jensen	Harald J	✓ chief eng.	4/27-19	Phila-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170	—
P 70422	5 Andersen	August	✓ 2nd "	5/13-19	Ballo.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	—
P 20417	6 Knutsen	Olaf Robert	✓ 3rd "	5/13-19	— " —	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	—
BE 45522	7 Svenningsen	Gustav	✓ Steward	5/13-19	— " —	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	180	—
E 22165	8 Beaton	Arthur A	✓ Cook	12/22-19	— " —	"	"	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5'10"	170	—
E 15345	9 Bürupp	Rupies	Messman	7/28-19	— " —	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
Y 59519	10 Holdson	Theodphilus	Trimmer	7/1-20	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
P 13327	11 Barnett	Peart	✓ "	6/12-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
P 28469	12 Reid	John	✓ "	6/12-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
151326	13 Dunbar	Joseph	✓ Trimmer	6/12-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
P 668	14 Patterson	James	✓ "	6/12-20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	165	
P 7246	15 Brown	Jacob	✓ "	6/12-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
P 7276	16 Johnson	Joseph	✓ "	6/12-20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
E 10500	17 Hamilton	Isack	✓ "	7/1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
Y 78797	18 Gabourne	Arthur	✓ "	7/1-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
Y 1393	19 Johanson	Gustav	✓ A. B.	6/24-20	New-York	"	"	37	"	Scandi	Swed.	5'6"	160	
Y 13570	20 Jonsson	Wilhelm	✓ "	6/24-20	—	"	"	23	"	"	Nor.	5'9	165	
Y 14825	21 Tollefsen	Hans	"	4/2-20	Mobile	Yes	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
1320	22 Karlstrom	John A.	✓ "	6/24-20	N. York	No	"	28	"	Russian	Finland	5'10"	180	
13000	23 Rack	Rose	"	6/24-20	—	"	"	22	"	West-Ind	Aruba	5'5"	130	
17200	24 Rack	Harry	"	6/24-20	—	Yes	"	37	"	—	Curacao	5'7"	170	
Y 59068	25 Hakala	Alfred	Donky-	5/14-20	Balto	No	"	25	"	Russian	Finland	5'6"	150	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

U. F. to Norfolk, Va.

N. Friedman

N. Friedman
All with cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicola, of the Bowden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Titgens
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

J. Sunlgwski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Bowden

7-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freedom, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26398	1	McNamara	Edward J.	Chief off.	June 8/20	Portland Me	yes	yes	24	male	White	American	5/8		Nil
3073	2	Morrison	Putnam M.	2nd off	"	"	"		32	"	"	American	5/10		"
[illegible]	3	Steinbeck	Ambrose	3rd off	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/10		"
37314	4	Larmarque	G. W.	Chief steward	"	"	"		19	"	"	England	5/8		"
38344	5	Hopkins	D. [illegible]	Gr [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5/7		"
2860	6	Anderson X	C. E.	O'man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5/10		"
38662	7	Lockwood	Ward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5/10		"
6179	8	Foss	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	6/2		"
4702	9	Anderson X	H. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	5/9		"
1382	10	Simi	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Italy	5/6		Tatto left fore arm
528	11	Bedworth	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5/11		Nil
3857	12	Hamilton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5/5		"
26494	13	Vidal	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5/2		"
02510	14	Myer	Daniel W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5/10		"
07781	15	Vazquez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Cuban	5/6		"
2517	16	McCormack	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5/8		"
5246	17	Hanna	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	5/4		"
31639	18	Simonovics	C. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	American	5/10		"
331	19	Goldstein	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	American	5/2		"
5143	20	Hirsch	Herman	Ship Engr.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	American	5/4		"
943	21	McDonnell	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5/4		"
4857	22	Woodward	James	Ch. cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/8		"
16303	23	Lee	John	3rd cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Jamaica	5/9		"
2276	24	Fiennaert	Hyp.	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Negro	Belgium	5/6		anchor left hand
8819	25	Lebrun	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgium	5/10		"
433	26	Lapot	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Belgium	5/6		arm + belg crest, R hand
4610	27	Lelus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgium	5/6		Tatto left arm
13142	28	Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
7544	29	Armstrong	Max	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
50321	30	Torres	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Cuba	[illegible]	"
5451														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freedom, arriving at New York July, 191, from the port of Antwerp via Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7685	1	~~Kuhnast~~	A. Jan	Fireman	June 30	Portland Me	Yes	Yes	36	male	White	Belgium	5/11	Nil
5041	2	~~Kleis~~		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Belgium	5/7	~~Nil~~
18947	3	Maeseu	Jol	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian		5/4	Nil
33750	4	Strabo	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian		5/9	
1039	5	Lassar	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian		5/8	
34708	6	Gallo	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English		5/8	Tatto both arms
7313	7	Fuchs	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	American		5/6	Tatto Rt arm
3693	8	Ford	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~Holland~~		5/9	Nil
9090	9	Nelson	Nic	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile		5/4	"
37	10	Mayniham	P J	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American		5/10	"
33138	11	Mallay	Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American		5/7	"
1366	12	~~Van Lenachan~~	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American		5/5	"
543	13	Fisher	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American		5/6	"
Not Under Jubricate	14	Ward	Pete	C.P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American		5/10	"
521	15	Palue	Gus	"	"	"	"	~~No~~	40	"	Russian		5/7	"
90085	16	Joyce	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American		5/7	"
515	17	~~Lughan~~	A C	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	American		5/8	"
2694	18	Keehagan	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgium		5/5	"
548	19	Simmes	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American		5/5	"
6387	20	Nelson Pickens	Henry C P		June 13	Sydney C.B.	"	"	25	"	American		5/7	"
No passport	21	Shaw	John C	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada		5/7	"
No passport	22	Nicholson	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5/7	"
No passport	23	Andrea	Joe	C P	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5/6	"
No passport	24	Mc Donald	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Newfoundland		5/6	"
884	25	Shea	Peter J	Chief Steward	June 30	Portland Me	"	"	23	"	American		5/10	"
4060	26	Miller	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	American		5/7	"
20787	27	Wikspreat	Harold	Baker	"	"	"	"	3...	"	American		5/6	"
2738	28	Cannas	A Con	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	American		5/6	"
928	29	Scannain	Chas	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	American		5/10	"
91	30	Hergely	J	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	American		5/4	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Freedom, arriving at New York, July, 19[illegible], from the port of Antwerp via New Castle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3113	1 Bender	[illegible]	Messman	June 8/20	Portland Me	Yes	Yes	17	male	Negro	American	5/5		
35204	2 Moriatey	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5/5		
17768	3 Jutie	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	St Kitts	5/10		
38 Me	4 Reymond	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	6/11		
1547	5 Parks	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	American	6		
Passport	6 Glenck	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	French	6/2		
21398	7 Otten	[illegible]	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Negro	British	5/6		
NC	8 Teems	Frans	C. S.	July 2/20	Antwerp	"	"	44	"	"	Belgium	5/9		
157471	9 Fox	Jack	[illegible]	15662-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11		
NE	10 Hedman	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Finland	5/4		
NC	11 Hodstrand	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5/6		
5423	12 Simons	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5/7		
29361	13 Velten	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
"	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1460

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Velky.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Freedom

7-21-2

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

M Hall

E. 7-21-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W D Nickelsen, Surgeon of the S/S Gen'l. Goethals, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W D Nickelsen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1920

at the Port of N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am. 7-21-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

1 St

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	72	72
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		72	72

(Returned 2nd)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— Destitute Seamen. —

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cristobal July 13th, 1920

14—621

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returned	Canal	John	23	11	M	No Passport Coal	yes	English	yes	Col	Columbia	Spanish	Rep Panama	Colon	Father, Cash $X	10 Nr City of My
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70 Passengers First Class
3 Illiterate Seamen
73

35

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 72
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

— Destitute Seaman. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

8. ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1920

191

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Cashier Amer. Consul	$10 No	No			Joseph Canal 424 42nd St Weehawken N.J.	No	No	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	None	Republic Colombia	Barranquilla
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Roberts Master, of the S/S Gen'l Goethals, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1920
at The Port of N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., July 15th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York,July, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hord	Martin	49	8	M	M	Nov.11th 1871,Stockholm,Sweden.	Father Naturalized Newport,R.I.	10 Church St.,Newport,R.I.
2	Homes	Grace	30	11	F	S	July 29th 1889,Monroeville,Ohio.		17 State St.,Norwalk,Ohio.
3	Hewitt	Edward	39	3	M	M	April 29th 1881,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Borough Park,Bklyn.,N.Y.
4	Hewitt	Nora	25	11	F	M	Aug.22nd 1895,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
5	Hewitt	Nora F.	2	11	F	S	Aug.22nd 1917,Cristobal,C.Z.		do
6	Hewitt	Helen	-	8	F	S	Nov.15th 1919,Cristobal,C.Z.		do
7	Holmes	Foster	21	11	M	S	Aug.21st 1898,New Haven,Ct.		44 Maple St.,West Haven,Ct.
8	Hill	Annie	30	2	F	S	May 27th 1890,Cleanfield,Pa.		Cleanfield,Pa.
9	Kent	Minnie	30	-	F	M	July 14th 1890,Portage,Ill.		10719 Morrison Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.
10	Kent	Earle	29	10	M	M	Sept.26th 1890,Cleveland,Ohio.		do
11	Lambert	Robert	29	1	M	S	June 19th 1891,Shiremanstown,Pa.		Camp Hill,Pa.
12	Marshall	Cary	30	7	F	M	Dec.9th 1889,Gastonville,Pa.		5226 - 2d Ave.,Pittsburg,Pa.
13	Manning	Annie	61	4	F	M	March 6th 1859,Brooklyn,N.Y.		537 - 84th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Metzger	Fred Henry	25	-	M	S	July 10th 1895,Phila.,Pa.		2110 North 15th St.,Phila.,Pa.
15	Mc Domald	Robert	3	5	M	S	Feb.10th 1917,Ancon,C.Z.		46 Prospect St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Mc Donald	Evilen	9	2	F	S	May 2d 1911,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
17	Mc Donald	Mary	31	11	F	M	Aug.25th 18 8,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
18	Mc Grath	William	29	10	M	S	Sept.2 th 1891,Boston,Mass.		242 West 36th St.,New York City.
19	Mc Cauley	Henrietta	38	5	F	M	Feb.25th 1882,Brooklyn,N.Y.		1020 Bedford Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Mac Duff	Milton	26	8	M	S	Nov.10th 1893,Providence,R.I.		25 South St.,New York City.
21	Niemer	Richard	23	11	M	S	Aug.28th 1896,Bellevue,Ky.		340 Ward Ave.,Bellevue,Ky.
22	O'Connor	Agnes Rose	29	11	F	S	Aug.8th 1890,Gettysburg,South Dakota.		Aberdeen,South Dakota.
23	Oschmann	Fred	39	7	M	M	Dec.22nd 1880,New York City.		975 Tinton Ave.,New York City.
24	Perkins	Lester	34	4	M	S	March 18th 1886,Palermo,Maine.		Palermo,Maine.
25	Rush	Le Roy J.	23	4	M	S	March 25rd 1897,Chicago,Ill.		3515 West 64th St.,Chicago,Ill.
26	Smith	Frank	26	8	M	M	Nov.9th 1893,Roston,Ga.		2612 North 17th St.,Phila.,Pa.
27	Smethurst	Harry Chester	35	7	M	M	Dec.31st 1885,Fall River,Mass.		16 Willey St.,Fall River,Mass.
28	Strickland	Earle Harrison	28	-	M	S	July 19th 1892,Auburn,N.Y.		96 Lansing St.,Auburn , N.Y.
29	Shore	Marie	32	11	F	M	Aug.13th 1888,France,Panama.	Father born N.Y.City,March 1845.	Hicksville,Long Island,N.Y.
30	Shore	Albert	9	10	M	S	Sept.11th 1910,Empire,C.Z.		do

30

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—938

S. S. Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., July 13th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York,July 193, 1920.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albin	Joseph John	39	8	M	M	Nov.21st 1880,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Babylon,Long Island,N.Y.
2	Archambalt	Frank	35	9	M	S	Oct.25th 1884,Butte City,Calif.		34 Bank St.,Dayton,Ohio.
3	Bickford	Harley	44	5	M	M	Feb.28th 1876,St.Cloud,Minn.		Minnesota Lake,Minn.
4	Bickford	Anna M.	35	7	F	M	Dec.6th 1885,Morgan,Minn.		do
5	Bickford	Mary	5	11	F	S	Aug.31st 1914,Minnesota Lake,Minn.		do
6	Bickford	Ruth	14	3	F	S	Apr.22nd 1906,Hudson,Wisc.		do
7	Bouton	Harry	35	8	M	S	Nov.12th 1885,Tramansburg,New York.		Tramansburg,N.Y.
8	Burn	Archie	39	9	M	S	Oct.3rd 1880,Chicago,Ill.		515 Vine St.,Camden,N.J.
9	Baxter	William	38	3	M	W	Apr.9th 1881,Hamlin,N.Y.		521 Emerson St.,Rochester,N.Y.
10	Brambora	Erna Charlotte	5	11	F	S	August 22nd 1914,Brooklyn,N.Y.		467 - 52nd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Brambora	Anna	28	8	F	M	Nov.13th 1891,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
12	Brambora	John Jr.	39	9	M	M	Oct.27th 1890,Brooklyn,N.Y.		do
13	Buckham	Fred	35	3	M	S	Apr.21st 1885,Cleveland,Ohio.		76 Donald Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.
14	Clifton	Dora	65	5	F	M	Feb.23rd 1855,Cincinati,Ohio.		24 State St.,New York City.
15	Clifton	Daniel	67	9	M	M	Oct.1st 1853,Cincinnati,Ohio.		do
16	Casey	Dr.Henry Lewis	54	11	M	M	Aug.14th 1866,Mayanfield,Ky.		Danville,Ky.
17	Carr	Byron Thomas	34	11	M	M	Aug.22nd 1885,Fremont,Ohio		Fremont,Ohio.
18	Dudek	Joseph	24	2	M	S	May 25th 1896,Plymouth,Pa.		453 Shawnee Ave.Plymouth,Pa.
19	Ford	Franklin	43	-	M	M	July 23rd 1877,Waterloo,Ohio.		209 South Gol St.,Xenia,Ohio.
20	Forbes	Helen	9	10	F	S	Sept.18th 1911,Pittsburg,Pa.		931 Progress,St.,Pittsburg,Pa.
21	Forbes	Isabel	12	5	F	S	Feb.4th 1908,Pittsburg,Pa.		do
22	Forbes	Rose	35	9	F	M	Oct.30th 1884,Pittsburg,Pa.		do
23	Forbes	John	50	11	M	M	Aug.6th 1869,Pittsburg,Pa.		do
24	Gottschalk	Louis	40	11	M	M	July 29th 1880,Brooklyn,N.Y.		758 Marcy Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Grider	Julia	36	10	F	M	Sept.22nd 1884,Clinton,Ky.		Smiths Grove,Ky.
26	Grider	Emily	9	2	F	S	May 3rd 1911,Russell,Ky.		do
27	Grider	James A.Jr.	12	1	M	S	June 3rd 1908,Warren,Ky.		do
28	Grider	James A.	46	11	M	M	Aug.7th 1873,Russell,Ky.		do
29	Gee	Joseph Henry	28	9	M	S	Oct.15th 1892,Fall River,Mass.		539 Centre St.,Fall River,Mass.
30	Giavelli	Leon	34	2	M	S	May 14th 1886,France,Panama.	Father (Citizen)Born N.Y.City.1843.	Hicksville,Long Island,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., July 13th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York,July, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shore	William	7	9	M	S	Oct.12th 1912,New York City,N.Y.		Hicksville,Long Island,N.Y.
2	Shore	Charles	4	1	M	S	June 27th 1916,New York City,N.Y.		do
3	Shore	Leonie	1	-	F	S	July 7th 1919,Hicksville,Long Island,N.Y.		do
4	Thompson	Samuel	55	3	M	S	April 20th 1885,Sligo,Pa.		Sligo,Pa.
5	Terry	Elbert	31	5	M	M	Feb.21st 1889,Wyahising,Pa.		Wilkes Barre,Pa.
6	Vincent	Charles John	33	8	M	M	Nov.29th 1887,Nanticoke,Pa.		Mc Domald,Pa.
7	Wedwaldt	Gertrude	34	8	F	M	Nov.19th 1885,New York City.		New Brighton,StatenIsland,N.Y.
8	Wedwaldt	Harry	12	2	M	S	May 30th 1908,New York City.		do
9	Wickham	Marvin	23	2	M	S	May 28th 1897,Rensselaer,N.Y.		45 Adriance Ave.,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
10	Yeagley	Leo Glenn	22	2	M	S	May 4th 1898,Ashland,Ohio.		Ashland,Ohio.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

DESTITUTE SEAMEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DESTITUTE SEAMEN

Number 4

105

S. S. Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., July 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York,July, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mathews	David B.	21	3	M	S	April 4th 1899,Grovehill,Ala.		74 Washington St.,N.Y.City.
2	Robertson	Yancie	23	4	M	S	March 14th 1897,Kershae,North Carolina.		464 Amsterdam Ave.,N.Y.City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gen'l Geo. W. Goethals

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1920, consigned to Panama Line: is now lying at Pier 7, Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 30th, 1920, for Haiti, Cristobal, & Col. Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Mattson	Mathews	√	"	"	17	"	"	"	30					-
	19	Hensen	Louis	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	140	-
	20	Mannonen	A.	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	157	-
	21	Neilsen	Neils	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	150	-
	22	Anderson	Titus Mauritz	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-6	148	-
	23	Jacobsen	O.	√	Ord.Seaman	"	29	Cristobal,	"	"	41	M	Scan	Norway	5-6	170	-
	24	Firn	Walter	√	"	"	18	New York	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	-
	25	Betancourt	Blas	√	Messboy	"	16	"	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-4	152	-
Engine	26	Grace	J.		Chf.Engr.	"	13	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	180	-
Dept.	27	Pfister	H.		1st Asst.	"		"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	173	-
	28	Casey	Daniel	√	2d Asst.	"		"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
	29	Betsinger	George		3d Asst.	"	16	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	146	-
	30	Northrop	Glen	√	Ref.Engr.	"	13	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	149	-

Line Panama Rail Road S.S.Line.

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Manolesos ✓	30	Greek	New York June 17th
M. Mattson ✓	30	Sweden	✓ ✓
O. Jacobsen ✓	41	Norway	Cristobal, June 29th
O. Derry ✓	41	Eng.	New York June 17th
A. De Freitas ✓	21	Eng.	✓ ✓
W. Pashler ✓	42	Eng.	✓ ✓
E. Remiglio	31	Italy	✓ ✓
C. Corbin ✓	22	Eng.	✓ ✓
H. Moore ✓	59	Eng.	✓ ✓
G. Jones ✓	48	Eng.	✓ ✓
R. Delorme ✓	28	Eng	✓ ✓
D. Mc Evoy ✓	21	Eng.	✓ ✓
J. Rodriquez ✓	31	Spain	✓ ✓
M. Fernandez ✓	21	✓	✓ ✓
J. Varela	32	✓	✓ ✓
A. Deus ✓	25	✓	✓ ✓
J. Campo ✓	35	✓	✓ ✓
M. Eventas ✓	30	✓	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Humphries	36	Eng.			
J. Ramos	27	P.R.			
J. Gonzalez	35	Sp.			
P. Shaw	21	Eng.			
J. Cassagne	25	Argentine			
M. Morales	24	Chile			
L. Robinquez	24	Ecuador			
D. Ryen	27	Eng.			
C. Raverta	26	Italy			
S. Avanelle	19	Holland			
A. Salazas	36	Peru			
J. Caraqano	34	Peru			
M. Sanotten	21	Spain			
F. Dapena	35	✓			
R. Barala Jre	20	✓			
M. Garcia	23	✓			
L. Gassero	27	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. O. Swinson
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Manolesos	John	√	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	168	-
	18	Mattson	Mathews	√	"	"	17	"	"	30	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-7	160	-
	19	Hensen	Louis	√	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	140	-
	20	Mannonen	A.	√	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	157	-
	21	Neilsen	Neils	√	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	150	-
	22	Anderson	Tistus Mauritz	√	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-6	148	-
	23	Jacobsen	O.	√	Ord.Seaman	"	29	Cristobal,	"	41	M	Scan	Norway	5-6	170	-
	24	Firn	Walter	√	"	"	18	New York	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	-
	25	Betancourt	Blas	√	Messboy	"	16	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-4	152	-
Engine	26	Grace	W.		Chf.Engr.	"	13	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	180	-
Dept.	27	Pfister	H.	√	1st Asst.	"		"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	173	-
	28	Casey	Daniel	√	2d Asst.	"		"	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
	29	Betsinger	George	√	3d Asst.	"	16	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	146	-
	30	Northrop	Glen	√	Ref.Engr.	"	13	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	149	-

Line Panama Rail Road S.S.Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deck Dept. 1	Swinson	Everett	Mate	June 13	New York	Paid off.	Yes	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	157	-
2	Sloan	Thos.	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	-
3	Brown	Maitland	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	145	-
4	Cardiff	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	142	-
5	Reidy	M.	Frt.Clerk	June 17	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	170	-
6	Nickelsen	W.	Surgeon	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	165	-
7	Asche	Chas.	Radio	" 13	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	140	-
8	Byers	H.O.	Jr.Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	145	-
9	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I.	Eng.	5-8	150	-
10	Peres	Anthony	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	140	-
11	Smith	Joseph	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	-
12	Ekstrom	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	146	-
13	Kingsland	Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	-
14	Diaz	Manuel	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-3	147	-
15	Hogberg	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scan.	Norway	4-10	130	-
16	Platis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	156	-
17	Manolesos	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	168	-
18	Mattson	Mathews	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-7	160	-
19	Hensen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	140	-
20	Mannonen	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	157	-
21	Neilsen	Neils	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dane	Denmark	5-6	150	-
22	Anderson	Tistus Mauritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-6	148	-
23	Jacobsen	O.	Ord.Seaman	" 29	Cristobal,	"	"	41	M	Scan	Norway	5-6	170	-
24	Firn	Walter	"	" 18	New York	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	-
25	Betancourt	Blas	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-4	152	-
Engine 26	Grace	J.	Chf.Engr.	" 13	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	180	-
Dept. 27	Pfister	H.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	173	-
28	Casey	Daniel	2d Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	140	-
29	Betsinger	George	3d Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	146	-
30	Northrop	Glen	Ref.Engr.	" 13	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	149	-

Line Panama Rail Road S.S.Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. names [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Roberts,Master *, of the* Amer.S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E C Roberts
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* July *, 19* 20.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has or can obtain tending to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival, but who shall have come aboard at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged, and of those (if any) who have died or deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said classes of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not so delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a remission thereof may be granted, no bond shall in any case be required or demanded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect shall be entered upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Engine Dept.	1	Daly	John	Deck Engr.	June 15	New York	Paid off.	Yes	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	162	-
	2	Ohlendorf	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	176	-
	3	Carr	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	143	-
	4	Mc Evoy	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	Eng.	5-8	151	-
	5	Dorse	Frank	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	155	-
	6	Braun	Hugo	"	" 17	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	183	-
	7	Fernandez	Eduardo	Watertender	" 13	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-7	157	-
	8	Bao	A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	150	-
	9	Reguerio	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	149	-
	10	Riccardi	A.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuadpr	5-9	163	-
	11	Rodriqez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	145	-
	12	Mendez	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-9	166	-
	13	Cuperio	A.	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	170	-
	14	Tome	Manuel	"	" 13	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	167	-
	15	Campo	Jose	"	" 13	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	143	-
	16	Varela	Jose	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	150	-
	17	Blanco	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-10	162	-
	18	Deus	A.	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-7	144	-
	19	Fernandez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	160	-
	20	Saavedra	Endolis	Coalpasser	" 13	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-7	187	-
	21	Martinez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-5	160	-
	22	Pueblo	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-4	147	-
	23	Miron	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-7	152	-
	24	Canal	Juan	"	July 12	Cristobal,	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-5	140	-
	25	Lopez	L.	"	June 15	New York	"	"	27	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-7	160	-
	26	Vidal	Antonio	"	" 13	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	147	-
	27	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	153	-
	28	Urea	Francisca	"	" 13	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.Amer	Peru	5-8	179	-
	29	Cauce	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-8	145	-
Stwds. Dept.	30	Downie	George	Chf.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	-

Line Panama Rail Road S.S.Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by Sections 2, 20, 21, and 22 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Roberts,Master *, of the* Amer.S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E C Roberts
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* July *, 19* 20.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, or in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway or a person to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the master makes report to the administrative officer having jurisdiction of said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been waived, the declaration required in form 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, arriving at* New York *,* July *, 19* 20, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Stwds.Dept. 1	Pashler	William	2d Stwd.	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	Eng.	5-10	160	-
2	Gill	Anna Mrs.	Stwdess.	"	"	"	Yes	45	F	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	-
3	Remigio	F.	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	154	-
4	Feival	J.	2d Cook	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	-
5	Gazza	Vincenzo	3d Cook	" 13	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	157	-
6	Medina	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	150	-
7	Weppert	Anthony	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	147	-
8	Carter	J.	Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	-
9	Kennedy	William	2d Pantry	" 17	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	146	-
10	Corbin	C.	Porter	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Eng.	5-6	140	-
11	Zumiga	A.	Messman	" 13	"	"	"	30	M	C.R.	C.R.	5-4	148	-
12	Salazar	Alejandro	"	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-8	150	-
13	Ackerman	R.	Waiter	" 29	Cristobal,	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	-
14	De Freitas	A.	"	" 13	New York	"	"	21	M	B.G.	Eng.	5-6	150	-
15	Costa	B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.	Sp.	5-3	140	-
16	Villa	Gabriel	"	" 28	Cristobal	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-7	160	-
17	Crilly	James	"	" 13	New York	"	"	68	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	150	-
18	Moore	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	English	Eng.	5-9	165	-
19	Derry	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	170	-
20	Willard	J.	"	" 28	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	155	-
21	Riccardi	Felix	"	" 13	New York	"	"	18	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140	-
22	Jones	George	"	" 17	"	"	"	48	M	English	Eng.	5-4	157	-
23	Delorme	Rosario	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	-
24	Munaghan	John	Workaway	July 13	Cristobal,	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	170	-
25	Roberts	Edward	Master	June 15th	New York	Paid off.	Yes	36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	160	-
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road S.S.Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] columns 2, 5, 6, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Roberts,Master, of the Amer.S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. W. Goethals

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed or died in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a worker as to whom a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Vesta", arriving at N.Y., Jan 24, 19 21, from the port of Makaw N.S. 3½

JUL 23 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnold	Lars Olsen	Master	5/11 17	New York	do	yes	49	Male	Caucasian	Norway	5'11	182	Scar on nose
2	Haakonsen	Haakon	1st officer	6/13 19	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5'7	160	
3	Kristensen	Søren V.	2nd officer	6/14 20	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'6"	158	
4	Sørensen	Lars	1st Engineer	6/11 20	do	"	"	52	"	do	do	5'9"	170	
5	Knutsen	Thomas	2nd do	5/22 19	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'11	165	
6	Haaas	Olaf	Steward	6/22 19	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5'10"	180	
7	Olsen	Peder	Cook	6/15 20	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5'11	178	
8	Kalén	Sanfrid R.	Messboy	"	do	"	"	18	"	do	Swedish	5'6"	155	
9	Torresen	Peder W.	Sailor	6/10 20	do	"	"	21	"	do	Norweg.	5'10	165	
10	Eide	Magnus	do	"	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'10	170	
11	Erstad	Lars	do	"	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'8"	160	
12	Iversen	Knut	do	6/14 20	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"	160	
13	Knutsen	Bjarne K.	Fireman	6/10 20	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'9"	162	
14	Pettersen	Edvard	Fireman	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	6'2"	165	
15	Helland	Harald	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'10	166	
16	Persson	Hjalmar	do	6/15 20	do	"	"	25	"	do	Swedish	5'9	168	
17	Jansson	Gustaf	Fireman	6/14 20	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5'9	167	
18	Helgesen	Sverre K.	Donkeyman	6/11 20	do	"	"	37	"	do	Norweg	5'11	180	
19	Beaty	Haskell	Supercargo	6/15 20	do	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	Blue	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 men from L ... [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, undersigned Master, of the S.S. Vesta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. C. Arola
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Vesta

7-21-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 7-21-20

St. 7-21-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, James Alan Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alan Allen M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Arr. 7-21-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrived

		5	4		
TOTAL	37	5	4		46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Not a Rec.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	46	—	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	46	—	46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. " PRINCESS MAY " . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JULY 14th -1920 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCNAMEE	GEEN	19	-	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	CHRISTIANA	Geo. McNamee - Christiana	N.Y.	New York
2		DELAPENHA	GEORGE	57	-	M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	N. T. Hamil - Kingston	do	do
3		DELAPENHA	BEATRICE I.	17	-	F S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs.F.Delapenha - do	do	do
4		SENIOR	HILDA B.	22	-	F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ella Senior - Mandeville	Mass.	Northampton
5		CRAWFORD	VIOLET R.	21	-	F S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	W. Crawford - Mandeville	do	do
6		SNOWBALL	CLEMENTINA	40	-	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Lawson - Bluefields P/O	Mich.	Detroit
7		LEWIS	CATHERINE	19	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Lewis - Bluefields P/O	N.Y.	New York
8		LAWRENCE	EDITH MAY	29	-	F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sav-la-Mar	J. C. Lawrence - Sav-la-Mar	do	do
9		BARBER	MARY E.	34	-	F M	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grange Hill	Barber - Grange Hill	do	do
10		JOHNSTON	SUTA D.	17	-	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	E. Bonitto - Kingston	Mich.	Detroit
11		NAIRNE	ROSETA	30	-	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R. McWhiney - Kingston	do	do
12		BERTHOUD	MELBOURNE A.	17	-	M S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. V. Brandon - Kingston	N. Y.	New York
13		POLSON	LILLIE	46	-	f S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	D. Polson - Kingston	do	do
14		WYNTER	MAXIMILIAN	48	-	M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. V. Brandon - Kingston	do	do
15		STOTHART	THORNTON A.	20	-	M S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	E. Eastward - Kingston	do	do
16		MURRAY	EGBERT B.	20	-	M S	Photo-grapher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. L. Stothart - Black River	do	do
17		MOFFAT	SEPTIMUS	21	-	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dallas	Isaiah Moffat - Dallas	N. Y.	do
18		CRAIG	AGNES	18	-	F S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
19		PERRY	RUTH	21	-	F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	M. Perry, Old Harbour	do	do
20		COLEY	HILDA	20	-	F S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	E. Wright - Kingston	do	do
21		MCINTYRE	ELINA	29	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. McIntyre - Bluefields	Mass.	Boston
22		BROWN	DANELENE G.	24	-	F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salter's Hill	Rev.W.L.Brown -SalterHill	Penn.	Philadelphia
23		TURNER	BEATRICE E.	32	-	F S	Dress - maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sav-la-Mar	Chas. Turner -Sav-la-Mar	N.Y.	River Head
24		GRAY	MARY E.	30	-	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Annotto Bay	D. Gray - Portland	N. Y.	New York
25		COOMB	FLORENCE E.	39	-	F M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	A. Allen - Old Harbour	N. Y.	do
26		ROCHESTER	ADINA	30	-	F S	Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	E. Rochester - Annotto Bay	Mass.	Boston
27		BURKE	GEORGE A.	23	-	M S	Jewel-er	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chapelton	H. M. Burke - Four Paths	Mass.	Roxbury
28		COOKE	FLOSSIE RUTH	21	-	F S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	R. Somerton - St. James	N. Y.	New York
29		LAWRENCE	FERDINAND	21	-	M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Admiral Town	T.A.Green - Admiral Town	N.Y.	do
30	IN TRANSIT	LURCH	RHODA M.	21	-	M S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	C. Lurch - Kingston	CAN..	Toronto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920., *19*

112

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Amy Powell - 229 West 139th Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No -	5	4	Col'd	Blk	Brwn	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2	do	do	do	No			McFarlane - 2460 Seventh Ave., New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No -	5	8½	do	do	do	None	do	Manchester
3	do	Father	do	No			Ditto	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No -	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Kingston
4	No	Sister	do	No			L. McPherson - Northampton Mass.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No -	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
5	No	Self	do	No			Ditto	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	----	5	2	do	do	do	--	do	do
6	No	Husband	do	No			C. Snowball - 475 Munroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	----	5	4	do	do	do	-	do	Bluefields
7	Yes	Mother	do	No			C. Fraser - 204 W. 138th St. New York	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	2	do	do	do	-	do	Westmoreland
8	Yes	Self	do	No			J. Miller - 231 W. 141st St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	6	do	do	do	-	do	Sav-la-Mar
9	Yes	do	do	No			Mrs. A.F.Collin - New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	6	do	do	do	-	do	St.Thomas
10	No	Sister	do	No			C. Figueroa - 1633 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	3	do	do	do	-	do	Annotto Bay
11	No	Self	do	No			G. McWhiney - 72 Wilson Ave., Detroit, Michigan	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	2	do	do	do	-	do	Kingston
12	Yes	do	do	No			M. A. Wynter - 142 W. 143rd St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	3½	do	do	do	-	do	do
13	Yes	do	do	Yes	1914	N.Y.	E. Polson - 385 Edgecomb Ave., New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	1	do	do	do	-	do	do
14	Yes	do	do	No			M. A. Wynter - 142 W. 143rd St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	7	do	do	do	-	do	do
15	Yes	Brother	do	No			M. Stewart - 201 East 86th St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	2	do	do	do	-	do	do
16	Yes	Mother	do	No			F.Moore - Pier 32 North River	To Study Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	3	do	do	do	-	do	Black River
17	Yes	Self	do	No			E. Davis - 19 Borden Ave., Long Island City, New York	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	Dallas Castle
18	Yes	do	do	No			H. Craig (Brother) 269 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	do
19	Yes	do	do	No			Mabel Dunn - 200 Madison Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	-	do	do	do	-	do	Old Harbour
20	Yes	do	do	No			B.N. Owen - 113 W. 143rd St. New York	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	Saint Elizabeth
21	No	do	do	No			C. Hibbert - 24 Claremont Park, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	3	do	do	do	-	do	Westmoreland
22	No	do	do	No			Miss V. Washington 6196 16th St. Philadelphia	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	-	do	do	do	-	do	Kingston
23	No	do	do	No			Rev. E. C. Clark - River Head - New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	4	do	do	do	-	do	Sav-la-Mar
24	Yes	do	do	No			N. I. Bradshaw - 222 W. 141st. St. New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	Portland
25	Yes	Husband	do	No			C. A. Coomb - 124 W. 143rd St. New York	To Reside		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	-	do	do	do	-	do	Kingston
26	No	Father	do	No			E. Rochester - 676 Shawmuth Ave., Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	5	do	do	do	-	do	Portland
27	No	Self	do	No			Mrs. Arthur Uter - 4 Eduard St. Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	7	do	do	do	-	do	Chapelton
28	Yes	Uncle	do	No			J. A. Clarke - 239 W. 141st St. New York, N. Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	-	do	do	do	-	do	St. James
29	Yes	Self	do	No			H. Perry - 104 W. 140 St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	11	do	do	do	-	do	Fair Prospect
30	No	Self	do	No			M. Rattray - 299 Duncor St. Toronto, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	-	5	3	do	do	do	-	do	Brown's Town

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Allwood, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible] Allwood M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

Brian B. Lloyd

Vice Consul of the United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JULY 14 - 1920, 19

14—420

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
64489																	
1		WATSON	WILHELMINA	28 -	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	E. McKenzie - Annotto Bay	N.Y.	New York
2		MACDONALD	NORMAN	21 -	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	West Indian	do	do	R. Macdonald - Kingston	PENN.	Philadelphia
3		~~LLEWELLYN~~	JOHN N.	48 -	M	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	African	do	do	A.A. Llewellyn - Trinity Ville	MASS.	Boston
4	IN TRANSIT	CHOY	CHIN	40 -	M	M	Merchant	No	-----	No	Chinese	Chinese	do	do	Ah Young - Albany P/O	China	Canton NON IMMI
5	IN TRANSIT	CHOY	MARY CHIN	25 -	F	M	Wife	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
6	UNDER 16	CHOY	LOUIS CHIN	8 -	M	S	---	No	-----	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CHOY	MARION CHIN	5 -	F	S	---	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	SHUE	YOUNG	33 -	M	M	Merchant	No	------	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
9	UNDER 16	YOU	FLORENCE YOUNG	8 -	F	S	---	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
10	UNDER 16	YOU	TOLO YOUNG	6 -	F	S	---	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
11		PEART	STANLEY J.	24 -	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	do	do	Mrs. S. Peart, Spur Tree	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IMMI
12		ANDERSON	A. MAXIMILLIAN	27 -	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	A. Anderson - Kingston	do	New York
13		SMITH	CLARENCE A.	18 -	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B. Smith - Kingston	do	New York
14		SMITH	EUSTACE E.	14 -	M	S	Book Binder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
15		GOLDSON	ELETHIA E.	20 -	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	H. G. Goldson - Kingston	do	do
16		~~SCHNYER~~ Schnyer	GERALDINE	33 -	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. Schnyer - do	Mich.	----- NON IMMIG
17		WALLACE	A. M.	68 -	F	W	None	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	None	CAN.	Winnipeg NON IMMI
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-736900-6/3/40

2-828836-7/6/41

41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21 1920., *19*

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			E. A. Weir - 24 W. 140th St. New York	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Col'd	Blk	Brwn	Nil	Jamaica	Saint Catherine
2	No	do	Yes	No			A. A. Alexander - 5506 De Lancey St. Philadelphia	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Saint Mary
3	No	do	Yes	No			J. T. Dixon - 32 Bell St. Roxbury, Mass.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Col'd	Blk	Brwn	do	do	Hanover
ALIEN 4	No	do	Yes	No			Intransit to China	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Yel-low	Blk.	Brwn	do	China	Canton
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			Ditto	Ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	No	Father	-	No			Ditto	Ditto		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	10	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Port Antonio
7	No	Father	-	No			Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	China	Canton
9	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	8	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
ALIEN 10	No	Uncle	-	No			Ditto	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No			H. Peart - 22 Potter St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Col-ored	do	do	do	do	Manchester
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			E. Anderson - 130 West 140th St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Guy's Hill
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Ernest Smith - 222 West 140th St. New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Ditto	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			A. Goldson - 206 W. 142nd St. New York	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Westmore-land
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. E. Benitto 421 S. Ave. [illegible] - Mich.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
ALIEN 17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	do
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Davison

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what law made for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

ST OR

f Con vr

CHIEF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 24 1920, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. PRINCESS MAY

from port of PORT ANTONIO JAM. B. W. I. certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 21 1920, 19, consigned to DI GIORGIO & CO INC.; is now lying at PIER 7 E. R., and is expected to sail JULY 24 1920, 19, for PORT ANTONIO JAM. B. W. I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Deadman	Charles	2nd Eng.	4/14/20	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	S S	140
19	Taylor	William	4th Eng.	4/14/20	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	S S 148 "
20	De Costa	Clarence	Storekeeper	5/20/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	S S 135 "
21	Romero	Manuel	Oiler	5/4/20	New York	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	S S 175 "
22	Mathis	Adolphus	Oiler	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	26	"	A.B.	British	S S 155 "
23	Leroy	Cecil	Oiler	7/15/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	S S 145
24	Shiyono	Ichudure	Fireman	3/25/20	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	S S 135 "
25	Miyagawa	Taska	Fireman	3/23/20	New York	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	S S 138 "
26	Rock	James	Wiper	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	40	"	A.B.	British	S S 160 "
27	Storia	Charles	Wiper	3/23/20	New York	"	"	"	36	"	A.B.	"	S S 148 "
28	Danielsen	Alf	Electrician	7/7/20	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	S S 165 "
29	Mouton	Cornelius J.	Chief Steward	3/5/20	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	S S 170 "
30	Hall	Hassel N.	2nd Steward	3/5/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S S 165 "

Line Di Giorgio & Co. Inc

Owners The Princess May Steamship Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co.

U B. M. I. C

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1580

...necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers ...
...organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CORNELIUS J. MOUTON	35	DUTCH	3/24/20 NEW YORK
JAN BYSDICK	36	"	7/7/20 " "
J. STEWART	24	U. S. A. CIT.	7/14/20 JAMAICA
LAWRENCE BAUER	17	U. S.A.	7/7/20 NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED C[illegible]ORT.

[illegible]BERS

[illegible]tativ

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GULIERMO ALARCOM	24	CHILE			
WILLIAM H.ROBINSON	36	BRITISH			
HAROLD BRADY	23	British			
PIET HYNEN	19	DUTCH			
PETER VERHAAR	22	"			
TUKUDA ISEMATSU	27	JAPANESE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A E Davison
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Deadman	Charles	3rd Eng.	4/14/20	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	S S 140	"
19	Taylor	William	4th Eng.	4/14/20	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	S S 148	"
20	Da Costa	Clarence	Storekeeper	5/20/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	S S 135	"
21	Romero	Manuel	Oiler	5/4/20	New York	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	S S 175	"
22	Mathis	Adolphus	Oiler	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	26	"	A.B.	British	S S 155	"
23	Leray	Gril	Oiler	7/15/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	A.B.	-	S S 145	
24	Shigeno	Ichudure	Fireman	3/23/20	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japanese	S S 135	"
25	Miyagawa	Eitaro Jonka	Fireman	3/23/20	New York	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	S S 138	"
26	Rose	James	Wiper	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	"	40	"	A.B.	British	S S 160	"
27	Storea	Charles	Wiper	3/23/20	New York	"	"	"	36	"	A.B.	"	S S 148	"
28	Danielsen	Alf	Electrician	3/3/20	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	S S 165	"
29	Mouton	Cornelius J.	Chief Steward	3/24/20	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	S S 170	"
30	Hall	Hazel M.	2nd Steward	3/24/20	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	S S 165	"

157150-2

140630-2

Line Di Giorgio & Co. Inc

Owners The Fruit Exchange Mfg Steamship Co

Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co.

61 B'y. N.Y.C

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... on board ... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York July 21, 1920, from the port of San Antonio, Jam. via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawson	Albert E.	Captain	3/5/20	New York	No	Yes	35	M.	Irish	British	5'7"	157	Star R. Arm.
2	Brompton	John E.	Chief Officer	12/7/19	" "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	145	Tattooed both Arms
3	Jones	David Ll.	2nd Officer	3/23/20	" "	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'4	149	Tattooed R. Arm
4	Di Bottaris Jr	Alexander	3rd Officer	11/14/19	" "	"	"	21	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5'9"	160	Nil
5	Young	Frank	Carpenter	9/14/19	Victoria B.C.	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'4"	135	"
6	Silvera	Henry	Carpenter's Mate	3/29/20	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	A.B.	"	6'	164	"
7	Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain	11/25/19	"	"	"	43	"	A.B.	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Tait	Joseph	A.B.	3/23/20	New York	"	"	38	"	A.B.	"	5'7"	148	"
9	Pottinger	Egerton	A.B.	4/24/20	Jamaica	"	"	43	"	A.B.	"	5'10	158	"
10	Hall	John	A.B.	5/10/20	"	"	"	56	"	A.B.	"	5'7	150	"
11	Clark	Lurel	A.B.	6/17/20	"	"	"	33	"	A.B.	"	5'7	140	"
12	Hassell	William	A.B.	7/7/20	New York	"	"	21	"	A.B.	"	5'9	148	"
13	Davies	George	A.B.	7/7/20	" "	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	5'5	145	"
14	Morgan	Obedia	A.B.	7/7/20	" "	"	"	34	"	A.B.	"	5'10	170	"
15	Logan	Randolph	A.B.	7/1/20	Jamaica	"	"	21	"	A.B.	"	5'8	158	"
16	Jones	John J.	Chief Eng.	2/10/20	New York	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'8	200	"
17	McKay	John	2nd Eng.	3/23/20	" "	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	165	"
18	Deadman	Charles	3rd Eng.	4/14/20	" "	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'5	140	"
19	Taylor	William	4th Eng.	4/14/20	" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'5	148	"
20	Da Costa	Clarence	Storekeeper	5/20/20	Jamaica	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	5'7	135	"
21	Romero	Manuel	Oiler	5/4/20	New York	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	175	"
22	Mathis	Adolphus	Oiler	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	26	"	A.B.	British	5'9	155	"
23	Leray	Cyril	Oiler	7/15/20	"	"	"	22	"	A.B.	"	5'5	145	"
24	Shiyono	Ichudare	Fireman	5/23/20	New York	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4	135	"
25	Miyagawa	Tosha	Fireman	5/23/20	New York	"	"	33	"	Japanese	"	5'3	128	"
26	Rock	James	Wiper	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	40	"	A.B.	British	5'5	160	"
27	Storia	Charles	Wiper	5/23/20	New York	"	"	36	"	A.B.	"	5'7	148	"
28	Danielsen	Alf	Electrician	7/7/20	" "	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11	165	"
29	Moulon	Cornelius J.	Chief Steward	3/5/20	" "	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10	170	"
30	Hall	Hazel N.	2nd Steward	3/5/20	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	165	"

Line: Di Giorgio & Co. Inc
Owners: The Princess May Steamship Co.
Local Agents: Di Giorgio & Co. of N.Y. C

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ecessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Success Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Davison
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess May, arriving at New York July 21, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica B.W.I. via Boracoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rijsdyk	Jan A.	Chief Cook	7/15/20	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	150	Nil
2	Van Loon	Gerardus	2nd Cook	3/23/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
3	Blazer	Edward	Pantryman	4/14/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	181	"
4	Shepherd	James	Butcher	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	28	"	A.B.	British	5'6	150	"
5	Clinton	Maurice	Messman	5/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
6	Powell	James	"	6/26/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
7	Chambers	Robert	"	6/26/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
8	Coates	Harold	"	4/24/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
9	Jennison	Walford	"	5/10/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
10	Van Etzelinga	Houton	15666-2	7/7/20	New York	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5'9	135	"
11	Petersen	Odin	15664-2	7/2/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
12	Richardson	William	"	6/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'5	135	"
13	Harris	Alvin	Mowbry	6/30/20	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	A.B.	British	5'6	138	"
14	Harrison	Madeline	Stewardess	6/2/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
15	Steuart	Frank	Steward	7/15/20	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5'4	128	"
16	Bauer	Laurence	Asst. Purser	7/3/20	New York	"	"	17	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'11	150	"
17	Redgate	Harold	Wireless Op.	11/11/19	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'9	165	"
18	Clinch	Anthony	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.C.	British	5'9	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Di Giorgio & Co. Inc.
Owners Princess May Steamship Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio & Co. Inc. 61 By. N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Princess Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Davison
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Princess Mary
7-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st				
2nd	98	2	2	12 14
Steer.				
TOTAL	98	2	2	12 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ecessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of ...
...rganized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ST PAUL" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 12th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Graham	Mari	5	V	F S	Maid		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother; Mrs.M.Graham.		
2		Graham	Dolly	0		F S	Hair		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs.M.Graham		
3		Graham	Mary Ann	18	V	F S	Hair		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs.M.Graham.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Brow	Bridget	20	V	F S	Domest		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father, James Brow	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Haight	Frank	20	V	M S	Clerk		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Brother; Rev.C.Haight.	Wash	Everett
6		McArthur	John	24	V	M S	Draughtsman		English		Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	J.T.McArthur	N.Y.	New York.
7		Jordan	Wm.Edward	25	V	F Wd	Nil		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Luton	Mr.Smith	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Rae	Elizabeth	37	V	F M	Wife		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Wilts Grove	7 Mount Arrott Rd Richmond Surrey. Father. Mr.E.Hodgetts.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	UNDER 16	Rae	Dorothy	11	V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Wilts Grove	5 Kenilworth St Birmingham. G'Father; Mr E.Hodgetts	N.Y.	New York.
10	UNDER 16	Rae	Edna May	7	V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Wilts Grove	5 Kenilworth St Birmingham/ G'Father; Mr.E.Hodgetts	N.Y.	New York.
11		Cook	Mary Ann		V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Wilts Grove	5 Kenilworth St Birmingham. Mrs.Green	N.Y.	New York.
12		Brow	Mary		V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Sheerness	93 Alma Street Marine Town Sheerness. Father; Mr...Brow	Mich	CHICAGO
13		Jordan	Wilfred John	36	V	M M	Carpenter		English		Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Kent	Grand Live Hotel Bradford. Uncle; Mr Smith	Mass	Boston
14		Jordan	Christine Florence	34	V	F M	Wife		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Cambridge	7 Tiverton Road Cambridge. Uncle. Mr Smith.	Cal	Los Angeles
15		O'Rourke	Lucia	1	V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Cambridge	7 Tiverton Rd Cambridge. Father; Francis O'Rourke.	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Barker	Dorothy	20	V	F S	Typist		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballinsirth	Drumkoner. Ballinsirth.Ireland. Father; Mr.Barker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Darcy	Michael	23	V	M S	Brass Moulder Smelter		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Ballinasloe Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
18		Long	Maurice	20	V	F S	Fitter		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother; Mrs Long. 4 Barrack Road Cork Ireland.	Mass	Boston
19		Kitcher	Phyllis	9	V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	English	England	Cheshire	Father; Mr.W.H.Kitcher.	Md	Baltimore
20		Kitcher	Catherine	7	V	F S	Infant				Gt Brit	English	England	Cheshire	9 Lorne Street New Brighton. G'Father, W.H.Kitcher.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Davidoff	Nath	42	V	M M	Merchant		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	9 Lorne Street New Brighton. Brother; Mr.Gale. 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Davidoff	[illegible]	36	V	F M	Wife		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Uncle; Mr.Gale 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Davidoff	Harry	13	V	M S	[illegible]		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Uncle; Mr.Gale 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	Davidoff	Alfred	12	V	M S	Child		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Uncle; Mr.Gale 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	UNDER 16	Davidoff	Jack	6	V	M S	Child		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Uncle; Mr.Gale 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	UNDER 16	Davidoff	Minnie	3	V	F S	Child		English		Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Uncle, Mr.Gale. 1 Chester Villas	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	UNDER 16	Davidoff	Ben	1	V	M S	Child				Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Tiverton Rd Shepherds Bush London. Mrs.Williams (Sister)	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Jones	Thomas Lewis	56		M M	Farmer		English		Gt Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	150 Brixton Rd London. Father; Mr.Silvester	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Silvester	Percy Mark	18	V	F S	Clerk		English		Gt Brit	English	England	London	Laurel Bank St Stanwell Chesterfield. G.B.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Redmond	Fergus Mary	40	V	F Wd	Housewife		English		Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brown Square Limerick.	W.Va.	Bellaire

7-11708-6/30/39-505
7-156015-505-9-24-40-20 C/A
P-2214/92 Gloucester 3/16/39
2-788305-9-24-40
7-19850-7/1/42

Following page

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1920, , 19 119

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Sister	$45		1912 - 1920	4 Apr 17th	Friend. Mr. W.												5	5	fresh	dark		Ireland	B. Inverlo
2		Sister	$45				Friend. Mr. W.												5	5	fresh	dark		Ireland	B. Inverlo
3		Sister	$45				Friend. Mr. W.												5	6	fresh	dark	gre	Ireland	B. Inverlon
4		Father	$66				Brother. Mr. J.H.												5	6	fresh	dark	gre	Ireland	Grangemoline
5		Self	$140				R.F.D. No. Everett Mass. Mr. J.M.												5	10½	dark	blk	br	England	Alvechurch
6	yes	Self	$100				Brother. Mr.H.R.												5	10	red	blk	br	Scotland	Dumbarton
7		Self	yes				Father. Mr.H.R.												5	4	fair	blue	gil	England	London
8	yes	Self	yes				Father. Mr.H.R.												5	-	dark	blk	gre	England	Birmingham
9	yes	Mother	-				Cousin. Mr.F.H.G.														child			England	Wilde Green
10	yes	Mother	-				Brother. Mr.H.R.														child			England	Wilde Green
11	no	Cousin	$80				Brother. Mr.A.J.												5	-	fresh	blue	gil	England	Sheerness
12	yes	Self	yes		1914- 1920	to June 1919	Friend. Mrs. Rexter Mass.												5	4	fair	blue	gil	England	Nottingham
13	yes	Self	$1766				Brother. Mr. A.J.												5	3	fair	blue	gil	England	Dalston
14	yes	Husband	yes				Brother. Mr. A.J.												5	6	dark	hazel	gil	England	Cambridge
15	yes	Self	$7				Sister. Mrs. M.												5	2	fresh	dark	blue	Ireland	Ballinsirth
16	yes	Self	$140				104 Gilsey Street S. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	3	fresh	dark	hazel	England	Stalbridge.
17	yes	Self	$50		1890- 1919	to May	Sister. Mrs. Carrie Cawley Flushing L.I.												5	4	fair	dark	hazel	Ireland	Ballinsirth
18	yes	Self	$5				Brother. J.												5	5	fresh	blue	right Cheek	Ireland	Cork
19	yes	Father	$140				20 South 10th Street New York. Mrs. J.B.												5	4	fair	gre		England	Cheshire
20	yes	G'Father	-				15½ [illegible] Mass. Mr. [illegible]														fair	life		England	Cheshire
21	no	Self	$2160				1405 Bu[illegible] Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo												5	10	dark	br		Ireland	Mayo
22	yes	Husband	yes				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo												5	7	dark	br		Russia	
23	yes	Father	-				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo												4	8	dark	brn		England	London
24	yes	Father	-				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo												4	6	dark	br		England	London
25	yes	Father	-				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo												4	7	dark	brn		England	London
26	yes	Father	-				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo														dark	br		England	Lorch
27	yes	Father	-				Parents 111 Hickroy St. Buffalo														dark	br		England	London
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	30	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. J.												5	7	ruddy	grey	hazel	Wales	Aberystwyth
29	no	Self	$115	yes			5458 One Year Rec. [illegible] Sister. Mrs. A.												5	5	fair	br		England	Leicester
30	no	Self	$80				[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother. R.S.												5	6	fair	fair		Ireland	Waterford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S.ST PAUL SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi

S. S. ST [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTH MTON , JULY 18th , 19 20

1	2		3 10	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Head	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	Mr Leverth		
2 UNDER 16		Head	[illegible]	15		F	S	Nil	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	The Bungalow Westvell Nr Canterbury.	Cal	Springville
3		Head	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	Mr Leverth The Bungalow. Westvell Nr Canterbury. Kent.	Cal	Springville
4 UNDER 16		Head	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	Mr Leverth The Bungalow Westvell Nr Canterbury. Kent.	Cal	Springville
5 UNDER 16		Head	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	Mr Leverth The Bungalow. Westvell Nr Canterbury. Kent.	Cal	Springville
6		Head	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Bournemouth	Mr Leverth The Bungalow. Westvell Nr Canterbury. Kent.	Cal	Springville
7 IN TRANSIT		Roberts	Edward John	7		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Liverpool	Father; William Roberts. 54 Heron Street Liverpool 4. Mrs.E.Gerard. (Sister)	Wash	Seattle
8		Duncan	Charlotte	4		F	M	Wife	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Norwich	L.B.Rowe.	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Bo[illegible]	[illegible] Victoria	53		F	Wd	Home duties	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	Eng'd	Leeds	7 St Stephens Gdns.St Margarets. Twickenham. Elizabeth Wife; Mrs.Farmery	N.J.	
10		Farmery	James Arthur	40		M	M	Fitter Tool Grinder	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Leeds			
11		Mager	Basil	50		M	S	Manufacturer Rubber	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Eng	Eng'd	Liverpool	4 Clermont St Liverpool. Mrs.E.Billville.	N.J.	Camden
12		Curry	Evers, George	[illegible]		M	M	Broker Marine	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	3 Berkeley Square. Liverpool/ Friends; E.E.Steel.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Boswell	James Harmer	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Morristown Isle of Jura. Scotland	R[illegible] Rock Mathers Herts. James.S.Boswell. The Birch.	N.J.	Morristown
14		Stormont	George	7		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Kinkerne Isle of Jura. Scotland. Father; James.Stormont.	Wash	Seattle
15		Macey	Mervyn	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	Eng'd	Plymouth	Gardens Lodge Lit Dundee. Mother; E.C.Coolidge.	Mass	Boston
16		Hossick	Margaret	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Newport House Millbrook Plymouth. Father; James Mavin.	Mass	W. Peracook
17		Hossick	Henry Fraser	6		M	S	Infant			Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	105 Belfour Street Kirkcaldy. G'Father; James Mavin.	Mich	Detroit
18		Styles	George Charles	9		M	S	Schoolboy	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	105 Belfour Street Kirkcaldy. Brother; J.Styles.	Mich	Detroit
19 TRANSIT		Bowe	Stuart Richard	3		M	S	Infant	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	c/o Mrs Brown 15 Clermont Ter.York. Mrs.E.Bowe	N.Y.	New York.
20 TRANSIT		Fre[illegible]	Albert George	43		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	Fox Brook Stoke Rd Coventry Mrs Fre[illegible]	N.Y.	New York NON I
21		W[illegible]ard	Edith	[illegible]		F	S	Typist	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Coventry	"Hollis Lodge" Stoke Green Coventry. Uncle. A.E.Jones.	N.Y.	New York NON I
22		Creed	Katherine M.	65		F	Wd	Nurse	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Wolverhampton	The Hut Tavistock Square. Sir; W.H.Creed.	Va	Roanoke
23		Creed	Ellis	18		F	S	Milliner	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	76 S.C.R., Dublin. Brother. W.H.Creed.	N.J.	New Jersey.
24		Newby	Frank	[illegible]		F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Ferriby	76.S.C.R, Dublin. Friend, Miss.Tennant.	N.J.	New Jersey.
25		Smith	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Ferriby Nr Hull. Father; John Smith.	Utah	Salt Lake City
26		Knight	Alfred Thomas	54		M	M	Dentist	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	Hastings	School Lane. Cardenden. Fife. Father; 3 North Road.	Pa	Ottawa
27		Knight	Clara Flora	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	English	New	Gt Brit	England	Hastings	Brighton. Father Law, 39 North Road. Brighton.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28		Knight	Donald	4		M	S	Child			Gt Brit	English	England	Hastings	G'Father; 39 North Road. Brighton.	Pa;	Pittsburgh
29		Wolff	Ethel F[illegible]	41		F	S	Teacher	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Levi		
30		Wolff	Alice Mother	[illegible]		F	W	Teacher	yes	Eng	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Oakwood Court Abbotsford Rd London. Mrs Levi	N.Y.	New York.
															Oakwood Court Abbotsford Rd London. W.14	N.Y.	New York.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 July 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	114	No			Husband, Mr. ...Head. Springville. Cal		Perm	yes							Good		5	8	Fair	Dbrn	br	nil	England	Carleston
2	no	Self	yes				Father: Mr.A.Hea Springville Cal.		Perm	yes							Good		5	5.0	fr	br	br	nil	England	London
3	no	Mother	-				Father Mr. ...Hea Springville. Cal		Perm	yes							Good		4	4.10	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London
4	no	Mother	-	no			Father Mr...Heac Springville Cal		Perm	yes							Good	no	4	4.7	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London.
5	no	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr A Head Springville. Cal.		Perm	yes							Good	no	4	4.9	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London.
6	no	Mother	-	no			Father. Mr.A.Hea Springville Cal.		Perm	yes							Good	no	5	5.0	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London.
7	yes	Employers	yes	yes	Various	At Sea.	S. S."Tyndareus" Seattle Wash Employer; Mr. S.Hall	Join Ship		yes							Good		5	10	fair	br.	br	mole on left Side	England	Liverpool
8	yes	Self	$1400	no			1059 N.J.M...s Street Los Angeles		6 mo's	yes							Good		5	4½	fair	br	grey	nil	England	Hemstead
9	yes	Self		yes	1916-1919	to Cal	...D.Brow (Sister) Rahway Ave, New Jersey. Brother; in Law; Mr.W.Percival		1 Year	yes							Good		5	2	dark	Mark	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Davenport
10	yes	Self	yes	no			40 Lippard Ave. Camden. N.J.		3 mths	yes							Good		5	9	fresh	ruddy	blue	nil	England	Lincoln
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	24	to marry/proceed home New York.	E 74th Street. New York.		Perm	yes							Good	no	6	1½	light	br	blue	nil	Canada	Montreal
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1913-1919	Junior Home; Jones Street.	Connellan Morristown. N.J.										Good		5	9½	fair	brn	blue	Scar on right Hand	Canada	Woodstock
13	yes	Employers	$80	no			(A Holt & Co) S.S."Tyndareus" Seattle Wash Under; J.Wa...ce.			yes							Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Perth
14	Yes	Self	$100	no			43 Mo...ford Street Brit. Mus. Brother in Law; H.S.Rug...en.		Perm	yes							Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
15	yes	Self	$100	no			The Mi...own P...ouse N.H... Husband; Mr...H...		Perm	yes							Good		5	7	fair	light	hazel	nil	England	Fowey
16	yes	Self	yes	no			338½ Stimson Place. Detroit.Mich. Father; Mr.A. .H...k.		Perm	yes							Good	no	5	5	med	dark	brn	nil	Scotland	Dundee
17	yes	Mother	-	no			338½ Stimson Place Detroit.Mich. Friend; J.Scott-Lawson		Perm	yes	no	no					Good							nil	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	yes	Self	yes	no			50 W 91st Street. New York.		Perm	yes							Good		5	10	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	York.
19	no	Employers	yes				Kinsley Millbourry & Co Ltd 90 West St. New York		4 wks	yes							Good		5	11	fresh	brn	hazel	End off right index finger	England	Coventry
20	no	Employers	yes	no			Ainsley Millbourry &VCo Ltd 90 West St New York Mother; Mrs.M.C.Woodward.		4 wks	yes							Good		5	8½	soft	Dbrn	grey	Moles on left Cheek.	England	London
21	no	Self	$4	no			c/o Messrs Rowntree Bros. Russell Square Sister; Mrs.I.O'Reilly.		Perm	yes							Good		5	3	clear	Dbrn	br	nil	England	London
22	yes	Self	$160				34 Nor...ure Rd. New Jersey. N.J. Aunt; Mrs.I.O'Reilly.		Perm	yes							Good		5	1	fair	br	blue	nil	Canada	Montreal
23	yes	Self	yes	no			34 Nor...ure Rd. New Jersey. N.J. Friend Mr.Downey.		Perm	yes							Good	no	5	1	fair	br	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
24	yes	Self	$145				5... Br... ...ve, Bost Lake.		1 def	yes							Good		5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Thoresby
25	no	Self	$75				~~Friend M.M.MC Culloch~~ Donora. Pa.		Perm	yes							Good		5	3	fresh	Dbrn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Armadale
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	Pittsburgh.	Howley Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa; Mother; Mrs Sh...n.		1 def	yes						ho	Good	no	5	9	dark	Dbr	br	nil	England	London
27	yes	Husband	yes	yes	(Born)		Howley Ave Pittsburgh. Pa, G'Mother. Mrs Sh...n.		1 def	yes							Good	no	5	7	soft	Dbr	br	nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
28	yes	Father	-				Howley Ave, Pittsburgh Pa; Brother; Harold Wolf		1 def	yes							Good	no						nil	England	London
29	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1915	New York.	55 # 42nd Street New York. Son; Harold Wolf.		1 def	yes							Good		5	5	med	br	grey	Scar on forehead	England	London
30	yes	Self	yes	no			55 # 42nd Street. New York.		1 def	yes							Good		5	5	red	grey	blue	nil	England	Manchester

Algonquin Hotel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "ST PAUL" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 19th, 19 3

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	90/1937 5/15/33 GR	Wolff	Harold St[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]ter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Levi. Oakwood Court Avenue, Roslyn.N.14.N.Y.	New York.		NON
2		Greig	Minnie C[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wd	di[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Winchester	Maj.J.S.Greig 7 Victoria Mansions, Swantre Rd.W Hampstead.Lond[illegible].N.W6.	N.Y.	New York.	
3		Holliday	Fr[illegible] James	35		M	S	Bak Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Birch Hills	Own Home 20 Henderson Rd Edinboro	Ca	Atlanta	
4		Walshaw	Fre[illegible] Rawsden	[illegible]		M	S	Sords [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brt	English	England	Scarborough.	Mrs.M.Walshaw. 6 Belgrave Rd. Scarborough.	N.Y.	New York.	NON I
5		Neuman	Sa[illegible]d	30		M	S	S[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash. 3 Empire Street Libau/	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		Neuma[illegible]	Eide[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash. 3 Empire Street Libau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Neuman	Sore Rebecca	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash. 3 Empire Street, Libau /	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		Neuman	Lazar Chaim	64		M	M	Brother	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash 3 Empire Street Libau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		Neuman	Sei[illegible]	61		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash. 3 Empire Street Libau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
10		Neuman	Ester	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Mr.Malash. 3 Empire Street Libau.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
11		Pinelli	Silvester	43		M	M	Proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Brother. Mr.E. Pinelli 10 Sherwood St. London.W.	Ohio	Cincinnati	NON IM
12		Pinelli	Mar[illegible]	35		F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Brother in Law; Mr E.Pinelli 10 Sherwood Street London. W.	Ohio	Cincinnati	NON I
13	UNDER 16	Pinelli	Gi[illegible]i	5		M	S	Child				Italy	Italian	England	London	Uncle; Mr.E.Pinelli 10 Sherwood Street, London. W.	Ohio	Cincinnati	NON
14		Dyers	Minnie May	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mother; Mrs.C.Cutteridge 4 Mill Tree Gdns. Fieldes.Bromsgrove.	Wash	Everett	
15		Blair	Thomas Stewart	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	London	Father; John C.Blair Mount Dale Merton Park Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.	
16		Flannery	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mrs M.Hardaker. 196 Lancaster Rd.Preston,Lancs.	Mass	New Bedford	NON
17		Flannery	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mrs M.Hardaker. 196 Lancaster Rd. Preston, Lancs.	Mass	New Bedford	NON
18		Goodman	Sarah C[illegible]e	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Father; Mr Goodman. 117 Hyde Rd. Ardwick	N.Y.	New York.	NON I
19		Goodman	Fl[illegible]e Jemima	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Manchester	Husband; Mr.Goodman. 117 Hyde Rd. Ardwick.	N.Y.	New York.	NON
20		Whaley	David	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Suir	Father; Michael Whaley. Tobhalaw, Carrick on Suir.	N.Y.	New York.	
21		Carr	Fr[illegible]s	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Carrick on Suir	Father; John Carr. Crohanagh.Carrick-on-Suir.	Mich	Detroit	
22	7662/-10 & UNDER 16	Davies	Mar[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	James Harrison. 6 Port Street Port Talbot. Wales.	Pa.	Chester	
23		Davies	Alfred Ro[illegible]	5		M	S	Child				Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	James Harrison. Port Street Port Talbot. Wales.	Pa.	Chester	
24		Trillinger	Ste[illegible]ma	54		M	S	Irrigation w[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slovakia Czechs	Ostrau	Friend Herzog Macrishoatra. Ostran. C.Slavakia.	N.Y.	New York.	
25		Kowal	Rachael Rose	[illegible]		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Hebrew	Canada	Brantford	Father; Patrick. Husband; David Thomas	N.Y.	New York	
26	ADMITTED SI	Thomas	Sarah	52		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wednesbury	Mrs Hodge Lane Wednesbury, Yorks.	Col	So. Francisco.	
27	SI	Thomas	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wednesbury	Father. David Thomas. 43 Hodge Lane Wednesbury Yorks.	Col	So. Francisco.	
28		Chapman	William James	38		mmm		Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Father Northam Rd. London. St Blair Matthan	N.Y.	New York	
29		Chapman	Annie	38		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Father St Blair. Northam Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York	
30																			

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920. July 21, 1920.

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother; H.Wall... 958 W 4...C Street, New York.									Good		5	9					
2	yes	Brother	yes				Brother; Ernest Sea... Forest Ave.R... N.Y.									Good		5	6					
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1910	Mo.	Brother; William R.Hol... Atte... C., c/o F.D.Vanderbilt & Co 15 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.									Good		5	6½			Scar on right wrist		
4	yes	Employer	yes				Brother; Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	11	dark	dark	gray	Arm	
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907-1909	Br...	Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	5	dark	blk	br...	nil	
6	yes	Self	yes				Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.									Good		5	-	blk	dk	blue	nil	
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	5	blk	dk	blue	nil	
8	yes	Self	yes	no			Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	5	blk	dk	grey	nil	
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	5	blk	dk	grey	nil	
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Br... Max Neum... 75 Myrtle Ave. Br... N.Y.									Good		5	5	dk	dk	bl	nil	
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1906		Uncle; Mr.F.Del... 114 & 116 E Front Street Ci...									Good		5	-	dark	blk	br...	nil	
12	no	Husband	yes				Mr.F.Del... 114 & 116 E Front Street Ci...									Good		4	0	fair	br	grey	nil	
13	no	Father	yes				Mr.F.Del... 114 & 116 E Front Street Ci...									Good		4	-	dark	blk	Dbrn	nil	
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs Haight... R.F.D. R... Riverdale, Mass.									Good		5	10	fair	Dbr	grey	nil	
15	yes	Self	yes				Belmont Hotel New York C.									Good		5	3	fresh	Dbr	br	nil	Scar o...
ALIEN 16	no	Self	yes	yes	1913-1920	New Bedford.	Father; Mr.H.Fe... 109 Cove Street, New Bedford.									Good		5	10	[illegible]	blk	hazel	Nose	
ALIEN 17	no	Self	yes	yes	1913-1920	New Bedford.	Father, Mr H.Fe... 109 Cove Street, New Bedford.									Good		5	1	four	br	blue	nil	
18	yes	Father	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs.S...H... Sister; Mrs.S...H...									Good		5	-	dark	blk	grey	nil	
19	yes	Self	yes	no			2808 Ave de "D" Fr... Br... Brother; M.Wh...									Good		5	3	fresh	dark	blue	nil	
20	yes	Brother	yes				Detroit, Mich. Br... B.C.C...									Good		5	10	fresh	br	br	nil	
21	no	Self	yes	no			609 La Salle Garde... Detroit, Mich. Husband; W.G.Dev...									Good		5	8	fresh	fair	blue	nil	
22	yes	Self	yes				1 [illegible] Street Cr...ter In, Father. W.G.Dev...									Good		5	1	fresh	dk	br	nil	
23	yes	Mother	-	no			1 [illegible] Street Cr...ter In, C... M.Herz...									Good		5	-	fresh	dk	br	nil	
24	yes	Self	yes	no			M... East Street New Y... Brother, H.K...el									Good		5	5	fair	blnd	blue	nil	
25	yes	Self	yes		1911-1914		935 R...ther Ave Br... N.Y. Sister; Mrs.M...F...lin									Good		5	2	fair	blnd	grey	nil	
26	yes	Sister	yes	yes			1041 Bush Street, S... Fr... Aunt; Mrs.M...F...lin									Good		5	5½	four	br	blue	nil	
27	yes	Aunt	-	no			1041 Bush Street, S... Fr...									Good		6	4½	four	light	grey	nil	
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1902-1920	N.York	Friend W. Medlock 231 E 53rd St N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	mono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	England	London.
29	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1914-1920	N.York	Friend W. Medlock 231 E. 53rd St. N.York C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Howden
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL, SAILING YHERWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the lis

S. S. "ST PAUL" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 12th., 1920

14—481

1	2	3	8	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		McCulloch	James			M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother; Mr.J...McCulloch. 117 Cardross Street,De...ist.W., Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		McCulloch	Davidia			F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in Law; Mr J...McCulloch, 117 Cardross St De...ist.W., Glasgow.	B.C.	Vancouver
3		Stevenson	Jeanne Eiggett	48		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Brockville	Father; George Wri... Brockville.	Ont	Toronto
TRANSIT		Bailey	Florence Helen	45		F	S	M...ar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	C.J.B... 63 Gr...ll g Rd.Stanf...rd Hill,L... T...Marti...	Labr	Forteau
TRANSIT		Martin	Isabell	47		F	W	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert	Gr...rdale Hotel St Alb... Hart...Sask	Prince Albert	
TRANSIT		Kung	Ha...	40		M	M	M...ch...	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	FRIEND: A.G. Jeffries 7 Millbank London	China	Hankow
TRANSIT		Tsui	Tm... Sc...	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hankow	"	China	Hankow
TRANSIT		Bone	William David	52		m	m	Purser	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father 123 Kensington Ave Manor Park	Canada	Vancouver
TRANSIT		~~Bond~~ BONE	Freda	21		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father 123 kensington Ave Manor Park	Canada	Vancouver
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#647 held for Medical Inspector

R Alforney
Keeper

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on ... must be typewritten or print...

...ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR., JULY 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Sister; Miss K.McCu...ch.														
1	yes	Self	yes	no	316 Cook Street. Victoria. B.C. Sister in Law; Miss K.McCu...ch.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh br	hazel	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	316 Cook St. Victoria.B.C. Husband; M.M.Steve...s	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh br	gre...	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	C...servatory of Music.Toronto.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Beechorf
4	no	Employers	$150	yes	International Commun. Forteux. Labrador. Canada	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark br	r	nil	England	Lond...
5	yes	Self	$250		Sister: Mrs. Lottie Pilejus														
					471 E. 22nd St Prince Albert. Sask.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark br	hazel	nil	Canada	Swiftcurrent
6	yes	Employers	yes	yes	in Transit Is O New York ... Peking Club ...	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	...	...	...	...	China	Peking
7	yes	Employers	yes	yes	in Transit Is O New York ... Mc...ng Tea Cook Le... ...Club ...	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	...	...	...	nil	China	Kastings fm.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 W 4/21 1920 Seattle Own Home	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fr	br	br	nil	England	WALTHAMSTOW
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913-W 4/21 1920 Seattle Own Home 117 Superior St. Vancouver B.C.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fr	br	bl	nil	England.	WALTHAMSTOW.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.H. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAPTON. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIXQ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. H. Johnstone

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* June *, 19*

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the li

S. S. "ST PAUL" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 21, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Gutma...	...ulek			F	S	Mi... Wife	yes	3-4594	yes	...	...	...	...	U N ...lino 49 ... Warsaw ...	N.Y.	New York
2		Kaleh	V Elias	17		M	S	Student	yes	3-4594	yes	Syria	Syria	...	Jerusalem	Mr.S.Hanauer. Jerusalem ... S.Hanauer.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kaleh	...crew E	...		M	S	Student	yes	3-5394	yes	Syria	Syria	...	Jerusalem	Mr.S.Hanauer. Jerusalem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Bugeja	Emanuel	16		M	S	Clerk Electrical	yes	2-500751-1/20/37	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Mr.G.Bugeja. 37a Victoria Terrace Sliema, Malta.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Bugeja	Charles	19		M	S	Engineer	yes	3-1394	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Mr.G.Bugeja. 37 Victoria Terrace Sliema, Malta.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Ern...-Gerzen	Julie Louise	...		F	S	...	yes	...	yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Hotel Carnegi 7 Stockholm. H.Michaelsen.	Minn.	Cambridge
7		Mannstadt	Louis Rudolph	6		M	S	...	yes	...	yes	Denmark	Swedish	France	Paris	Hotel Majestic 65 Kellermann. Denmark.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		BRAUN	JULIUS J.	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	3-1594	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Fagreb	Brother Dr. Otto Braun Mazovic 5 Fagreb	Ill	Chicago
9		BROWN	MARIA	36		f	m	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Fagreb	Brother Dr Otto Braun Mazovic 5 Fagreb	Ill	Chicago
10		MILLER	SADIE	31		f	m	H.Wife	yes	3-5594 English	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Hotel Milan Paris	N.Y.	New York
11		SCHENEBRI	FRANK	39		m	m	Steward	yes	3-594 English	yes	British	English	Malta	Sliena	Wife 17 Strad Cutadrali Sliena	N.Y.	New York
12		CARMANA	JESSIE	45		f	m	Wife	yes	3-1394 English	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliena	Own Home Prince of Wales Rd. Sliena	N.Y.	New York
13		CARMANA	MARY	9		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Sliena	Mother. Prince of Wales Rd. Sliena	N.Y.	New York
14		FREUDO	VINCENZO PAOLO.	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	3-1594 English	yes	Gt. Brit	Maltese	Malta	Malta -Sliena	Wife Casa el Paola 34. Malta	N.Y.	New York
15		HOHENLOE	PRINCESS CATERINE	28		f	m	none	yes	2-4394 English	yes	Poland	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Prince Alfred Hohenloe Allegasse 33. Vienna.	D.C.	Washington
16		HEIRLI	ERNEST	32		m	m	Butcher	yes	5-5594 English	yes	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Tuefen	Father Tuefen Switzerland	Cal.	San Pedro
17		KLEIN	DAVID	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Servia	Hungarian	J. Slavia	Zagreb	Own Home Zagreb Jugo Slavia	Ill	Chicago
18		MESSINER	JACOB	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Belgach	Father Wiesen, Switzerland	Kan	Medicine Lodge
19	UNDER 16	FALZON	ROSINI	15		f	s	Student	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Slienna	Mother 17 Strad Cutadrali Slienna	N.Y.	New York
20		FALZON	PAUL	11		m	s	Student	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt. Brit	Maltese	Malta	Slienna	Mother 17 Strad Cutadrali Slienna	N.y.	New York
21		SCHEMBRI	ARGENTINA	49		f	m	Wife	yes	4-594 Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Slienna	Friends 17 Strad Cutadrali Slienna	N.Y.	New York
22		SCHEMBRI	MARIE CARMELA	26		f	s	None	yes	2-877041 6-11-4 Maltese	yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Slienna	Friends 17 Strad Cutadrali Slienna	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ss, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920 ..., 19 ... 127

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Relative	yes	[illegible]			Brother, [illegible] [illegible] St. et N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			Mr. J.H. [illegible] [illegible] Street Br [illegible] N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	dark	dark	br	Face	Palestine	Bir Git
3	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			Mr. J. Hi[illegible]k. [illegible] Street. Br[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	5	6	fair	blk	br	[illegible]	Palestine	Bir Git
4	yes	Self	yes	no			Pensylvania Hotel New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	5	11	fresh	blk	Dkr	[illegible]	Malta	Valetta
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Pensylvania Hotel New York Mr. O.G. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	6	-	fresh	nut Chest	Dkr	[illegible]	Malta	Valletta
6	no	Self	yes	no	Visit in America		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	5	7	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm
7	no	Father	yes	yes	1913	Cleveland	Own Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G. d	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Chicago	3840 Wilton Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dk	br	bl	nil		Hungary	Zonebak
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1920	chicago	Own Home 3840 Wilton Ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dk	br	bl	nil		Hungary	Zonebak
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1888 1920	N.York	Own Home 338 117th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dk	br	br	nil		U.S.A.	Whitehall
11	yes	self	yes	no	no		Friend Azzopardi 307 E. 63st St. New York	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dk	br	br	nil		Malta	Floriana
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1916	N.York	Sister Mrs Marifa 306 W. 39th St. New York	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dk	br	br	nil		Malta	Slienna
13	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913 1916	N.York	Sister Mrs Harifa 306 W. 39th St. New York	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				nil		Malta	Sliema
14	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Magdalena Barbara 1819 Senetta Ave. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dk	br	br	nil		Malta	Polo
15	no	self	yes	yes	Native 1900		Father. Alex Britton Wilkins Bldgs Washington.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fr	br	bl	nil		U.S.A.	Washington
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Var	D.S.Clark Cash Market San Pedro. Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	br	br	bl	nil		Switzerland	Tuefan
17	yes	self	yes	no			Father Ignatz Klein 3229 Division St. Chicago	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dk	br	br	nil		Servia	Zagreb
18	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Mr Messmer Medicin Lodge Kansas	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	bl	nil		Switzland	Algach
19	yes	step-father	yes	no			J. Azzopardi 307 E. 63rd St. New York J.Azzopardio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	dk	br	bl	nil		Malta	Sliena
20	yes	step-father	yes	no			307 E. 63rd St. New York J.Azzopardi	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dk	br	br	nil		Malta	Slienna
21	yes	Husband	yes	no			307 E. 63rd St. New York J. Azzopardi	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dk	br	br	nil		Turkey	Constanthople
22	yes	brother	yes	no			307 E. 63rd St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dk	br	br	nil		Malta	Valetta
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "STPAUL", SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW ORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. S.S."ST PAU L" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12th July 1920 , 19

1	2	3	6	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		KOENECA	HEDWICA	36	f	m	wife	yes C.Slav		yes	C.Slovakia	C.Slovak	C.Slovakia	Praha	Friend Mr Mineschs Praghe 6 129 Pragh	C.Slovakia	Calif Oakland
2		GALES	JOSEPH	34	m	s	Shop Asst	yes English		yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mr Gales 22 King Edward St.	Sunderland Ill	Sherrard
3		BLACK	ARCHIBALD	32	m	s	Engineer	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Irish	Bangor	Father Mr Black Haslemere Bangor	Ireland Mich	Detroit
4		BERNIE	DAVID	25	m	m	Student	yes England		yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Parents County Lodge Forfar	Col.	Denver
5		TSCHAN	EMIL	23	m	s	Watch maker	yes German		yes	Switzland	Swiss	Switzla	Holderbank	Father, Mr Tschan Millard Alsace Lorraine	D.C.	Washington
6		WHITE	THOMAS	25	m	m	Electric Fitter	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Costiagna	Own Home. 12 Stadd Nuova Costiagna	Malta Mich	Detroit.
7		WHITE	MARY	25	f	m	wife	yes Maltese		yes	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Costiagna	Own Home. 12 Stadd Nuova Costiagna	Malta Mich	Detroit
8		WHITE	THOMAS	2	m	s	Infant	no		no	Gt Brit	Maltese	Malta	Costiagna	Own Home 12 Stad Nuova Costiagna	Malta Mich	Detroit
9		KLIVE	MARY JANE	70	f	m	None	yes English		yes	British	English	England	London.	Brother. Mr. Ganderton 1 RochesterRd.	London.	Mich
10																	
11																	
12		EVANS	JULIA ANDREA	23	f	s	None	yes English		yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents Holkandare	Stockholm	Mass Cambridge
13																	
14	U. S. CIT.	FORREST	IRENE M.	28	f	m	None	yes English		yes	English	English	England	Tiverton	Aunt Mrs Lane St Andrew St.	Tiverton. Ohio	Newark
15		STREICH	CHARLES	19	m	s	Watch maker	yes German		yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzland	Salothurn	Father Mr Streich Industral Stores.	Solothurn D.C.	Washington
16		LENANE	NELLIE	39	f	s	Domestic	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Kildyeart	Sister Mrs Clancy Kildyeart Co Clare.	Ireland N.Y.	New York
17		MC FARLANE	ROBERT	35	m	m	Merchant	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Own Home 21 Banlo St.	Greenock N.Y.	New York
18		MC FARLANE	MARY	34	f	m	Wife	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Own Home 21 Banlo St.	Greenock N.Y.	New York
19		GRAHAM	ELEANOR	24	f	s	None	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dalligh-Ballinigh	Parents Dalligh	Ballinigh Co. Ireland. N.Y.	New York
20		MC MILTY	ANNIE	18	f	s	House keeper	yes English		yes	Gt Bri	Irish	Ireland	Knocknadarnon	Father. Mr Mc Milty Knocknadarnon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22		STEELE	CHARLES	33	m	m	Motor Engineer	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Crewe	Mother Mrs Steele 25 Lord Street	Crewe N.J.	Seaside Pk.
23		STEELE	MAY	30	f	m	Wife	yes English		yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Crewe	Mother Mrs Steele 25 Lord Street	Crewe N.J.	Seaside Pk.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1920. , 19

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	friend	yes	no	Friend Mrs A. Peters 1087 Mandana Rd Oakland Cal.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	C.Slovakia	Pragha
2	no	self	yes	no	Uncle James Brown R.F.D.Box 48 Sherrard Ill	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Crook
3	no	self	yes	no	Brother G.V.Black 953 Fairview Ave Detroit.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	nil	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	self	yes	no	Matador Cattle Co. Denver Col	ye	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	yes	self	yes	no	Friend M. Frieschknecht 1735 North West StvWashington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	Alsace Lorraine	Buitezpe-weil
6	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Jos. Attare 97 Ingle Ave. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil	Malta	Costiagna
7	yes	husband	yes	no	Cousin Jos Attare 97 Ingle Ave. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Malta	Costiagna
8	yes	father	yes	no	Uncle Jos Attare 97 Ingle Ave. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant					nil	Malta	Costiagna
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914- 1916 Phila. Cousin Mr Wallace 31 Chesnut Ave. Merchantville N.J.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gr	bl	nil	England	Burmingham
10																								
11																								
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906- 1917 Cambirdge Uncle Mr C.J. Pederson 22. Sacremento St. Cambridge	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	nil	Sweden	Stockholm
13																								
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911- 1920 Newark Friend Mrs Gandert 38 W. Locust St. Newark N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Sidmouth
15	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Frieclikneckt 1735 North West Washington.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	nil	Switzerland	Solothurn
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1897- 1919 N.York Friend Mr Dallis 144 W. 62nd St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	Ireland	Kilysart
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911- 1913 N.York Sister Anna Hoffman 427 W. 56th St. New York	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	U.SA.	New York
18	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1886- 1920 N.York Sister Anna Hoffman 427 W.56th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	self	yes	no	Sister Mis Dallis 144 W. 62nd St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl.	nil	Ireland	Dilligh
20	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Anne M. Noland 1719 6th Ave. Troy. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	Ireland	Co. Monohan
21																								
22	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs Little Seaside Park. New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Wiglesbury
23	yes	husband	yes	no	Mrs Little Seaside Park New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	England	Wiglesbury
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE

I, XXXXXX (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAUL", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the SS St Paul sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listi

S. S. S.S. "ST PAUL" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 12th July 1920., 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	KARPEL	TEMA	61		f	w	H.Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	Own Home. Sniatyn Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC	XXXXXXX FRIMET ✓	ISRAEL	39	6	m	s	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	Own Home Sniatyn Poland	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	JURKOVIC	CHARLES	10		m	s	Child	yes	C.Slovak	yes	C.Slovakia	C.Slovak	C.Slovakia	Pragua	Sister Hedwig Koncna Prgaua C.Slovakia	Cal	Oakland.
4	UNDER 16	JURKOVIC	GERTRUDE	8		f	s	Child	yes	C.Slovak	yes	C.Slovakia	C.Slovak	C.Slovakia	Pragua	Sister Hedwig Koncka Pragua C.Slovakia	Cal	Oakland.
5	UNDER 16	LAWRENCE	JACK	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Brighouse.	Friendm Mrs Ibbotson, 25 Police St. Brighouse Eng.	Maine	Sanford.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st July 1920, *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Son ~~in-law~~. Israel Karpel 229 E. 21st St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	br	br	nil	Poland	Sniatyn
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Israel Karpel 229 E. 21st St. New York	no	perm	yes	mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	br	br	nil	Poland	Sniatyn
3	yes	Mother	yes	no	Mother. Mrs A. peter. 1087 Manada Bl. Oakland Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	lt	bl	nil	J.Slavia	Opatya.
4	yes	Mother	yes	no	Mother Mrs A. Peter 1087 Manada Bl. Oakland Ca.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	lt	nl	nil	C.Slavakia	Pragua.
5	yes	Father.	yes	no	Mother. Mrs G. Simpson. 33 River St. Sandford Maine	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	br	lbl	mil	England	Halifax.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Nelson McMaster of the S.S. Hesperian, from Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out other Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. McJohnston

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 14th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	R[illegible]gt	Geo[illegible]rge	43		M	M		[illegible] Alberquerque N.M.	Alberquerque New Mexico
2	Rodliegt	Evrie[illegible]	4		F	M	[illegible]erque N.M. 8th January 1916.		Alberquerque New Mexico
3	R[illegible]dliegt	Wilbur	6		M	S	11th November 1904 L[illegible] Cal.		Alberquerque New Mexico
4	R[illegible]dliegto	Joh	6		M	S	[illegible] N.M. 8th April 1914.		Alberquerque New Mexico
5	R[illegible]dliegt	Frank	11		M	S	[illegible]erque N.M. 6th June 1909.		Alberquerque New Mexico
6	Her[illegible]s	D[illegible]vid Grant	[illegible]		M	M	6th S[illegible] [illegible] Birmingham Pa.		Princetown N.J.
7	Fitzgerald	William Michael	31		M	M	30th March 1[illegible], L[illegible]rt, N.J.		
8	Salisbury	Edward H	68		M	M	6th June 1852. Tw[illegible] Pa.		1444 H[illegible] Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.
9	Houghton	Dr[illegible]	36		F	M		Everett Washington 1914. Disbrow.	R.F.D. No1. Everett Wash.
10	Houghton	Irene Verna	6		F	S			R.F.D No1. Everett, Wash.
11	Scott	George	7		M	M		Oct 5th 1918 Dis. Court Wellsburg	Colliers W.Va
12	Scott	Leda	2		F	M	28th Jan 1892 Wellsburg. W.Va		Colliers W.Va.
13	Pearse	Gertrude	4		F	S	1896 O[illegible] Ben[illegible] Ill.		412 N. Grove Ave Oak Park. Ill.
14	Katz	Aaron E	55		M	M	[illegible] December 1864 New York.		37 9th Ave. New York.
15	Katz	Sarah	40		F	M	3rd [illegible] 1870. S[illegible] Mass. U.S.		37 9th Ave. New York.
16	Katz	Dorothy	1[illegible]		F	S	4th S[illegible]ber 1904 New York.		37 9th Ave. New York.
17	Katz	Wolford	15		M	S	4th J[illegible]ry 1907 Rang[illegible] Conn.		37 9th Ave. New York.
18	Kennedy	Charles Wellington	38		M	M	13th Jan 1882 New York City		Princetown N.york
19	Beech	Joseph	5[illegible]		m	m ½		26 Feb 1917 Special Act Congress	150 5th Ave. Dixon Ill.
20	Fletcher	John Mar[illegible]n	55		M	S		[illegible] Mass. City Hall	776 [illegible] Str[illegible] Dedham. Mass.
21	Mansfield	Warre[illegible]	37		M	S	26th M[illegible] 1[illegible] Portland Ore.		307 Vo[illegible] Street Portland. Ore.
22	Barthol[illegible]mew	Mar[illegible]	43		F	M		By Marriage 1895. Portland Ore.	1115 Pleasant Ave. Bremerton. Wash
23	West	Frederick J	56		M	M	29th May 1864		90 Fr[illegible]t Street. New York.
24	Vergu[illegible]	[illegible] Henry	56		M	S		[illegible] Ex[illegible]. 18th M[illegible] 1900.	Mesa Arizona
25	Prentiss	Mabel Peck	45		F	M	4th M[illegible] 1877 Newark, O.		34 Fe[illegible] B[illegible] Mass.
26	Evans	Jeanne Augusta	4[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Jersey C[illegible] N.J.		Burl[illegible]gton N.J.
27	Corey	Stephen Jared	67		M	M	[illegible] April 1875. Rio[illegible] M.		2[illegible] Westworth Street. Cl[illegible]nd. Ohio
28	Thomas	[illegible]mas	7		M	S		[illegible] Court [illegible] Los Angeles Co. Cal. Nov[illegible] 1[illegible]. 1970 E Vernon Ave. Los Angeles.	
29	Morris	Alfred	60		M	Wd.		U.S.Court [illegible] March [illegible] Oct. September 1907.	614 Chartiers Ave. McKees Rocks. Pa.
30	McDonald	Mamie M M	5[illegible]		F	M			1[illegible]5 E Gra[illegible] Str[illegible]. Portland. Ore.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from SOUTH MPTON, JULY 12th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	AGE. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Okey	McR[illegible] B	58		F	Wd			955 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Disco.	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	6th [illegible] St. New Orleans, La.	[illegible]	2407 Royal St. New Orleans.
3	Holliday	Terrence B	55		M	M	1st Jan[illegible] B. Tipperary Ireland.		4 Washington Square New York.
4	Starr	Fra[illegible] F	55		M	M	16th [illegible]ch 1865 Hoboken N.J.		708 W Front Str. Plainfield. N.J.
5	~~Melanby-Miller~~	Jno	56		M	S	16th [illegible]ch 1864 St Louis Mo.		1007 Spring Place. St Louis, Mo.
6	Malone	Kemp	51		M	S	14th March 1868 Memphis Tenn.	[illegible]/8	Cleveland Tenn.
7	Malli	Del Irvings	7		M	M	1st November 1913 Kingsbridge New York.		Lima Ohio.
8	BAGGS	JESSIE F.	30		f	m		By Marriage 27th June 1912 New York	711 Lexington Ave. New York
9	BROOKS	SAMUEL	43		m	m		June 1907 Montgomery Court Ala.	Palestine Texas
10	CUPITT	BERTHA	38		f	s	Dec 1881 Phila.		272 High St. G'Town. Philada
11	CUPITT	LAURA	40		f	s	Aug 1879 Phila		272 High St. G'Town. Phila
12	DILLER	HERBERT E.	26		m	m	28th Aug 189[illegible] Interdowise Pa.		527 S 42nd St. Phila
13	DILLER	MARGARET P.	23		f	m	1st April 1896 Phila		527 S 42nd St. Phila
14	ELSTON	ANNIE	30		f	m		9th Sept 1918. Lawrence Mass	82 Union St. North Andover Ma
15	FRIEBAUM	LEE	32		m	m		Sept 20th 1918 Little Rock Arkansan	440 S. 4th St Gadsden Ala
16	GONCHER	JOHN	75		m	m	7th June 1845 Waynesburg Pa.		2313 St. Paul St. Baltimore.
17	MOSS	MARY EDMUND	47		f	m	22 March 1872 Manchester N.H.		20 Winchester St Brookline Mass
18	NELLEGAR	WILLIAM [illegible]	42		m	m	13th April 1878 Chicago Ill		4[illegible]59 Greenwood Ave. Chicago
19	RICHBROOK	MORRIS	38		m	m		8th May 1913 San Antonio Texas	407 Park Ave. San Antonio
20	REED	WILLIAM	60		m	m	27 May 1860 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		Mount Vernon New York
21	REED	SARAH	55		f	m	26th May 1865 Saratoga N.Y.		Mount Vernon New York
22	SIMO[illegible]	HENRY	42		m	m		24 March 1914 Supreme Court Brookline	139 N. 10th St. Brookline.
23	WEAVER	CLIFFORD	33		m	m	July 14th 1886. Seymour Conn.		22 Carmel St. Newhaven
24	WEAVER	ADELINE	30		f	m	Willimantic Co[illegible] Dec 8th 1889		22 Carmel St. Newhaven
25	WESTON	ARTHUR	43		m	m			Lumberville Bucks Co. Pa.
26	WESTON	MARY E.	67		f	m	Chesnut Hill Pa. 1853 Feb 8th		Lumberville Bucks Co. Pa.
27	~~XX~~ PETER	ADELE	31		f	s		(By Marriage) Chicago Ill	1087 Mandana Rd. Oakland. Cal
28	~~JURKOWICK~~	GERTRUDE	8		~~f~~	~~s~~		Mothers Marriage	1087 Mandana Rd Oakland Cal
29	~~JURKOWICK~~	CHARLIE	10		~~m~~	~~s~~		Mothers Marriage	1087 Manadana Rd Oakland Cal.
30	GRAHAM	LORNA	34		f	s	20th March 1886 Phila.		326 S 15th St. Philadelphia

511

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 133

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from SOUTH MOTON, JULY 12th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grey	Mar[illegible] B	58		F	Wd			955 Gra[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.
2	Disc[illegible]	[illegible]ta J.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] New Orleans La	[illegible]	407 R[illegible] St. New Orleans.
3	Halliday	Terence B	55		M	M	1st Jan[illegible] 18[illegible] F. T[illegible] K[illegible]		4 Washington Square New York.
4	Starr	Fra[illegible] P	66		M	M	[illegible]th April 1865 Ha[illegible] N.J.		708 N Fr[illegible]t Str[illegible] Plainfield. N.J.
5	~~Mulcahy-Mill[illegible]~~	~~Joe~~	56		M	S	[illegible]th [illegible]ry 1864 St L[illegible] M.		1007 S[illegible] Place St Louis, M.
6	Malone	Kemp	51		M	S	14th March 18[illegible] M[illegible]ry M[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleve[illegible] Tenn.
7	Mulli[illegible]	D[illegible] Irvi[illegible]	7		M	M	1st N[illegible]ber 18[illegible] K[illegible]k New Yor[illegible]	[illegible]	L[illegible] Ore.
8	BAGGS	JESSIE F.	30		f	m		By Marriage 27th June 1912 New York	711 Lexington Ave. New York
9	BROOKS	SAMUEL	43		m	m		June 1907 Montgomery Court Ala.	Palestine Texas
10	CUPITT	BERTHA	38		f	s	Dec 1881 Phila.		282 High St. G'Town. Philada
11	CUPITT	LAURA	40		f	s	Aug 1879 Phila		272 High St. G'Town. Phila
12	DILLER	HERBERT B.	26		m	m	28th Aug 189[illegible] Interbowise Pa.		527 S 42nd St. Phila
13	DILLER	MARGARET P.	23		f	m	1st April 1896 Phila		527 S 42nd St. Phila
14	ELSTON	ANNIE	30		f	m		9th Sept 1918. Lawrence Mass	82 Union St. North Andover Ma
15	FRIEBAUM	LEE	32		m	m		Sept 20th 1918 Little Rock Arkansan	440 S. 4th St Gadsden Ala
16	GONCHER	JOHN	75		m	m	7th June 1845 Waynesburg Pa.		2313 St. Paul St. Baltimore.
17	MOSS	MARY EDMUND	47		f	m	22 March 1872 Manchester N.H.		20 Winchester St Brookline Mass
18	NELLEGAR	WILLIAM KAY	42		m	m	13th April 1878 Chicago Ill		4[illegible]59 Greenwood Ave. Chicago
19	RICHBROOK	MORRIS	38		m	m		5th May 1913 San Antonio Texas	407 Park Ave. San Antonio
20	REED	WILLIAM	60		m	m	27 May 1860 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		Mount Vernon New York
21	REED	~~MRS~~ SARAH	55		f	m	26th May 1865 Saratoga N.Y.		Mount Vernon New York
22	SIMO[illegible]	HENRY	42		m	m		24 March 1914 Supreme Court Brookline	139 N. 10th St. Brookline.
23	WEAVER	CLIFFORD	33		m	m	July 14th 1886. Seymour Conn.		22 Carmel St. Newhaven
24	WEAVER	ADELINE	30		f	m	Willimantic Conn Dec 8th 1889		22 Carmel St. Newhaven
25	WESTON	ARTHUR	43		m	m			Lumberville Bucks Co. Pa.
26	WESTON	MARY E.	67		f	m	Chesnut Hill Pa. 1853 Feb 8th		Lumberville Bucks Co. Pa.
27	~~XX~~ PETER	ADELE J.	31		f	s		(By Marriage) Chicago Ill	1087 Mandana Rd. Oakland. Cal
28	~~JURKOWICK~~	GERTRUDE	8		~~f~~	~~s~~		Mothers Marriage	1087 Mandana Rd Oakland Cal
29	~~JURKOWICK~~	CHARLIE	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Mothers Marriage	1087 Manadana Rd Oakland Cal.
30	GRAHAM	LORNA	34		f	s	20th March 1886 Phila.		326 S 15th St. Philadelphia

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S.S. "ST PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTO . 12th July 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~JULY~~ JULY 1920., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mueller	John B.	47		m	m	New York City 19th Dec 1892		Detroit Mich.
2	Wilmer	Henry	62		m	s	Brooklyn 2nd Feb 1858		Mount Calvary Wis.
3	Ranger	Elizabeth	53		f	m		Sept 1890 Fall River Mass	601 South Maine St. Fall River
4	Simpson	Grace	39		f	m		By Marriage 1915 Dover N.H.	33 River St. Sandford. Me..
5	~~Simpson~~	Jack Lawrence	14		m	s			33 River St. Sandford Me.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 12th, 19 20; Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bisc[illegible]	Joh[illegible]	52		M	M		[illegible] 1892	Allendale. N.J.
2	Elias	Sheldor H	25		M	M		Cedar Ill[illegible]	415 Commercial Ave Cairo, Ill.
3	Elias	Jeneola	19		F	S		By Marriage	415 Commercial Ave. Cairo, Ill.
4	Kaleh	Sylesha[illegible]	29		M	M		[illegible] Mar. 1918	[illegible] Street Br[illegible] N.Y.
5	Kaleh	H[illegible]	27					By Marriage	[illegible] Street. Br[illegible] N.Y
6	Clare	Mary O	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N Br[illegible] St Philadelphia. Pa;
7	Cook	Marguerite	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	4014 Tora[illegible] Street. Kansas City.
8	Fowler	R[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Street Bo[illegible] Maine.
9	Ward	H[illegible]	55		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] W 140th Street, New York.
10	BATLIN	LUIS	37		m	s		Supreme Court N.York. 17th Nov 1914	191 Orchard St. N.Y.C.
11	HAWKINS	MARGARET	29		f	s	Media Pa. 26th October 1893		Media Pa.
12	KNOTT	WILLIAM TODD	64		m	m	28 March 1856 Louisville Kentuckey		313 East 26th St. New York C.
13	~~FRINNETT~~	LOUIS	9		m	s	January 1911 (Suialyn, Poland)		229 E. 21st St. N.York C.
14	KARPEL	ISRAEL	32		m	s		November 1914 Supreme Court New York	229 E. 21st St New York
15	~~KARPEL~~	TEMMIE	61		f	m		By Marriage Supreme Court N.Y. 1905	229 E. 21st St New York
16	FELA	ISSAE	48		m	m		1890Supreme Court Phila	1923 North 53rd St. Phila
17	DAVID	ANDRE	40		m	m		9th June 1904 Dis Court New Orleans	117 W 58th St. New York
18	DAVID	HELEN	29		f	m		9th June 1904 Dis Court New Orleans	117 W. 58th St. New York
19	STEINMETZ	WILLIAM	30		m	m		12th May 1912 Supreme Court New York	411 4th Ave. New York
20	WOMRATH	ANDREW K.	45		m	m	28th Oct 1824 Phila		Kent Conn
21	BROWN	ALEXANDER H.	41		m	s		14th Oct 1901 Circuit Court Detroit.	Le Marquem Hotel New York
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20
136

ORR. 7-21-20

65 41 1
TOTAL 265 41 1
3
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "S[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cullimore	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Creedon	Charles	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Own Home 5 Longwood Ave. Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Creedon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Own Home 5 Longwood Ave. Dublin.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Feltham	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Feltham	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	Feltham	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	Feltham	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Hardin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Hardin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Hardin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Hanlon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Dearlove	[illegible]	[illegible]		W	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Dearlove	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Dearlove	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Dearlove	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Dearlove	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	UNDER 16	Dyer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Davis	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17th North Church St. Cardiff	[illegible]	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Dodd	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Dodd	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Hutchens	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	Hutchens	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
30	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Bergen	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

137

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Uncle. Mr. A. Jones 1289 2nd Ave. New York.																			
2	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	o	ni		Wales	Cardi
3	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	dk	o	ni		Ireland	Dublin
4	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	o	ni		Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	dk	o	ni		England	Rochester
6	yes	brother	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brn	blue	ni		England	Rochester
7	yes	father	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					ni		England	Rochester
8	yes	father	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					ni		England	Rochester
9	no	sol	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			sht	grey		ni		England	Birmingham
10	no	mother	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk	blue	ni		England	Birmingham
11	no	mother	no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				dk	grey	ni		England	Birmingham
12	yes	sol	no	1904 1917				no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brk	blue	ni		Ireland	Mkl eparn
13	no	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								England	Wendron
14	yes	daughter	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	grey		ni		Russia	Lumsk
15	yes	sister	no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk		ni	scar on nose	England	London
16	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	brn	blue	ni		England	London
17	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	brn	blue	ni		England	London
18	yes	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	dk		ni		England	London
19	no	sol	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brk	blue	ni		England	London
20	no	husband	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brn	blue	ni		England	Norfolk
21	no	father	no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					ni		England	London
22	no	father	no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					ni		England	London
23	yes	so	yes no				Uncle. Mr A. Jones 1289 2nd Ave. New York	yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brn	blue	ni		Ireland	Dublin
24	no	husband	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br	brn	brn	ni		Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	so	yes no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rdh	brn	brn	ni		Ireland	Tripoy
26	yes	so	yes no					yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rdy	dk	be	ni		Ireland	Tripoy
27	yes	father	no yes	1910				no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brn	grey	ni		England	Bristol
28	yes	uncle	yes no					no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	brn	grey	near upper lip		England	London
29	yes	so	yes no	1913 to 1920				no	for	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Chuld							England	Edmond
30	yes	so	yes no	1911 to 1920			To S.S. "Vaarli"	yes	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	brn		ni		Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY NINE. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, *Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY ~~ONE~~ NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15				33		m	m Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Galashiels	35 Sterling St. Galashiels.	Conn.	Danbury
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22															1144 Penn Avenue, Pittsburg		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26		Archer-Burton	James Henry	63		m	m None	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	English	Southampton.	11 Rockshire Pl. Southampton.	Min.	Fairmont.
27		BAYS	ETHEL	22		f	m H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	English	London.	Mother. Mrs Bays. 9 Warrior Rd. Camberwell Londpn	Neb	Omaha
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of ..... , 191

139

14—218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					Mother Mrs. Lucania.																			
2	no	sol	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	dk	gray	nil	England	London
3	yes	sol	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pa	blk	ma	nil	Ireland	Cork
4	yes	brother	yes no		Brother Mrs. Ryan. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rsh	lt	blue	nil	Ireland	Feakle
5	~~no~~	~~sol~~	~~yes no~~		~~Mother Mrs. Wo.~~ [illegible]	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~dk~~	~~blk~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~England~~	~~Rodrah~~
6	no	mother	yes no		~~Mother Mrs. Wo.~~ [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	mother	yes no		~~Mother Mrs. Wo.~~ [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	se	yes no		Brother Mrs. Rowe. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	dk	blue	nil	England	Truro
9	no	sol	yes no		Brother Mrs. Rowe. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	dk	blue	nil	England	Truro
10	yes	arts	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	dk	ro	nil	Scotia	Inverness
11	yes	artist	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	dk	grey	nil	Scotia	Inverness
12	no	self	yes no		Son Mr. Woodcock. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	red	grey	nil	Russia	Landora
13	no	husband	yes no		Daughter Mrs Millman 349 Georgia Ave Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]				Russia	Pillon
14	no	self	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dr	bl	ve	nil	Slovakia	Kardios
15	no	self	yes no	1886to 1912	Uncle. Mr Cherk 9 Double Street. Danbury Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.0		fr	bl	bl	nil	U.S.A.	Danbury.
16	yes	se	yes no		Mrs Victoria Kader 151 Riverside Drive. New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]									air	gry	blue	nil	England	Ramsey
17	yes	se	yes no		[illegible]	[illegible]																	Cyprus	Arisino
18	no	se	yes no		[illegible]	[illegible]									good	no			air	bn	grey	nil	Cyprus	Angastina
19	no	se	yes no		[illegible]	[illegible]									good	no			rdy	bn	[illegible]	nil	Cyprus	Angastina
20	no	so	yes no		Friends Mr. Low, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			air	red	blue	nil	England	Ingle
21	no	so	yes no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			air	red	grey	nil	Roman	Wels
22	no	se	yes no	1913 to 1920	Brother Mrs Nirates. [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dr	bk	brn	nil	Greece	Kalarpara
23	no	so	yes no	1901 to 1920	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dr	bk	brn	near ri. cheek	Yugo Slovakia	Imbach
24	no	so	yes no	1906 to 1920	[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			air	gy	blue	nil	England	London
25	yes	so	yes no	1919	[illegible]	[illegible]													pa	gray	bl	nil	Eng and	London
26	no	self	yes no	1874 to 1894	Brother Mr. Burton Fairmont Minnesota.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		rdy	br	bl	nil	Ebgland	London.
27	no	self	yes no		Mr Alfred Bays. Husband 2106 G. St. Omaha. Neb.	no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		rdy	br	bl	nil	England	London.
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

...rriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
	no	sol	yes					no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	dk	gray	nil		England	London
2	yes	sol	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	pale	blk	brn	nil		Ireland	Cork
3	yes	brother	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	rdy	blk	blue	nil		Ireland	Beale
4	no	so	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								England	Rodrun
5																									
	no	mother	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6																									
	no	mother	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7																									
	no	mother	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	se	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	adr	blue	nil		England	Truro
9	no	sol	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	adr	blue	nil		England	Truro
10	yes	aunt	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	adr	no	nil		Servia	Morren
11	yes	aunt	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	adr	grey	nil		Servia	Morren
12	no	sel	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	dk	grey	nil		Russia	Landora
13	no	bus em	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	dk	grey	nil		Russia	Milton
14	no	se	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	dk	ve	nil		Servia	Bardios
15	no	self	yes	1886to 1912	Danbury		Uncle. Mr Clerk 9 Double Street. Danbury Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6.0	fr	bl	bl	nil		U.S.A.	Danbury.
16	yes	se	yes	no			151 Riverside Drive. New York	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	dk	blue	nil		England	Barmby
17	yes	se	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Cyprus	Lridono
18	no	no	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	blk	brn	nil		Cyprus	Angastina
19	no	se	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rdy	br	brn	nil		Cyprus	Argastina
20	no	so	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	red	blue	nil		England	Hayle
21	no	se	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ll	dkr	red	grey	nil	Germany	Hals
22	no	se	yes	1913 to 1920				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Greece	Kalarpeno
23	no	so	yes	1901 to 1920				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dr	dk	brn	scar rt. cheek		Yugo Slavonia	Dalbach
24	no	so	yes	1906 to 1920				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	brn	blue	nil		England	London
25	yes	so	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	grey	brn	nil		Eng and	London
26	yes	self	yes	1874 to 1894	Fairmont	Fairmont Minnesota.	Brother Mr. Burton Mr Alfred Bays. Husband 2106 G. St. Omaha. Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5.6	rdy	br	bl	nil		Ebgland	London.
27	no	self	yes	no				no	perm	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5.7	rdy	br	bl	nil		England	London.
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* ~~ANTWERP~~ SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN AND ONE ~~TWO~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. DEPORTS.

140

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN AND ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. ~~TWO~~ DEPORTS.

140

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Albert	30	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New York	228 Union St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	Eric	20	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New York	123 Second Plave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		De Costa	[illegible]	24	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Cousin Guiseppe Mados 39 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	Owen	22	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Sacndinav	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Agnes Gilverson 88 Bayridge Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		[illegible]	Rossi	30	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	775 Hammerly St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		[illegible]															
8		[illegible]															
9		[illegible]															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]	Nick	33	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	86 Oliver Street New York	N.Y.	New York
12		Koumandos	George	25	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	86 Oliver Street New York	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	Wilhelmus	32	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Newport News	Friend Peter Moore 256 Washington Ave. Newport News Va.	Newport News	
14		[illegible]	Emmanuel	36	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	10 Madison St. New York	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	Christofer	28	m	s	Seaman	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	518 Greenwich St. New York	N.Y.	New York
16		Brandao	Antonio	37	m	s	Seaman	yes	Portigese	yes	Pontugal	Portugese	U.S.A.	New York	East Bridge St. New York	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	Santiaggo	30	m	m	Seaman	yes	Mexican	yes	Mexico	Mexician	U.S.A.	New York	518 Greenwich St. New York	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	Karl	32	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Sailors Home Norfolk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	Tokio	28	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	96 Madison St. New York	N.Y.	New York
20		Kawata	Matsuymoto	39	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japapese	U.S.A.	New York	96 Madison St. New York	N.y.	New York
21		[illegible]	Mosuko	27	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	96 Madison St. New York	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]	Kojiro	23	M	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	96 Madison St. New York	N.Y.	New York
25																	
26		DEPORTED.															
27		KONAK COHEN	CHANE OR ANNIE	28	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Russia						
28		[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany						
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—218

Arriving at Port of ..... July 22, 1920

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					1917																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var	228 Unionn St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		wh	br	bl	nil	Swdden	Helsingfors
2					1918																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var	123 Second Place. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.0		fr	fr	br	Tattoo Left Arm	Swdden	Lyskel
3					1902		Cousin Guiseppe Mado																			
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var	39 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		wht	br	bl	Tatt. R. Arm.	Portugal	Oporto
4																										
5					1910-		Cousin Agnes Gilvenson																			
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var	88 Bayridge Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8		wh	br	bl	nil	Norway	Bergen
6					1913-																			Tattoed right		
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	775 Hamrrly St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		rdy	br	br	and left arms	Italy	Genoa.
7	yes																									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11					1914-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	86 Oliver St. NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		dk	bl	br	Scar on Nose	Greece	Preveza
12					1914-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	86 Oliver St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		dk	br	br	nil	Greece	Athens
13					1914-		Peter Moore																			
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var	256 Washington Av. Newport	"ews no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.0		fr	bl	br	nil	Holland	Rotterdem
14					1914-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	10 Madison St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8		dk	br	br	Tattoo L.Arm	Greece	Athens
15					1914-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	518 Greenwich St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0		dk	br	br	nil	Mexico	Acapulca
16					1915-																			Black Thumbnail		
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	East Bridge St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		dk	br	br	R.Hand	Portugal	Oporto
17																										
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	518 Greenwich St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	np	no	good	no	5.8		dk	br	br	nil	Mexico	Acapulca
18					1919-		Mrs Hansen																			
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	226 Union Street. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		dk	br	br	nil	Norway	Tonsberg
19					1913-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	96 Madison St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		dk	br	br	nil	Japan	Tokio
20					1914-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	96 Madison St. N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		dk	br	bl	nil	Japan	Yokohama
21					1917-																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	N.York	96 Madison St. N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0		dk	br	br	nil	Japan	Yokohama
22																										
23																										
24					1918																					
	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1920	Var.	96 Madison St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		dk	br	br	nil	Japan	Kobe.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* SEVENTEEN AND ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

DEPORTED.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYFIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—250

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the list of

S.S. ST. PAUL, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 12 [illegible], 1920

14—213

31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SACINE	Meryana	21	f	s		student	yes	5.7611 english arab	yes	Lebanon	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Elias Sacine. Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon (Syria)	Miss	Vicksburg
2		[illegible]	Rahel	20	f	s		none	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	nobody		New York
3		MALKI	Isaac	20		m	s	farmer	yes	6-60259-505-11/5/39 a rab	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Affensdick	Abraham Malki Affensdick Koura Lebanon (Syria)	PA	Johntown
4		MALKI	Za rifa	16		f	s	none	no	---	no	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Affensdick	Abraham Malki Affensdick-Koura Lebanon	Pa	Johntown
5		MULKI	Micheal	25		m	s	school master	yes	5.7611 english french arab	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Ibrahim Mulki Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon	N Y	Buffalo
6		MULKI	Gabriel	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	5.7611 english arab	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Ibrahim Mulki Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon (Syria)	n. y	Buffalo
7		JACOB	George	21		m	s	student	yes	5.7611 english arab french	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Abdallah Jacob Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon (Syria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		KHOURY	Afdoukioh	25		f	s	none	yes	5.7611 arab english	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Micheal Khoury Bishmizzeen-Koura Lebanon.	Pa	Johntown
9		BARAKATE	Sard	19		m	s	tailor	yes	arab english	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	George Barakate Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon	Col	Frederick
10		NICOLAS	Salim	20		m	s	tailor	yes	5.7611 arab english	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	George Nicolas Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon (Syria)	Pa	Atlanta
11		SACINE	George	22		m	s	mason	yes	5.7611 arab	yesd	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Elia s Sacine Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon (Syria)	Miss	Vicksburg
12		MELKI	Rada	21		f	s	student	yes	5.7611 english arab	yes	lebanan	syrian	Syria	Bishmizzeen	Saba Melki Bishmizzeen-Koura Lebanon	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		GAZI	Nadih	26		m	s	farmer	yes	arab	yes	lebanan	syrian	Lebanon	Bishmizzeen	Hana Gazi Bishmizzeen Koura Lebanon	N Mex	Magdolena
14		AWAD	Amis	22		m	s	labourer	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	brother: Awad Amory at Elmor Hosan	Pa	Allentown
15		MICHA EL	Hana	15		m	s	student	yes	3-117361-7/7/36-NO% arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Hardine	friend: Boutros Ahoun Harderie	Pa	Wilke Barre
16		MICHAEL	Tanous	11		m	s	none	yes	a rab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Hardine	friend: Boutros Akoum Harderie	Pa	Wilke Barre
17		FADEL	Martha	45		f	m	housewife	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Zahle	brother: Khale Youmos Zahle (Syria)	Ohio	Bowling Green
18 UNDER 16		FADEL	Zakie	8		f	s	child	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Zahle	uncle: Khale Youmos at Zahle	Ohio	Bowling Green
19		KHALL	Hanna	24		m	m	labourer	yes	5-1614 english	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	wife: Jennilie Khal at Emore Hosan	Pa.	Path
20 ADMITTED		KARAM	Nazira	18		f	s	housewife	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Baradale	Own Home. Baradale Syria	Mich	Detroit
21		YACOB	Salim	47		m	m	farmer	yes	a rab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Barachite	wife: Nazha Yacob at Barachite	Mich	De troit
22		HAMRA	Adele	23		f	s	housewife	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Jedaide	friend: Hanna Georges at Jedaide	Okla	Oklahoma
23 DETAINED S.I.		KOURY	Elias Masba	50		f	w	housewife	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Hardine	friend: Leon Khoury at Hardine	Pa	Pittsburg
24		KORKOSH	Sa dika	30		f	s	housewife	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Deir Safa	cousin: Ganem Bous at Da her Safa		Oakdale
25 S.I.		SAHYOUM	Sahdo	35		f	w	housewife	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sarda	friend: Riskalla Astefan at Sarda Beyrouth (Syria)	Pa	Shenandoah
26 ADMITTED		SAH YOUN	Anisse	5		f	s	child	no	--	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sarda	friend: Riskalla Astefarn at Sarda	Pa	Shenandaah
27 UNDER 16		SAHYOUN	Alice	6		f	s	child	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sarda	friend: Riskalla Astefan at Sarda	Pa	Shena ndaah
28 S.I.		SAHYOUN	Phelomine	8		f	s	child	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sarda	friend: Riskal la Astefan at Sarda	Pa	Shenandakk
29 S.I.		SAHYOUN	Elias	4		m		child	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Saidai	friend: Riskalla Astefan at Sarda	Pa	Shenandaah
30		A YOUB	Alake	20		f	s	housewife	yes	-1644 a rab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Sour	friend: Wadar Salka at Sour	Mich	Lansing

56 Total Passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 143

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... JULY 1920 ....., ..., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: G. Abraham 1100 Washington Street Vicksburg (Miss)	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dk	dk	br	Nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Mrs Abraham No 538 Railroad Street Allentown Pa	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	fair	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
3	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Malki 613 Maple St Johntown (Pa)	yes	about 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dk	br	br	nil	Liban	Afksdikkin
4	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Jacob Malki 613 Maple St Johntown	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Afksdikkin
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Dr Alex Mulki 41 Cedar St Buffalo N Y	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Alex Mulki 41 Cedar St Bufialo N Y	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
7	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Alex Mulki 41 Cedar St Buffalo	yes	9 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dk	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
8	no	sister	yes	no	no	no	sister: Mrs George Jaha 103 Ohio St Johnstown Pa	yes	1m years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
9	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: G N Khoury Frederick Colo	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
10	no	father	yes	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Salim 264 Decature St Atalanta Ga.	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dk	dk	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
11	no	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: George Abraham 1100 Washington Street Fredksburg	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dk	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
12	no	father	yes	no	no	no	brother and sisters: Abdalla Milkie 244 Nor Div St Buffalo	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
13	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother: George Gan Magdalena per haps		3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Goseph Amad 444 N 9th St Allenstown	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Liban	Bishmizzen
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother: Mikhael Grieg 64 Lehigh St Wilke Barre Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 60	fair	ches grey		none	Syria	Tripoli
16	no	brother		no	no	no	brother: Mikhael Grieg 64 Lehigh St Wilke Barre	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 50	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Hardine
17	no	herself	yes	yes	1900/14	Bosoling Green	husband: Amor Fadel Bosoling (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Hardine
18	no	mother	yes	no	U.S. Rem		father: Amor Fadel at Bosoling Green Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	none	Syria	Zahl
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907/14	Ellentown	Bath. Pensylvania. sister: Marie Khal by George Mahmud	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	fair	ches brown		none	Syria	Emor Hosen
20	no	herself		no	no	no	mother: Nadi Wassile 245 Main St Detroit (Mich)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	dark	chesnut		none	Syrd a	Baradale
21	no	himself		yes	1901/07	Detroit	cousin: Habib Nicolas 245 Main St Detroit (Mich)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 68	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Barachite
22	no	herself		no	no	no	brother: Kamil Bimara 210 Grand Av Ohlahoma City Ohla	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Jedaide
23	no	herself		yes	1900/14	Pittsburg	son: Shaheen Moury 1103 Welly Av Pittsburg Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 60	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Hardine
24	no	herself		no	no	no	husband: Joseph Kotrorli at Oakdale	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 60	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Daher Safar
25	no	herself		100	yes	1909/14	mother: Saad Heohbe 240 Nest St Shenandaah	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Saida
26	no	mother		yes	--	1911at Shenandaah	born in America																		
27	no	mother		yes	Sept	1914 at	born in America grandmother: Saad Heohbe 240 Nest St Shenandaah Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	child		none	U S A	Shenandaah
28	no	mother		yes	no		grandmother: Saad Heohbe 240 Nest St Shenandaah Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U S A	Shenandaah
29	no	mother		yes	no		grandmother: Saad Heohbe 240 Nest Str Shenandoah Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Syria	Saidai
30	no	herself		50	no	no	grandmother: Saad Heohbe 240 Nest Str Shenandoah Pa. cousin: Salim Yousef Ayoub 909 William Street Lansing	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Saida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S.ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

C.12

114

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, *Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump 2d

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.12

2 C 12

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1920,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

2 C.12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the ... sting

S. S. SAINT PAUL, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 12 19, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ASHEK	Elie	16		m s	student	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Lattaquie	mother: Mme Vasbek at Lattaquie	D.C.	Washington
2		BA NKA RI	Yamile	35		f w	housewife	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	friend: Youssef Sankari at Damas	Texas	Fort Worth
3	UNDER 16	SANKARI	Kahile	15		f s	student	no	****	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	friend: Youssef Sankari at Damas	Texas	Fort Worth
4	UNDER 16	SANKARI	Dwour	11		m s	child	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	friend: Youssef Sankari at Damas	Texas	Fort Worth
5	U.	SANKA RI	Bahie	9		f s	child	no	Child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Damas	friend: Youssef Sankari at Damas	Texas	Fort Worth
6		TA NNOUS	Salim Tannous	25		m s	farmer	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tibuine	friend: Melhem David at Tibuine	Mich	Highland Park
7		~~BOUZ~~	Salim	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~arab~~	~~yes~~	~~syrian~~	~~syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Daher Bafra~~	~~brother: Ganer Bouz at Daher Bafra~~		New York
8		HADDAD	Andraos	20		m s	farmer	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Tibuine	Friends: Tribuine. Syria	Mich	Detroit
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

C.12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to ... immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 2

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	humself	100	no	no	no	brother: Namoy Jesbek 5th Stre t Washington	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Lattiquie
2	no	herself	100	no	no	no	son: Shaady Sankari 1111 Houston St Fort Worth (Texas)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Lattiquie
3	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Shaady Sankari 1111 Houston street Fort Worth (Texas)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Damas
4	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Shaady Sankari 1111 Houston street at Fort Worth	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Damas
5	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	brother: Shaady Sankari 1111 Houston street at Fort Worth	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	br	none	Syria	Damas
6	no	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle: Youssef Tannous 94 Manchester street Highland Park	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Damas
7	yes	himself	70	yes	1903/13	N York	wife: Katoum Bous 93 Washington St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Tibuine
8	no	himself	65	no	no	no	cousin: Jos R Haddad 758 Davison Av Detroit (Mich)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Daher Safa
9																										
10																			5	6	dark	chesnut		none	Syria	Tibuine
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

C 12

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.WST PAUL, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.13

146

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—46

C.13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the li[illegible] of

S. S. SAINT - PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 19, [illegible], *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Alian	Milma	20			T[illegible]								Father in Armenia Kilis	N.Y.	New York Hoboken
2		Alian	Khalla	24		f	s						Syria	Alep	Father Alep	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Barsamian	Iwan	32			Trader						Marasch	Alep	Brother Leon Barsamian Alep	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4		Barsamian	Mahroudie	2		f							Marasch	Alep	Brother in law Leon Barsamian Alep	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Barsamian	Victoria	[illegible]		f	child	no	no	no			Marasch	Alep	Uncle Leon Barsamian Alep	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Orchanian	Lucia	40							Turkey		Marasch	Alep	Own Home Alep Syria xxxxxxxx	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
7		"	Lea	11			student				"		Marasch	Alep	Mother Lucia Orjanian Alep xxxxxxxxx Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	"	Takouhie	13			student				"		Marasch	Alep	Mother Lucia Orjanian Alep xxxxxxxxx Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	"	Edmond	8			child				"		Marasch	Alep	Mother Lucia Orjanian Alep xxxxxxxxx Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	"	Karnig	[illegible]			child				"		Marasch	Alep	Mother Lucia Orjanian Alep xxxxxxxxx Syria	N York	Brooklyn
11		Hamparsoumian	Vartan	2									Sivas	Alma	Father Hamparsoumian Alma	Mass.	Boston
12		Hamparsoumian	Minas	7									Sivas	Alma	Father Hamparsoumian Alma	Mass.	Boston
13		Hamparsoumian	Maira	9									Sivas	Alma	Great father Hamparsoumian Alma	Mass.	Boston
14	UNDER 16	Hamparsoumian	Christine	6			child						Sivas	Alma	Great father Hamparsoumian Alma	Mass	Boston
15		Moussabeian	Hovsep	40									Sivas	Alep	Friend Sarkis Parigian Alep	N.Y xxxx	New- York
16		Kazarian	Zabel	18							Turkey				Friend Sarkis Kalpakjian	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Tufenkjian	Takouhi	[illegible]									Sivas	Alep	Friend Mikaelian Bedros Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Kasparian	Marcouhi	35			wife						Sivas	Alep	Friend Bedros Mikaelian Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	Kasparian	Siranouch	17			child						Sivas	Alep	Friend Bedros Mikaelian Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Kasparian	Ellis	[illegible]			child						Sivas	Alep	Friend Bedros Mikaelian Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Ohanian	Feros	[illegible]							Turkey		Sivas	Alep	Friend Nazareth Tchalian Alep	Ca	Hayward
22		Ohanian	Sona	14							"		Sivas	Alep	Friend Nazareth Tchalian Alep	Ja.N.	Hartford
23		Khatlian	Mihal	28									Sivas	Alep	Friend Bedros Shirvanian Alep	N.Y.	Paterson
24	UNDER 16	Khatlian	Mihla	[illegible]			child				child		Sivas	Alep	Friend Bedros Shirvanian Alep	N.J.	Paterson
25		Varsabian	Hasa	2									Sivas	Alep	Friend Pascal Samuel Alep	Mass	Boston
26		Varsabian	Vosgi	32			H.Wife						Sivas	Alep	Friend Pascal Samuel Alep	Mass	Bos
27	UNDER 16	Varsabian	Tolan	[illegible]			infant						Sivas	Alep	Friend Pascal Samuel Alep	Mass	Boston
28		Ohanian	Isaio	2									Sivas	Alep	Brother in law Ohanian Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Khatlian	Wokouhi	30			H.Wife						Sivas	Alep	Brother in law Ohanian Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
30																	

1-1614

5-6111

5-6114

5-6115

2-514364-6/10/37

2-18853

5-6116

1-527453 Reed 9/28/39

5-6117

5-6112

5-6111

3-216130-3/15/41-

3-173664-2/20/40

3-184529-3/29/40

5-6113

1-378351—9/3/41

1-186087 6/9/36

5-6114

1-505-5-24-37

5-6115

1-A-3060-2/6/41-505.

5-6116

23-99387-3/14/41

5-6117

1-2/24/20.

C.13

58 C.13 29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

C.13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

C.13

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit sojourning or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or disclosure, or inhibition for care and treatment of the insane, or likely to become a public charge? If so, what? Supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								New Georgia West Indies
3																								
4																								Syria Aleppo
5			yes																					Morocco Aleppo
6																								Morocco Aleppo
7																	Child		nonr					Morocco Aleppo
8			yes																					Morocco Aleppo
9			yes																					Morocco Aleppo
10			yes														Child		nil					Morocco Aleppo
11																	Child		hil					Morocco Aleppo
12																		br	br					Syria Aleppo
13																								Syria Aleppo
14																								Syria Aleppo
15																	Child							Syria Aleppo
16																		br	br					Armenia Alpurk
17																								
18																								Armenia Samson
19																								Armenia Samson
20			35														Child		nil					Armenia Samson
21			35														Child		nil					Armenia Samson
22																								
23			yes															br	br					Armenia Karpourt
24																	5.3	br	br	br				Armenia Karpourt
25																		br						Armenia Karpourt
26																	child			nil				Armenia Karpourt
27			40																					Armenia Karpourt
28			40															br	br	br				Armenia Karpourt
29																	Child			nil				Armenia Karpourt
			yes															br		br				Armenia Samson
															no		5.0	br	br	br				Armenia Samson

Left off list

C.13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S. "ST PAUL", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.13

C.14

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

C.14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

other organized Government because of his or their official character.

List C.14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. SAINT-PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 15 JUILLET 1940, *191*

14—213

1	2	3	28	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vallaz	Vassilios	1		s	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karavra	Father Panagiotis Vallaz Karavra Greece	Ill	Chicago
2		KOUTRIS	Liberiginos	1		s	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karavra	Father: Vasilios Koutris all Karavra Greece	Pa	Chambersburg
3		KAPNERMEKA	Siriliq	1		s	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kato Gavalvis	Father: Joan Kapnermeka all Kato Hermonis Greece	Ill	Moline
4		PHOTIOS	Constantinos	25		s	Wood cutter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Adrianopolis	Aunt: Evanthia Eski Pazmack Adrianopolis	N Y	Peekskill
5		STYLIANO	Stavros	30			blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother: Stephano Bros Constantinople	Cal	Merolaing
6		STYLIANO	Helen	20		s	housewife	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother: Stephano Bros Constantinople	Cal	Merolaing
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-73485(505) 12-18-40

59

C.14

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

C.1

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

C 14

149

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
ASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JULY 1920., _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self, employer, agency, society, or person filed.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 of the Act of Oct. 16, 1918, on page 2 of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer. (See Section 5 of the Act of Feb. 26, 1885.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$18	no	no	no	Uncle Theodorus Geludes 522 W 8I St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65		chesnut		none	Greece	Karansa
2	no	himself	$32	no	no	no	uncle: Harris Koutris 5 Memorial St. Chambersbuy Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	dark	chesnut		none	Greece	Dumandra
3	no	himself	$42	no	no	no	brother: Georges Kapenekas I50 9th Avenue Molene (Ill)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	dark	chesnut		none	Greece	Kato Garaigis
4	no	himself	$9	no	no	no	cousin: Efstratios Bozondis 996 Main Street Rockford	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	fair	fair	grey	none	Turkey	Andrianopolis
5	no	himself	$500	yes	1904/20	Neroburg	brother: Styliano Philipp 1924 Ellis str. San Francisco	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark	chesnut		none	Turkey	Marmara
6	no	husband	YES	yes	1913/20	Naroburg	brother-in-law. Styliano Philipp I924 Ellis Str San Francisco	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	dark	chesnut		none	Turkey	Marmara
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of l
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a membe
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.14

C.14

C.14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, clerk, printer, tool grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.14

C

C.15

C.15

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

C.15

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIE[N]s arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 19[illegible], 191[illegible]

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Nahib	Samib			m	s	Child	yes	arabic	yes	libanese	libanese	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Nahib Chorier Syria	Cal	Aranzola
2		K houry	Tanious	37		m	m	labourer	yes	arabic	yes	libanese	libanese	Libanon	Hardine	Friend Salim Laoun Hardine Libanon	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Khoury	Maria m	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	no	libanese	libanese	Liba non	Hardine	Friend Salim Laoun Hardine Liban on	Pa	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	Khoury	Nejme	11		f	s	Student	no	---	no	libanese	libanese	Liba non	Hardine	Friend Salim Nahib Laoun Hardine	Pa	Pittsburg
5	UNDER 16	Khoury	Nasseb	5		m	s	child	no	---	no	liba nese	libanese	Libanon	Hardine	Friend Salim Laoun Hardine Libanon	Pa	Pittsburg
6	UNDER 16	Khoury	Genis	4		m	s	chuld	no	---	no	libanese	liba nese	Libanon	Hardine	Friend Salim Laoun Ha rdine Hardine	Pa	Pittsburg
7	ADMITTED	Boutros	Harme	38		f	W	housewife	no	joining her father	no	libanese	libanese	Libanon	Niha	Own Home. Hiha Liban	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Ta ra ba ye	A ntoine	35		m	m	labourer	yes	libanese	yes	libanese	libanese	Libanon	Niha	Uncle Na ssif T araba ye Niha	Pa	Pittsburg
9		Tara baye	Ma rie	33		f	m	housewife	no	joining her husband		libanese	libanese	Libanon	Niha	Uncle Na ssif T arabaye Niha	Pa	Pittsburg
10	ADMITTED	Nahib	Bon Nader	12		m	s	Student	yes	Arabic	yes	Liban	Libanese	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle. - Nahib Choeiei Syria	Cal	Aranzola
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6-7-16 48

William Burch Inspector
7/12/16

15 (61)

Total passengers . . . . . .
citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 7, 1920., ..., 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	pa rents	no	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Nahib, Arazona Cal.	no	perm	yes																
2	no	himself	300	yes	1911 1914	Pittsburg	Brothe r Youssef Ramir	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	br	brown	br	none	Syria	Metter
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 1914	Pittsburg	Brother in law Youssef Ramir 1636 Bedford A v Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	br	chestnut	br	none	Lebanon	Hardine
4	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Youssef Ramir 1636 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65		chestnut		none	Lebanon	Hardine
5	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Youssef Ramir 1636 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			chestnut		none	Lebanon	Hardine
6	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Youssef Ramir I636 B edford A v Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			chestnut		none	Lebanon	Hardine
7	no	herself	200	yes	1911 1914	Pittsburg	Mother Ma rro n Rahmah 1019 Bedford A v Pittsburg Pa	no	A lwayys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child			chestnut		none	Lebanon	Hardine
8	no	himself	$70	no	no	no	Son Tarabaye Nahoul 19019 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	nb	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60		chestnut		none	Lebanon	Niha
9	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Son Tarabaye Nahoul 1919 B edford Av Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70		chestnut		none	Lebanon	Niha
10	yes	parents	nono	no			Mother. Mrs Nahib, Arazona Cal	no	perm	yes	nonono															
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT-PAUL. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12 JUILLET 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16	RUSU	Maria	30		f	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sibiu	Suzanne Arosca at Sibiu	Mass	Lowell Lael
3	UNDER 16	RUSU	Maria	15	10	f	none	YES	ROUMANIAN	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sibiu	Suzanne Arosca at Sibiu	Mass	" Lael
4	UNDER 16	RUSU	Nicolai	9		m	s child	no	child	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sibiu	Suzanne Arosca at Sibiu	Mass	" Lael
5	UNDER 16	RUSU	Petro	7		m	s child	no	child	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sibiu	Suzanne Arosca at Sibiu	Mass	" Lael
6		RUSU	GEORGES			m	s child	no	child	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sibiu	Suzanne Arosca at Sibiu	Mass	" Lael
7		COLOMITCHI	Julian	13		m	s scholar	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Seret	parents: Georges Colomitchi Carolschalbourg (I Seret	Conn	Waterbury
8		MEER STIER	Tanco	17		m	s worker	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Tasny	parents: David Stier	N.Y	New York
9		HANN	Karl	37		m	s chauffeur	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Gyerbyamos	brother: at Gyerbyamos (Roumania)	Mo	St Louis
10		HANN	Magdalena	32		f	none	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Gyerbyamos	mother: at Gyerbyamos Roumania	Mo	St Louis
11		HANN	Barbara	11		f	s child	no		no	roumania	roumanian	Roumania	Gyerbyamos	relations at Gyerbyamos Roumania	Mo	St Louis
12		HANN	Karl	9		m	s child	no		no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Gyerbyamos	relations: at Gyerbyamos	Mo	St Louis
13		EINIS	Leizer	24		m	s merchant	yes	roumanian	yes	roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jolonitz	parents: Beilel Einis Regina Maria Jolenitz	Mass	Revere
14		WEIS	Salomon	20		m	s student	yes	french	roumanian	roumanian	roumanian	France	Paris	mother: rue Basefroid 20 Paris	N Y	Brooklyn
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1920., ..., *191*

14—213

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	herself	no	yes	1913	Loel	Dan Rusu Box 35. husband at Loel (Mass)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Sibiu
3	no	Mother	no	no			Dan Rusu Box 35 father at Loel (Mass)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				none	Roumania	Sibiu
4	no	mother	no	no			Dan Rusu Box 35 father at Loel (Mass)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				none	Roumania	Sibiu
5	no	mother	no	no			Dan Rusu Box 35 father at Loel (Mass)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				none	Roumania	Sibiu
6	yes	self	no	no			Dan Rusu Box 35. father at Loel (Mass)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				none	Roumania	Sibiu
7							brother: Colomitchi Eusepius 328 Main Street Waterbury	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Sibiu
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	brother: Louis Sider 104 Bridge St New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Bukovine	Seret
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1905	1914	home: 4456 Luigell Bl St Louis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	dark	none	Roumania	Tassy
10	no	hus and	yes	no	"	"	home: 4456 Luigell Bl St Louis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	none	Roumania	Gyerbyanos
11	no	father	yes	no			home: 4456 Luigell Bl St Louis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	none	Roumania	Gyerbyanos
12	no	father	yes	no			home: 4456 Luigell Bl St Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				none	Roumania	Gyerbyanos
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle: H Steif 102 Walnut Av Revere (Mass)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Jedenitz
14	no	himself	no	no	no	no	brother: David Weiss 1506 Dekalb Av Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 12th, 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		MERGIANI MORMAN ✓✓	Michol	24		M	S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	albanese	Albania	Berat	uncle: Andre Koniomtsoi	Pa	Philadelphia
2		MERGIANI MORMARAN ✓✓	Jancara	60		F	M	DOMESTIC	no	----	no	italian	albanese	Albania	Berat	Andre Koniomtsoi at Berat	Pa	Philadelphia
3		JUSHNIKN ✓	Vangel	✓				joiner	yes	albanese	yes	italian	albanese	Albania	Berat	parents: at Berat Albania	Pa	Philadelphia
4		CITO ✓	Mina	17	3	F	S	labourer	yes	albanese	yes	albanese	albanese	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle: Michael Hallaopoulos Angeli Zachosze	Mass	Rochdale
5		MOUKAS ✓	Evangelos	23		M	S	wood cutter	yes	albanese	yes	albanese	albanese	Turkey	Costa Dinople	uncle Theodore Stefopoulos Kavibury	Mass	Worcester (Mass)
6		CALOPOULO ✓	Crimbo	20	3	M	S	cook	yes	albanese	yes	albanese	albanese	Turkey	Costa Dinople	uncle: Michel Halopulos Angali Tachosze	Mass	Rochdale
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-800227 12-18-40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

C 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1920., , 191

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Brother: Philip Morriand 206 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6	dark	brown		none	Albania	Berat
3	no	son	yes	no	no	no	son: Philip Morriand 206 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6	dark	brown		none	Albania	Berat
4	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin: Kostorqui Dushkin 1[illegible] Jefferson Str. Philadelphia	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	6	medium	dark white		none	Albania	Berat
5	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin: Joseph Halios Box [illegible] Rockland Mass	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	8	chestnut	blue		none	Berat	Albania
6	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Uncle: Alexander Duros 120 Chandler St. Worcester Mass	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	8	fair	fair		none	Albania	Liascova
7	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Mother: Joseph Halios Box [illegible] Rockland Mass	Indefinite	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	4	dark	black		none	Epire	Delumos
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ST PAUL", from ~~CHERBOURG~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—435)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 13 JUILLET 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917671 Dd 1-15	Djordjevitch	Kone	30		m m	Foreman	yes	macedonian	yes	macedonian	Servian	Servian	Monastar Prilep No 1 Prilep Servia	Wife A mupha Koneva Ul Novosadska Pen	Steelton
2		Djordjevitch	Spasie	20		f s	Domestic	yes	macedonian	yes	macedonian	Servian	Servian	Monastir Mother A mupha Koneva Ul Novosadska Pen No 1 Prilep Servia		Steelton
3		Markovic	Gabriel	42		m m	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	slavish	Slave	Jugosl	Bukova c Sofka Markovic Bukovac Jugosl	Pa.	East Brady
4		Ferentcha k	Jean	34		m s	Assistant Shop	yes	Yougo slave	y s	yougo slave	Yougo Slave	Yougo Slavic	Brodict Mother F erentchak Marka Bro zace 115 Yougo Slavic		La Salle
5		GOL	STEPHAN	50		m m	Driver	yes	Servian	yes	Y ougo Slave	Y ougo Slave	Serbia	Oriowitz Wife Oriwitz Serbia	Ill	
6		Velebita	Milka	32		f m	housewife	yes	servian	yes	Yougo Slave	yougo slave	Serbia	Schoschova Own Home Schoschova Serbia	Ohio	Akron
7															Ind	Gary
8		SEVERDIJA SOSA	Pasko	24		m s	worker	yes	serbian	yes	serbian	serbian	Krusevo	Dalmatia Father: Thomas Severdija Sosa Dalmatia	Ohio	Cleveland
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK JULY 1920. June 2, 191

14—213

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							Cousin Relation John Dundoff 502 Myers St. Steelton Pa.																		
2	no	himself		yes	1907	Steelton	Relation John Dundoff 502 Myers St. Steelton Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Macedonia	Prilep
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1913	Milwaukee	P.O.Box 154. East Brady. Mill. Schwager Frank Hirna	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	br	gr	none	Macedrian	Prilep
4	yes	self	60	no	1914		Brother Paul Perentchak 937 First St La Salle Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown		blue	none	Jugosl	Bukovac
5	yes	himself	more	no	no	no	Sister Milca Gal East Market Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	br	chest	gr	none	Yougo Slavic	Cerno I
6	no	hers elf	more	no	no	no	Husband Georges Valebita 1528 Pensylvania St. Gary Ind brother: Samuel [illegible] Sons 2821 Bridge Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	69	br	brown	br	none	Serbia	Oriowitz
7	no	himself		no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	66	brown		br	none	Serbia	Schoschova
8								no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	[illegible]	dark		brown	none	Krusevo	Dalmatia
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE of the S.S."ST PAUL" , from CHERBOURG ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUM, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWSSOF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

613
158
C.19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 12 th, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Kalderon	Joseph	22		m	s	Workman	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Brother Samuel Kalderon Jersalum	Pa	Phila delphia
3		Danon	Mena hem	20		m	s	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Parents Behor Jacob H Danon Jerusalam	N.Y.	New-York
4		Shuvehi	Salim	19		m	s	Workman	yes	French English	yes	Hebrew	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Brothers Habib Shuveh Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
5		Sitton	Joshua	19		m	s	Workman	yes	French English	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Parents Joseph Sitton Palestine Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
6		Custein	Esther	50		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Husband Morocho Custein Jerusalum	N.Y.	New-York
7		Custein	Moise	14		m	s	Studnt	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalum	Husband Morocho Custein Jerusalum	N.Y.	New-York
8		Kramer	Liebe	56		f	w	Domestic	no	no	no	Roumain	Hebrew	Bessarabie	Richkan	Own Home Bessarabie. Richkan	N.Y.	New-York
9		Kramer	Haika	2		f	s											
10		Burechovici	Isac	18		m	s	Trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Roumania	Berlad	Own Home Bessarabie Richkan	N.Y.	New-York
11																Mother Sarie Burechovici Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SJ
SJ
SJ
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
SJ

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK JULY 1920., ..., *191*

14—218

159

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																							
2	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Co usin Hyman Holzman 1636 S Laurence St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	none	Turkey	Monastir
3	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle A Levy 38 Mackie Place Rockaway Beach New- York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Tavel Dry Goods and Laces 385 Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Palestine	Jer usalem
5	yes	he rself	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law E zra Ciraza 416 Broadway N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	br	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
6	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Wolfr Goldberg 1034 Lowell St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	brchestnut	br	none	Palestine	Jerusalum
7	yes	he rself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Wolfr Coldberg 1034 Lowell St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	br	br	nil	Palestine	Jerusal
8	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Son Kramer Max 734 East 181 St Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	b r	gr br	none	Bessarabie	Richkay
9	yes	hims elf	$10	no	no	no	Brother Kramer Max 734 East 181 St Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	chestnut	br	none	Bessarabie	Richkay
10							Uncle Benjamin Yo sephson 986 Leggett Av New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	chestnut	br	none	Rouman ia	Beerlad
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.19

—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S WEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30

C.30

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

C.30

C.30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.O.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List No. 22 — S.S. ST PAUL — *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 11th JULY, 1914

14—218

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sammut	Andrew	33		m	s	Carpenter	yes	m. test	yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Imca	Anna Sammut 61 St Giuseppe Imca	Mich	Detroit
2		Sammit ut	Guiseppe	10		m	s	A Stitter	Maltese	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Imca	Salvatore Zammit 6 St Giuseppe Imca	Mich	Detroit
3		Risso	Lewis	3		m	m	Storekeeper	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Imca	Kitty Risso 10 St Gio Bosttista Sliema	NY	New6_ York
4		Soi oluna	Antonio	24		m	s	Driller	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Imca	G Sirena 16 St San Guiseppe Sliema	Mich	Detroit
5		Musca t	Carmelo	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Milleh a	Anna Muscat 16 Sda Cimitero Milleha	Mich	Detroit
6	440677 11-22-28	Borg	Antonio	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Melliena	Mother Rosa Borg A Nuord Mulino Melleha	Mich	Detroit
7		Cremona	Guiseppe	38		m	s	Labourer	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Imca	Baptist Str S Andrea N 2 Imca	Mich	Detroit
8		Soi oluna	Spiri dione	40		m	m	La bourer	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Gudia	Wife Loveta Sololuna 156 Sad Re all Gudia	Mich	Detroit
9	W/L-583/166	Ca s ar	A n tonio	26		m	s	Trimmer	yes	m. test	no	maltese	maltese	Malta	Imca	Cassar Orazio 80 A ds S Andrew	mich	D etroit
10		Pecorella	Igna z io	37		m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	Italian maltese	English	yes maltese	Italian	Malta	Sliema	Mary Pecorella 46 St San Trofimo Sliema	N.Y	New_ York
11		V e lla	Carmelo	25		m	s	T insmith	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Imcoenzia Vella 47 Sda Atocia Hamrun	N.Y	New_ York
12		Caruana 10643	Guiseppe	34	9/11/14	m	m	Labourer	yes	m. test	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Casal Zebbing	Michelina Caruana 1035 Dsa Reale Casal Zebbing	mich	Detroit
13		Bugeia 6 2963	Paul	23	6/9/30	m	s	ch eake r	yes	m. test	english	italian maltese	yes	maltese	malta	Joseph Bugeia 153 Sda Cristoford Va l letta	N.Y	New_ York
14		Fa rrucia	Giova nni	26		m	s	fitter	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	V a lletta	Carmela Farrucia 257 St Paolo Valletta	N.Y	New_ York
15		B a jada	Carmelo	2		m	s	marine engineer	yes	english maltese	italian	yes ma ltese	maltese	Mal ta	Valletta	16 Sda S Dominic V a lletta	N.Y	New_York
16		Ma llia	E nrico	20		m	s	mechanic	yes	english	y es	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Paolo	Carmelo Mallia 1 St Ubaldisca C Paolo Malta	N.Y	New- York
17		Grech	Domingo	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	english italian maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Ba lletta	Micha el Grech 101 Sda Teatic	N.Y	New-York
18	229779 10-13-28	Grech	Joseph	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Michael Grech 101 St Teatio Valletta	N.Y	New-York
19		Ga lea	Salvatore	3		m	s	La bourer	yes	m. test maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Sp Galea 83 a V ia Curnis Hamrun	N.Y	New-York
20		Mercieca	Richa rd	29		m	s	Merchant	yes	maltese english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	George Mercieca 56th Sda Tacca Valletta	Mich	Detroit
21		Mercieca	Guiseppe	26		m	s	Steward	yes	maltese italian	english	yes maltese	maltese	Malta	V aletta	Wife Carmela Mercieca 56th Sda T a cca Valletta	N.Y	New-York
22		Pizzuto	Marietta	28		f	m	Dressmaker	yes	maltese italian ma ltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Val etta	Carmelo Hili Sda S Pa olo Valletta	N.Y	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Pizzuto	Guisep e	6		m	s	child	no	no	no	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Carmelo Hili Sda S Paolo Valletta	N.Y	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Pizzuto	Orade	2	6	f	s	child	no	no	no	maltese	maltese	Malta	V aletta	Carmelo Hili Sda S Paolo Valletta	N.Y	Ndew-York
25	UNDER 16	Pizzuto	Ermelinda	3		f	s	child	no	no	no	ma ltese	maltese	malta	V aletta	Carmelo Hili Sda S Paolo Va l etta	N.Y	New-York
26		Spiteri	Carmelo	23		m	s	Shoemaker	ye s	m. test ma ltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Val etta	Carmelp Hilio Sda s Paolo Val etta	N.Y	New-York
27		Spite ri	Maria A ssunta	25		f	s	Ironer	ye s	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Cospicua	Paolo Spiteri N 17 Sda San Patrizio V a lletta	N.Y	New-UYork
28		Micallef	[illegible]	18		m	s	Pr nter	yes	m. test ma ltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Val etta	Annunziata Spiteri Sda St Maria 34 Cospicua	mich	Detroit
29																Vincenzo Micallef San Paolo 247 Valletta Malta	N.Y	New-York
30																		

65

C.30

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1920, , 191

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Salvo Sammut 16 Howard St Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Luca
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Domni o Abela 113 Michigan Ave Detroit	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Luca
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.hazel	none	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br, gray	none	Malta	Luca
6	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Fsech 41 Woodbridge St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br	dark hazel	none	Malta	Mellieha
7	Yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Fsech 41 Woodbridge St Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	dark br	none	Malta	Mellieha
8	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	none	Malta	Luca
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	dark br	none	Malta	C Gudia
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b	dark chestnut	none	Malta	Luca
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br. grey	none	Italy	Palermo
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	none	Malta	Casal Furrico
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Charles Sugia 260 W 24th St New_ York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	Casal Zebbug
14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	John Malhia 2814 Richmond Surace Staten Island N.Y.	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	Valletta
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Joseph Camilli 403 West 19 th St New_ York	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	brown	br	none	Malta	Valletta
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother John Mallia 2814 Richmond Surace St atin Island N.Y.	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	chestnut	none	Malta	Senglia
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	chestnut	none	Malta	Valletta
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	Valletta
22	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Salvatore Pizzuto 341 east 61st St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
23	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Pizzuto 341 east 61st St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Malta	Valletta
24	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Pizzuto 341 east 61 st New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	Malta	Valletta
25	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father Salvatore Pizzuto 341east 61st St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child		nil	Malta	Valletta
26	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child		nil	Malta	Valletta
27	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sputeri Lafayette Blvd 367 De troit Mio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Malta	Cospicua
29																			5	3	dark	black	none	Malta	Valletta
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S."ST PAUL", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTU EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYSEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S A I N T - P A U L . Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G , I2 JUILLET I920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAUCI	EMMANUELLE	47		M	[illegible]	yes	Maltese	yes	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul Slema (Malta)	N.Y	New York
2		GAUCI	Giuseppa	3I		F	H.Wife	no	----	no	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul Slema (Malta)	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	GAUCI	Carmela	I4		F	Student	yes	Maltese	yes	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul Slema	N.Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	GAUCI	Giuseppe	I2		M	child	yes	Maltese	yes	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul (Slema)	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	GAUCI	Paolo	8		M	child	no	child	no	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul Slema	N.Y	New York
6	UNDER 16	GAUCI	Arrcmina	5		F	child	no	child	no	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Vincenzo Gauci 3I Ghar Fahul Slema	N.Y	New York
7		CACHIA	Giuglano	2I		M	S Grasspolos		English Italian	yes	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Slema	Angelo Cachia 58r Rudolfo I24 Slema	Mich	Detroit
8		AZZOPARDI	Marianna	40		F	W Wife	no	-----	no	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Carmela Blli strada S Paolo 3I9 Valletta (Malta)	N.Y	New York
9		PORTELLI	Giuoppe	40		M	S electric fitter	yes	Maltese	yes	British subj. Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	Carmela Portelli I9 Sda Sofia Cospicua (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
10		AZZOPARDI	Spiridione	3I		M	S carpenter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Marsa	Ersola Azzopardi 2 Via Croce Marsa (Malta)	N.Y	New York
11		MERCIECA	Emanuello	25		M	M carpenter	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Elena Mercieca I79 Sdi Reale Birchircara Malta	Mich	Detroit
12		FITENI	Giuseppe	30		M	S ship wright		Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Slema	Marianna Fiteni 36 Sda Giolar Slema (Malta	N.Y	New York
13		CAMILLERI	Giuseppe	2I	II	M	S labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Mgiarro	Vittorio Camilleri I Sda Reale Migiarro Malta	N.Y	New York
14		FENECH ADAMI	Luigi	I8		M	S student	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Carmela Fenech Adami I04 Sda Reale Birchircara (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
15		CAMILLERI	Giovanni	24		M	S labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Nadur	Maria Camilleri 4 Sdi Hamac Via Gaula Nadur (Gozo)	Mich	Detroit
16		SULTANA	Giuseppe	2I		M	S Field labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Gozo	C Caccia	Francisca Sultana 2 Sda Giorf C Caccia (Gozo)	Mich	Detroit
17		REALO	Giuseppe	30		M	M labourer	yes	Maltese English Italian	yes	Maltese	Gozo	Caccia	Vittoria Realo II Sda Caldaco Casal Caccia Gozo	Mich	Detroit
18		SCHEMBRI	Carmelo	27		M	S tucker	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Benedetto Schembri 27 Sda Comia C Curmi (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
19		LIA	Costantino	30		M	M labourer	yes	British subj. Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Naxaro	Carmela Lia 36 Sda St Lucia Naxaro	N.Y	New York
20		BORG	Edward	I8		M	S tailor	yes	Maltese English	yes	Maltese	Malta	Misida	Giuseppe Borg I0 Sda Prima Misida	N.Y	New York
21		FENECH	Luigi	27		M	M joiner	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Lia	Giuseppa Fenech 4 Sda Piazzioni Casal Lia Malta	Mich	Detroit
22		SCEBERRAS	Salvatore	24		M	S shipwright	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Lia	Giovanna Sceberras 3 Std Andrea C Lia Malta	Mich	Detroit
23		VELLA	Antonio	24		M	M labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Birchircara	Vittoria Vella 35 Sda St Rocco Birchircara (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
24		FARRUGIA	Salvatore	40		M	S labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Lia	Catarina Farrugia 5I Sda Marino Casal Lia Malta	N.Y	New York
25		CASSAR	Carmelo	24		M	M baker	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Carmela Cassar 46 Sda San Bartolomeo C Curmi Malta	Mich	Detroit
26		GATT	Marcello	27		M	M labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	C Curmi	Mrs Gatt 40 Sda San Francesco Casal Curmi (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
27		DESIRA	Antonio	40		M	M shipwright	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Carmela Desira 20 Sda Nuova Zeitun Malta	N.Y	New York
28		CAMILLERI	Spiridione	3I		M	M shipwright	yes	Maltese	yes	Maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Catarina Camilleri 7 Sda Lorenzo Zeitun Malta	N.Y	New York
29																
30																

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

163

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	200	no	no	no	friend Sprague 207 W. Fifth St N.Y.																			
2		husband	yes	no	no	no	father and mother in Law Unknown no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	dark grey brown		none	Valletta	Malta
3		father	yes	no	no	no	father and mother in Law unknown no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fresh brown	black	none	Turkey	Constantinopl
4		father	yes	no	no	no	grand mother in Law unknown no address	no for over one yr	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	poor	no		5.0	br	blk	nil	Malta	Valletta
5		father	yes	no	no	no	grand mother in Law unknown no address	no for over one yr	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	poor	no		child			nil	Malta	Valletta
6		father	yes	no	no	no	grand mother in Law unknown no address	no for over one yr	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	poor	no		child			nil	Malta	Valletta
7	yes	himself	40	yes	no	no	mother: John Camilla 153-2nd St Detroit 2nd Street Detroit Mich son: Joseph [illegible] 307 E. 63rd St N.Y.	no for over one yr	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	poor	no		child			nil	Malta	Valetta
8	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	Friend Mr. Rizzo 167 Elizabeth St. Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark eyes	blue	none	Malta	Sliema
9	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	friend Carabo 167 Elizabeth St. Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	dark grey	blue	none	Malta	Valletta
10	yes	himself	40	yes	no	no	friend Gaetano 167 Elizabeth St. Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	9	dark eyes	blue	tattooed on arms	Malta	Cospicua
11		himself	65	yes	no	no	friend Gaetano 167 Lafayette Blvd Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark eyes	brown	none	Malta	Marsa
12	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Specially examined friend Protestant 725 - 11th Ave N.Y. no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fresh brown	brown	none	Malta	Farrien
13	yes	himself	80	yes	no	no	friend A. Tonach 412 Woodbridge St N.Y. no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	dark black	brown	eyebrows meet	Malta	St Julians
14	yes	self	67	no	no	no	cousin friend 2070 Hastings Ave. Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark black	brown	scar under chin	Malta	Musta
15		to N Y himself	60	yes	no	no	friend Salvatore Cauchi 167 Elizabeth St. Detroit no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	none	Malta	Birchircara
16		to N Y himself	50	yes	no	no	[illegible] no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	dark	black brown	scar on left cheek	Gozo	Nadur
17		to N Y himself	50	yes	no	no	[illegible] no address	no for over one yr	Indefinite			no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fresh	chestnt	scar on forhead	Gozo (Maltese Isles)	Xara
18		to N Y himself	85	yes	no	no	friend G. Buttigieg 460 Fort St Detroit no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fresh	black	dyes	none	Gozo	Casal Gaecia
19	yes	himself	115	yes	no	no	friend Spiteri 209 W. Fifth St. N.Y. no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fresh	black	dyes	none	Malta	C Curmi
20	yes	himself	50	yes	no	no	friend 307 E 63rd St N.Y no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark eyes	blue	none	Malta	C Lia
21		to N Y himself	40	no	no	no	friend Gaetano 167 Elizabeth St Detroit no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fresh	brown	mole on left of chin	Malta	Mqabba
22	no	himself	40	no	no	no	St. Francis Xavier Society Detroit no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	hazel none	Malta	C LIA
23		to N Y himself	yes	no	no	no	Dup. no address	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Malta	C Lia
24	yes	himself	60	yes	no	no	Detroit Mich no address	no Perm yes	no	1155 Hospo From Lock. ardm. OB		no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Malta	Naxaro
25		to N Y himself	40	no	no	no	friend De Bono 134 — 3rd St Detroit no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar looped on left forarm	Malta	Zebbug
26		to N Y himself	40	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Trimma 417 Larned St address Detroit no address	no for over one yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1½	dark	black gray	none	Malta	Valletta
27	yes	himself	100	yes	no	no	friend Spiteri 209 W. Fifth St N.Y. no address	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark	brown	squint	Malta	Casal Curmi
28	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Bro in Law S. Spiteri 209 W. 5th St N.Y. no address	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark	black	hazel	near behind left ear	Malta	Zeitun
29																						none	Malta	Zeitun
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYSEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTYFOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.32

164

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

C.32

C32

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S "ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTYFOUR *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *, 1920,*

at New York, N.Y.

Ellis Island,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

C32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G.32

S. S. ST PAUL ..... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG ....., 15th JULY ....., 1920

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Abelia	Angelo	38	m	s		Miller	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	Italian	Malta	C Zeitun	Catarina Abela 7 Sda Sant Anton C Zeitun Malta	N.Y	New-York
2		Azzopardi	Francesco	38	m	m		shoemaker	yes	maltese english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Zeitun	Catarina Azzopardi 10 Sda Reale C Zeitun Malta	N.Y	New-York
3		Greoh	Michele	17	m	s		Fitter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Marsa	Salvatore Greoh 14 Sda Zeraja Marsa	Mic	Detroit
4		Cini	Angelo	17	m	s		Seaman	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Marsa	Paul Cini 43 Sda Zeraja Marsa	Mic	Detroit
5		Micallef	Carmelo	19	m	s		Stoker	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Marsa	Giuseppe 73 Church Warf Marsa	Mic	Detroit
6		Micallef	Paul	17	m	s		seaman	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Marsa	Giuseppe Micallef 73 Church Wharf	Mic	Detroit
7		Attard	Antonio	17	m	s		carpenter	yes	english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Birgu	A Attard - 64 strada San Lorenzo Birgu Malta	N Y	New-York
8		Cassar	Antonio	21	m	s		Fitter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Paolo Cassar 5 Sda Cristoford Valletta	Mic	Detroit
9		Muscat	Giuseppe	41	m	m		labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta isles	Sannat	Sister Bernarda Attard 19 Sda Chesa Sannat Gozo	Mic	Detroit
10		Feneoh	Tomaso	17	m	s		gardner	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Musta	Giuseppe Feneoh 37 Sda Reale Musta	Mic	Detroit
11		Bonnici	Emmanuele	17	m	s		labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Naxaro	Carmelo Bonnici Via Musta Buarrat	Mic	Detroit
12		Gingeli	Alfred	20	m	s		Clerk	yes	maltese english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	E Gingeli 19 Sda Blanche Sliema Malta	Mic	Detroit
13		Barttolo	Emmanuele	47	m	m		Steward	yes	maltese italian	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Carmela Bartolo 10 Sda Annunziata Sliema Malta	Mic	Detroit
14		Bartolo	Carmelo	15	m	s		Student	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Sliema	Carmelo Bartolo 10 Sda Annunziata	Mic	Detroit
15		Zammit	Paolo	24	m	s		Labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Caccio	Fortunato Zammit 24 Sda C accio Sliema	Mic	Detroit
16		Teuma	Luigi	21	m	s		Labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Caccio	Francisco Teuma 38 Sda Mannar Casal C accio Gozo - Malta isles	Mic	Detroit
17		Falzon	Francesco	35	m	m		joiner	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Kala	Rosa Falzon 16 Sda Concizzione Caccio Gozo	Mic	Detroit
18		Portelli	Joseph	29	m	s		Labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Kala	Giovanni Portelli 19 Sda Willich Gozo Maltese isles	N.Y	New-York
19		Xerri	Giuseppe	16	m	s		Lagbourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Kala	Maria Xerri 32 Sda Miggiano Kala Gozo	Mic	Detroit
20		Portelli	Angelo	25	m	s		labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta Gozo	Kala	Maria Portelli 23 Sda Croce Kala Gozo	N Y	New-York
21		Pavia	Vincenzo	31	m	m		Accomo	yes	maltese italian english	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Rabato	Maria Pavia 2 Piazza Sabina Rabato Gozo	Mic	Detroit
22		Valla	Giorgio	27	m	m		barber	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Rabato	Spiridone Valla 166 Sda Fontana Rabato Gozo Maltese-isles	Mic	Detroit
23		Xerri	Michael	31	m	s		shoemaker	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Rabato	Carmelo Xerri 46 Sda Via Casal Carbet Rabato Gozo -	Detroit	
24		Zammit	Guiseppe	30	m	m		tailor	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Gozo	Rabato	Guiseppe Zammit Sda Mandraggio Rabato Gozo	Mic	Detroit
25		Portelli	Giorgio	18	m	s		electrician	yes	maltese english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Valletta	Spiridione Portelli 7 Sda Saluto Valletta Malta	Mic	Detroit
26		Bugeja	Angelo	24	m	m		abourer	yes	maltese english	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Zurrico	Catarina Bugeja 25 Sda Reale Zurrico Malta	Mic	Detroit
27		Farrugia	Guiseppe	28	m	m		fitter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Micabbita	Regina Farrugia 3 Sda Persica Micabbita	Mic	Detroit
28		Despott	Guiseppe	33	m	m		blacksmith	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Rosa Despott Sda Croce Hamrun	Mich	Detroit
29																		
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1920., , 191

165

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite doubtful			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	hazel		Mole on the chin	Malta	Zeitun
2	yes	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	black		none	Malta	C Zeitun
3	as far as N.Y.	Father	$45	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Scar on left cheek	Malta	Hamrun
4	as far as N.Y.	himself	$48	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Malta	Hamrun
5	as far as N.Y.	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful	after	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	chest bl.		none	Malta	Marsa
6	as far as N.Y.	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blue		none	Malta	Marsa
7	as far as N.Y.	himself	$40	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chesn brown		none	Malta	Birghu
8	as far as N.Y.	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	chest hazel		none	Malta	Valletta
9	as far as N.Y.	himself	$48	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	Indefinite doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark		a small lump on forehead	Maltese isles	Sammat
10	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Squinto	Malta	Musta
11	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Malta	Na xaro
12	no	himself	$55	yes	no	no	Brother J.M. Dangel 188 Stanson st Detroit Mic	Indefinite			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br. bl.		none	Malta	Sliema
13	no	himself	$55	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black br.		none	Malta	Valletta
14	no	father	$40	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	br	br	br	nil	Malta	Valletta
15	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite	doubtful		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	two scares on for ehead	Gozo	C Caccio
16	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	bl. blue		none	Gozo	Caccio
17	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Gozo	Kala
18	yes	himself	$64	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar above left eye	Gozo	Kala
19	no	Mother	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Gozo	Kala
20	yes	himself		yes	no	no	nobody	no	for good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Gozo	Kala
21	no	himself	$50	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown		scar on forehead	Gozo	Rabato
22	no	himself		yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		none	Gozo	Rabato
23	no	himself		yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	hazel	none	Gozo	Kala
24	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sallow	black		scar in corner of right eye	Gozo	R abato
25	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black		none	Malta	C Curmi
26	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	Indefinite doubtful			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown		none	Malta	Zurrico
27	no	himself	$40	yes	no	no	nobody no address	yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Malta	Zurrico
28	no	himself	$38	yes	no	no	nobody no address	no	for good	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Malta	Hamrun
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

C.32

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ST PAUL *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.32

C.3

C.33

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

C.33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. SAINT - PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 12 JUILLET 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMILLERI	Giuseppe Maria	21		m	s	Shipwright	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	Italian So	Malta	C. Luca	Teresa Camilleri Sda San Andrea 2 Casal Luca (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
2		ELLUL	Michael	21	5	m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mariana Ellul 90 Sda Britannica Casal Luca (Malta)	Mich	Detroit
3		SALIBA	Publio	23	2	m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mrs Saliba 13 Sda San Paolo C Luca	Mich	Detroit
4		FARRUGIA	Nicola	21	8	m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	C Farruria 37 Piazza Chiesa	Mich	Detroit
5		CASSAR	Carmelo	26		m	s	baker	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mrs Cassar 145 Sda Carmine C Luca	Mich	Detroit
6		CASSAR	Alberto	30		m	s	helper 3 Makers	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mr Cassar 100 Str Carmine Luca	Mich	Detroit
7		CASSAR	Giovanni Maria	13		m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mrs Cassar 145 Sda Carmine C Luca	Mich	Detroit
8		CAMILLERI	Emanuello	34		m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mrs Camilleri 5 Sda Britannica C Luca Malta	Mich	Detroit
9		CASSAR	Amabile	34		m	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Luca	Mrs Cassar 7 Sda Carmine Luca	Mich	Detroit
10		ANDREA	Abdilla	17		M	s	labourer	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Mrs Giuseppa Abdilla 43 Parrocchiale Str C LUca	Mich	Detroit
11		COSTA	Salvatore	8		m	s	[illegible]	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Luca	Marianna Costa 37 Sta Parrocchiale S Luca	Mich	Detroit
12		COSTA	Giuseppe	42		m	s	shoe cutter	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	Luca	Marianna Costa St Parrocchiale 37	Mich	Detroit
13		CUTAJAR	ROSARIO	30	5	f	m	H?Wife	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Lia	Carmela Schembri Sda Torri 64 Casal Lia Malta	N.Y Mich	New York
14	UNDER 16	CUTAJAR	AGNESE	9		f	s	child	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Lia	Carmela Schembri Sda Torri 37 Casal Lia	N.Y	New York
15	UNDER 16	CUTAJAR	SALVATORE	14		m	s	Student	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Lia	Carmela Schembri Sda Torri 64 Casal Lia	N.Y	New York
16		RIZZO	Ignacio Saverio	25		m	s	assistant oiler labor	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Paola	Benedetto Rizzo 36 C Paola Piazza Paola	N.Y	New York
17		RIZZO	Pietro	18		m	s	oiler	yes	maltese	yes	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Paola	Benedetto Rizzo C Paola Piazza Paola 36	N.Y	New York
18		[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	maltese French	[illegible]	maltese	maltese	Malta	C Paola	Dolores Premo 34 Piazza Paola C Paola		Detroit
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...GE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... JULY ..... 1920. ....., ..., *191*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 to 2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] for no address		uncertain	for	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Malta	Casal Luca
3 to 4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address		uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Malta	C Luca
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Malta	C Luca
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	tattooed on chest and arms	Malta	C Luca
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	hazel	none	Malta	C Luca
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	grey	none	Malta	Luca
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Malta	C Luca
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black	brown	none	Malta	C Luca
11	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	br	br	br	none	Malta	Luca
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	br	none	Malta	Casal Luca
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	nobody	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Malta	C Luca
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	for other	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				br		Malta	C Luca
15	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother: 133/24 Niagara Falls Str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	black	br	teeth missing	Malta	C Lia
16	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father: 133/24 Niagara Falls Str N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dk	br	bl	nil	Malta	C LIa
17	yes	mother		no	no	no	father: 133/24 Niagara Falls St N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0		br	br	br	nil	Malta	C Lia
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	black	eyebrows meet	Malta	Senglea
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	" for no address	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	brown	none	Malta	C Paola
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	sister: Madalena Barbara 1004 Gene... for Avenue Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black		none	Malta	Valletta
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIXTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

C.33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.33

C34

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4??

C34

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 12 JUILLET 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SERRA	Ugo Lollo	30		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	father: Paolo Serra at Turin	N.Y	New York
2		MANCINI	Agapito Antonio	24		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ofena	father at Ofena	Italy	N.Y
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible] Chiocchio at Cocullo		Boston
4		MINCHELLA	Vittorio	21		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	St Andrea	Caserta	father: Gerardo Minchella at St Andrea	N.Y	New York
5		CANDIDO	Nicola	21		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catalonia	wife: at Reggio	Italy	W Vir	Clarksburg
6		URSINI	Giuseppe	27		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catalonia	mother at Catalonia	Italy	W Virg	Monongah
7		CAVALLO	Mario	37		M	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catalonia	wife: at Catalonia	Italy	Virg	Falmouth
8		CANTA	Clement	32		M	S	yes	Italian (German French)	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland		father: J Canta San Vittoro Cattor Grisons	Cal	Stanislaus
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	yes	English	yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Cospiqua Monbello 42 Bonjurno Malta	N.Y	New York
10		SCHIANO	Emanuele	43		M	S	yes	English Italian	yes	English Swiss	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Theresa Schiano 49 Dottori Semplea Malta	N.Y	New York
11		VALENTINI	Federico	31		M	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoferro te	Mariaovardi Maria (wife) at Montoferronte Italy	N J	Cranford
12		GIAMORIS	Nicola	23	9	M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monte rronte	wife: Tadio Carmela at Montoferronte	N J	Bayonne
13		MARTIZZI	Carlo	20		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoferronte	father: Martizzi Pasquale at Montoferronte	P A	Philadelphia
14		MERCONCELLI	Vincenzo	28		M	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoferronte	wife: Asplomonto Maria at Montoferronte	N.J	Cranford
15		LOIZZI	Alfonzo	25		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife: at Cerdie le Campo Prov of Bari	Ill	Chicago
16		COCCIARDI	Giuseppe	35		M	M	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father: Cocciardi at Pscitella	N.Y	East Rochester
17		OLIVE	Joseph	33		M	Domestic	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr Josse 18 rue de Bellerville Paris	Ill	Chicago
18		DICOLA	Angelo	20		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	father: Trabia at Trabia near Palermo (Sicilia)	Cal	St Joseph
19		BONET PASTOR	CONSTANTINO	28		M	S	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bellguard	Blayo Pasloure Arlanlis at Bellguard Spain	N.Y	New York
20		MARCH MORANT	MIGUEL	50		M	M	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bellguard	mother: Rosa Miguel March Morant at Bel l guard	N.Y	New York
21		AMBUZZESE	Luigi	21	10	M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	S Ambrogio	Di Nitto Fontanata S Ambrogio	R I	Providence
22		DI NITTO	Francesco Antonio	25		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	S Ambrogio	father: Di Nitto Raffaele at St Ambrogio Caserta	R I	Providence
23		TUDINO	Giuseppe	17	10	M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	S Ambrogio	mother: Rubiana Antonia at S Ambrogio	R.I.	Providence
24		BALLISTIERI	Giuseppe	24		M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Grassano	mother: Matilo Apollonia Corso Umberto Grassano	N.J	Brooklyn
25		PAOLINO	Raffaele Nicola	24	11	M	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bari	mother: Paolino Antonetta 63 Via Calepio	N.Y	New York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 169

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 JULY 1920., , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as a sojourning persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$100	yes	1904/11	N Y	cousin: Charles Sipio, 420 Brookly	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Turin
2	yes	himself	12	yes	1910/19	Rochester	325 State St. Rochester N.Y. no address.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ottana
3	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin: Palermo Ludovico e Bruno Michael Bruno 1st Ave Sparrow Bridge	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	03	fair	chestnut	none	Cocullo	Aquila
4	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Rocco Minchella 376 Sarbon St Rochester New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	dark	chesnut	none	St Andrea	Caserta
5	yes	himself	none	yes	1910/14	Clarksburg	cousin: Angelo Graziano at Gressero near Clarksburg	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Caulonia
6	yes	himself	none	no	no	no	brother: Vincenzi Ursini Box 38 Monogah W.Va.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Caulonia
7	yes	himself	none	yes	1912/14	Lawrence	brother-in-law: Nicola Lourenza at Valley near Lawrence	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	02	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Caulonia
8	N Y	himself	yes	no	no	no	bro in law: Paolo Fazo Springfield Co Cattaraugus	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	03	fair	hair blue	none	Switzerland	San Vittore Cant Grisons
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no address	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	dark	black	none	Malta	Malta
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no address	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	dark	black	none	Malta	Malta
11	no	no	yes	yes	7 years	Boston	cousin: Polidoro Triola 169 South St 1912-1919 Cranford	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	dark	chesnut	none	Chieti	Monteferrante
12	no	no	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law: James Di Tullio 115 W C New J Bo	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	hair blue	none	Italy	Monteferrante
13	no	no	yes	no	no	no	brother: Salvino Nardizzi N W Car 38th and Fraza St Phil.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	07	dark	chesnut	scar on forhead	Italy	Monteferrante
14	no	no	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Bernardinelli Giuseppe 14 Meiker Str Cranford	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	05	dark	black	scar on chin	Italy	Monteferrante
15	N Y	himself	50	yes	1912/14	Chicago	uncle: Bolzi Luigi 320 Forster St Chicago (Ill.)	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	dark	black	none	Italy	Ceglie de Campo
16	yes	himself	no	yes	1906/1920	Rochester	wife: 114 Maple St Mrs Guiseppina Cocciardi sister & bro in law	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	br	br	br	nil	Italy	Tschitolla
17	no	herself	50	no	no	no	M. Krila 340 W 22nd St Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	dark	black	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
18	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother: St-St-Joseph---(Cal) 354 W.12th St. San Jose. Cal.	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	02	dark	black	scar on left cheek	Italy	Tralia
19	yes	himself	930	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Visconte Bourche Pelham Thompson N York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	medium	dark	black grey	none	Spain	Belliguart
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911/1914	N Y	cousin: Vincenzo V off Thompson N Y C	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	05	br	brown	none	Spain	Belloguart
21	no	no	yes	yes	4 years	Providencia	brother: Abbruzzese Ellenbario 1914-1918 Providencia 20 Oswells Ave Providence	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	02	dark	black	one eyed	Caserta	S Ambrogio
22	no	no	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Di Nitto Antonio 105 Nicolas Providence	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	03	dark	chesnut	scar on left hand	Caserta	S Ambrogio
23	no	no	yes	no	no	no	father: Tullino Antonio 20a Abbel Avenue ab Providence	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	01	dark	chesnut	none	Caserta	S Ambrogio
24	no	no	yes	no	no	no	brother: Bellifido di Paolo 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	05	dark	chesnut	scar on left temple	Potenza	Grassano
25	no	no	yes	no	no	no	mother: Colucci Vita 411 & 41 Str New York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	05	dark	chesnut	[illegible] no	Italy (Bari)	Putignano
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C34

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give it, each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C34

C34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S. "ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OD NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the ... of

13

S. S. SAINT PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 13 th, 1914

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ambrico	Guiseppe	17		m s	maso n	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Italy	Potengo Grossano	Mother Maria Bondollo	Grossano N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Fiore	Nicolas	19		m s	Labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Bari	Valengano	Mother Fiore Maria	Valengano Ill.	Chicago
3		Crudele	Vito Nicolas	31		m s	Labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Bari	Triggiano	Sister Anna Crudele	Triggiano Ill.	Chicago
4		Notarmaso	Guiseppe	19		m s	Worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Samis	Morrone	Brother Notonmaso Raffaelo	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Colasundo	Pasquale	19		m s	Worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	Italian	Samis	Morrone	Brother Colasundo Morrone Samis	N.J.	Jersey Hoboken
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C35 171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 22 1920, ..., 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Sister Ambrico Teresa Brooklyn 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5½	brown		none	Potengo	Grassano
3	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Flore Roers 945 W Taylor St Chicago	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	brown	fair	none	Bari	Valengano
4	no	no	yes	yes	7 years	Chicago	Cousin Crudele [illegible] Millhanken Ave Chicago	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	67	brown	chestnut	none	Bari	Triggiano
5	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Cinella Rowno 423 Second Ave N.J. Jersey City	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	chestnut	none	Samis	Morrone
6	no	no	yes	yes	10 y. 1900-1910	Baron	Uncle Mastromonous G Giuseppe 56 Merson St Chicago	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	brown	chestnut	none	U.S.A	Jersey
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.35

C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOH STONE FIRST MATE *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.35

C.

C36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREW[illegible]H, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

C36

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 12 JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maccari	Alfredo	18		s	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Trent (Trento)	Grandfather Maccari Mario	Mich	Bessemer
2		Fauri	Severino	23		s	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Trento	Father Giuseppe Fauri	Mich	Crystal Falls
3		Menapace	Carlo	20		s	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mali Tremo	Wife Menapace Maria Mali Tremo	Mich	Iron Mountain
4		Eccher	Rosa	30		m	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Valano Tremo	Brother in law Eccher Joseph	Mich	Ironwood
5	UNDER 16	Eccher	Mario	9		s	child	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Valano Tremo	Uncle Eccher Egidio Valano Tremo	Mich	Ironwood
6	UNDER 16	Eccher	Dice	7		s	child	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Valano Tremo	Uncle Eccher Joseph Valano Trento	Mich	Ironwood
7		Biasi	Angelo	21		s	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Smarano Trento	Father Biase. Smarano Trento Italy	Pa	Plains Ville
8		Casari	Cleonde	21		s	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Smarano Trento	Father Casari Pietro Smarano	Mich	Detroit
9		Visintainer	Michelo	41		m	Baker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cles Trento	Wife Visintainer Elwire Cles	Mich	Ironwood
10		Solia	Ilario	22		s	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cles Trento	Wife Luisa Solia Cles Trento	Pa	Penn
11		Brentari	Ettore	23		s	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Corvalo Trento	Mother Brentari Rosa Corvalo	Mich	Bessemer
12		Scattolini	Antonio	20		s	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Corvalo	Mother Scattolini Petronilla	N.Y.	Viglani
13		Federici	Esperbero	21		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Corvalo	Father Federici Corvalo	Conn	New Haven
14		Federici	Giovanni	18		s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Corvalo	Father Federici Luigi Corvalo	Conn	New Haven
15		Motori	Giovanni	24		m	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pietrocamela Tramo	Wife Motori Rubina Pietrocamela	Pa	New Castle
16		De Laurentis	Valocoso	21		s	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pietrocamela	Wife De Laurentis Angelina Pietrocamela	Pa	New Castle
17		Salvatini	Lauzio	21		s	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pietrocamela	Wife Donati Angiolina Pietrocamela	Pa	Connellsville
18		Marsili	Giovanni	24		m	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pietrocamela	Wife Marsili Gidonia Pietrocamela	Mich	Wakefield
19		Cupini	Alessandro	28		s	Worker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Val' Alta Romano	Father Cupini Simone Val 'Alta	Pa	Bethlehem
20		Biasi	Virgilio	30		s	Mason	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Smarano Trento	Father Biasi Angelo Smarano Trento	Mich	Vulcan
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

C36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ries, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C36

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

* *Arriving at Port of* ....., ..., *191* 173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1					Born 2nd March 1907 Left 1910 Box 441																			
2	no	himself	$30	no	no	Brother Giovanni Fauni Box [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	50	fair	fair	none	Moriquo	Sunbey
3	no	himself	$30	no	no	Uncle Nicolo Cecil Box [illegible] Crystal Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	11	fair	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Brsino
4	no	himself	$40	no	no	Bro and Brother Emilio Ironwood	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	10	fair	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Crodiana
5	no	Mother	$40	no	no	Father Eccher Emilio Ironwood for St. [illegible]	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Smarano
6	no	mother	$40	no	no	Father Eccher Emilio Ironwood for St. [illegible]	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child							
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	Brother in law Palo [illegible] Mail [illegible] St Plainfield Pa	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child							
8	no	himself	$30	no	no	Brother Cesari Mario 2224 Russell St Detroit Mich	20 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Smarano
9	no	himself	$40	no	no	Brother Visintainer Antonio Ironwood Box [illegible] Mich	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Clos
10	no	himself	$30	yes	1904 1912	Brother in law Calisi Benedetti Box R.F.D. #2 Box [illegible] Pa	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Clos
11	no	himself	$40	no	no	Bro Bro Bernardi Silvio Brosimo Box [illegible] Mich	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	dark	dark		none	Italy	Coredo
12	no	himself	$30	no	no	Brother Scotolini Eugenio #402 6th St Virginia Minn	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	Corinaldo
13	no	himself	$40	yes	1907 1913	Cousin Fermo Vittorio 30 Main St Virginia Minn	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	fair	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Corinaldo
14	No	brother	$40	yes	1907 1913	Cousin Fermo Vittorio 30 Main St Virginia Minn	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Italy	Corinaldo
15	no	himself	$40	yes	1902 1913	N Castille Cousin Fermando Franscesco Colombi Pa Box [illegible]	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	7	brown	black		none	Italy	Pietrocamo
16	no	himself	$40	yes	1902 1913	Colombia Cousin Fermando Louis Colombi Pa Box [illegible]	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	chestnut			none	Italy	Pietrocamo
17	no	himself	$40	no	no	Uncle Spaulding Colombi Box [illegible] Colombiaville Pa	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6½	brown	black	scar on the forehead		Italy	Pietrocamo
18	no	himself	$40	yes	1913 1913	Wilmington Cousin Marcelli Lorenzo [illegible] St Wilmington	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	8	fair	chestnut		none	Italy	Pietrocamo
19	no	himself	$40	no	no	Uncle Bruno Giacomo Box Box Vas Box	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	fair	chestnut			Italy	Vall'Alta
20	no	himself	$40	no	no	Brother in law Colcapp [illegible] 1913 Volcano Mich	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.	6	brown	chestnut		none	Italy	S Croce Tramto
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C36

C36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWENTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.36

C.37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM STUMP *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.37

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4[illegible]

C.37

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAINT-PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, LE 13 JUILLET 1910, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICOZZI	Angiolino	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Caramanico	father: Micozzi Antonio at Caramanico Chieti	N Y	Ravena
2		FERRANTE	Camillo	30		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vicoli	father: Ferrante Antonio at Vicoli	Mass	Boston
3		PIACENTINI	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Carpineto Nora	mother: Piacentini Lucia at Carpineto Nora (Terano)	Con	Hartford
4		TARICANI	Sabatino	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vicoli(Terano)	father: Taricani Rocco at Vicoli	Mass	Boston
5		DI MARCO	Bernadino	36		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vicoli (Terano)	wife: Di Marco Giovina at Vicoli	Mass	South Bridge
6		DI GIOVANNI	Giuseppe	18		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vicoli	father: Di Giovanni Franco at Vicoli	Conn	Hartford
7		PIACENTINI	Angelo	32		m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Vicoli	wife: Piacentini Eufemia at Vicoli	Conn	Hartford
8		D'OSTILIO	Croce	22		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pietranico	mother: D'OSTILIO Annantonia at Pietranico (Terano)	Pa	Pittsburg
9		D'OSTILIO	Sabatino	22		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pietracino	father: D'ostilio Vincenzo at Pietracino	N Y	Yonkers
10		MASCIOLI	Domenico	20		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pietracino	mother: Mascioli Maria at Pietracino	Conn	Branchville
11		ODOARDI	Antonio	20		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Pietranico	mother: Odoardi Filomena at Pietranico		Yonkers
12		Urynski	Rafael	38		m	m	tradesman	yes	Polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warshaw	Brother in law Mr Merker rue Jelna 18 Warshaw Pola nd	N Y	New York
13		Urynski	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pola nd	Warshaw	Brother Mr Merker rue Jelna 18 Warshaw	N Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	Urynski	Mania	8		f	s	child	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	pola nd	Warshaw	Uncle Mr Merker Warshaw	N Y	New York
15	TRANSIT	Alonso Miyar	Armando	28		m	s	trademan	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spaniard	spaniard	Oviedo	Father Arrondas Oviedo		Havana
16		GUELE	PHILIP	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Coriza	Wife Sanad Guele Crozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
17		CHEODOSSI	ILIAS	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Gorzden	Wife. Marie Cheodossi Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
18		KIRO	SORTIE	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Tana Kiro Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
19		NAOUM	ALESANDRE	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Father Tracci Naoum Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
20		VANGEL	DIMITRI	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife. Vasilica Vangel Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
21		TRAYAN	STAVRO	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Victoria Srayan Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
22		LIGOR	PETRO	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Despina Ligor Progre Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
23		ATHANAS	GIROGIO	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Alexander Athanas Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
24		DIMITRI	VANGEL	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Christina Dimitri Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
25		YOUAN	NICHOLAS	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Bulgary	Grozden	Wife Dostio Youan Grozden Bulgary	Ohio	Lorraine
26		FRANKOU	STAVROS	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Gt.Britian	Greek	Cyprus	Eyelenga	Father Frankou Stavros Evelenga Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	HADDAD	RAHME	21		f	s	Domestic	no		no	Syria	Syriad	Syria	Beyrouth	Cousin George Haddad Head of Beyrouth Syria.	N.Y.	New York
28		PRANDINI	GUISEPPE	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodrino	Father Carlo Prandini Lodrino	Cal	San Francisco
29		POLI	GIOVANNI	29		m	s	Hoards man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lodrino	Wife Paolo Poli Larezzo, Brescia, Italy	Cal	Fresno
30		CASETTO	GIOVANNI	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Odolo	Father Vedova Casdseto Odolo Italy	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ne entries on this sheet must typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 1920., 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle: Francesco Orsini Box 15 Ravena	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	57	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Caramanico
3	no	himself	30	yes	1906/12 Hartford		cousin: Antonio Di Giovanni 434 Hanover St Boston	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	54	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Vicoli (Teramo)
4	no	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle: Carlo Piacentini 96 Windsor Street Hartford	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Carpineto Mora
5	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother: Antonio Tarricano 1 North Square a t Boston	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	53	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Vicoli
6	no	himself	25	yes	1906/12 South Bridge		brother: Di Marco Vincenzo Cristall Str 35½ at South Bridge	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	73	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Vicoli
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ve negre Tarricani 96 Windsor Str Hartford	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	dark	chesnut	none	Italy	Vicoli
8	no	himself	25	yes	1902/13 Boston		uncle: Carlo Piacentini 96 Windsor Str at Hartford	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fiar	chesnut	none	Italy	Vicoli
9	no	himself	28	yes	1914/16 Bridgeport		father: D'ottilio Sabatino 605 Webster Av Pittsburg	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	ches grey	none	Italy	Pietracino
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Di Nicola Giuseppe 218 Main Str Yonkers	yes	5 years	no	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	54	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Pietracino
11	no	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle: Sacchietto Ernesto Box 3 Branchev ille	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	chesnut	none	Italy	Pietranico
12	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Di Nicola Giuseppe 218 Main Str at Yonkers	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	dark	black ches	none	Italy	Pietranico
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Father in la w Jacob Spinak Brooklynn Siegel Street 80	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	66	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warshw
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Father Jacob Spinak Brooklynn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	dark	grey	none	Poland	Warshaw
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	grand-father Jacob Spinak Brooklynn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godgd	no			dark	grey	none	Poland	Warshaw
16	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Torrillano Havana.	transient			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	dark	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
17	yes	himself	10	yes	1912to 1918 Ohio		Cousin Sortir Yorean 1900 E.28th St. Lorraine.	no	perm		yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
18	yes	self	10	yes	1910 St Louis		Nephew Sortir Yorean 1900 E.28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	ho	ho	ho	ho	good	no	5.6		dk br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
19	yes	self	10	yes	1911 1913 St Louis		Friend Gelle Stavro 1900 E.28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		br	blk	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
20	yes	self	10	no	1914		Cousin Thomas Kiro 2104 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0		br	b r	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
21	yes	self	10	yes	1912 Washin gton		Friend Stillian Petro 1900 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
22	yes	self	10	no			Friend Vanghel Stavro 1900 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
23	yes	self	10	yes	1912 Ill.		Friend Stilia Petro 1900 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		br	dk	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
24	yes	self	10	yes	1914 1916		Cousin Vassil Yovan 1900 E. 28th St Loarraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
25	yes	self	10	yes	1912 St Louis		Nephew Thomas Airo 1904 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
26	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Govan Pietro 1924 E. 28th St. Lorraine	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		br	br	nil	Bulgaria	Grozden
27	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Michal Chariloan 11 Lakeside Ave. W.Orange. N.J.	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		br	br	nil	Cyprus	Pylenga
28	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Charlie Haddad 548 3rd Ave. Kensington.	no	perm		yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		br	br	nil	Syria	Tripoli
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Fresno		Brother. Antonio Prandini Fresno California.	Indefinite			no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7		br	br	nil	Brescia	Salle Chaone
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 Cal		Friend Guiseppe Freddi Fresno Cal.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		br	br	nil	Italy	Cuimino
	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. L.Cassetta address unknown. New York.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		br	br	nil	Italy	Odolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

C.37

C37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, from* SOTUHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C40

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAN STUMP, Surgeon of the S.S."ST PAUL", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWWNTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1920

at New York, N.Y.

F. J. Weber,

U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CHO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAINT PAUL" 14 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th JULY 1920., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		PERKOSAN	GLIGORIJE	30		m	m	Laboureryes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Jugo Slavia	Panjova Banad		Father G. Perkosan Serbstrasse 49. Panjova Banad	Mich	Detroit.
9		PERKOSAN	JULIANAN	23		f	m	H.Wife yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Jugo Slavia	Panjova Banad		Father. G.Perkosan Serbstrasse 49 Panjova Banad	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	PERKOSAN	ANDREAS	6		m	s	None no	--	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Jugo Slavia	Panjova Banad		G.Father G.Perkosan Serbstrasse 49 Panjova Banad	Mich	Detroit.
11	DEPORTED	GHISLA	GIORGIO	35		m	s	Farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lodrino		Father Guiseppe Ghisla Lodrino. Italy	Cal	Fresno
12	DEPORTED	BETTINSOLA	GIACOMO	24		m	s	Farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lodrino		Friend Lucia Gista Losrino Italy	Cal	Fresno
13		ROTHLISBERGER	LOUISE	19		f.	s	Domesticyes	Swiss	yes	Switzlnd	Swiss	Switzlnd	Biel		Father. Christian Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland.	Wis	Monticello
14		FALLEGGER	BERTHA	22		f	s	Domesticyes	Swiss	yes	Swissland	Swiss	Switzlna	Berne		Mother. Barta Fallegger Berne Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
15		ROTHLISBERGER	CHRISTIAN	50		m	m	Railroad worker yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzrlnd	Biel		Own Home Biel Switzerland	Wis	Monticello
16		ROTHLISBERGER	MAGDALENA	53		f	m	H.Wife yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzrlnd	Biel		Own Home Biel Switzerland	wis	Monticello
17		ROTHLISBERGER	MARIE	28		f	s	Nurse yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzrlnd	Biel		Father Christian Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland	Wis	Monticello
18	UNDER 16	ROTHLISBERGER	ADOLF	11		m	s	Child yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzrlnd	Biel		Father Christian Rothlisberger Biel Swutzerland	Wis	Monticello
19	UNDER 16	ROTGLISBERGER	HELENA	10		f	s	Child yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerlnad	Swiss	Switzerland	Biel		Father Christian Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland	Wis	Monticello
20	UNDER 16	ROTGLISBERGER	ERNEST	8		m	s	Child yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerlnd	Biel		Father Christian Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland	Wis	Monticello
21		ROSLI	MARTHA	29		f	s	Clerk yes	Swiss	yes	Swisserland	Swiss	Switzerlnd	Biel		Father Bernard Rosli Biel Switzerland	Wis	Broadhead
22		ROTHLISBERGER	LOUISE	22		f.	s	Watch maker yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzlnd	Berne		Father Frederick Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland	Mon	Butte
23		MOHLER	HENRY	30		m	m	Farmer yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerlnd	Berne		Own Home Berne Switzerland	Wash	Elmira Elmin.
24		LOEFFEL	LUDWIG	27		f	s	Domestic yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	Switzerlnd	Biel		Father Frederick Loeffel Biel Switzerland	N.Y.	New Brighton Statin Isl.
25		LOLFFEL	ARMIN	25		m	s	Watch maker yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerlnad	Swiss	Switzerlnd	Biel		Father Frederick Loeffell Biel Switzerland	N.Y.	Statin Isl.
26		ROTHLISBERGER	ROSA	20		f	s	maker yes	Swiss	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerl d	Biel		Father Crhistian Rothlisberger Biel Switzerland	Wis	Monticello
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government h...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUYL 2, 1920. , 191 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	yes	self	~~82~~	yes	1913 to 1914	Lungs town O.	Uncle. Flia Ghizason 775 Franklin St. Detroit Michno	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	bl	nil	Jugo Slav.	Neudorf
9	yes	husband ~~wife~~	yes	no			Uncle Flia Ghizason 775 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	br	br	br	nil	Jugo Slav	Neudorf
10	yes	father ~~wife~~	yes	no			Uncle Flia Ghizason 775 Franklin St. Detroit Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child				nil	Jugo Slav	Panjova Banad
11	yes	self	~~yes~~	no			~~Grie.d Luigi Ghidinelli~~ *Pietro Bernadello* ~~Swiss Amer. Hotel~~ San Fran. Cal.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	bl	nil	Italy	Lodrino.
12	yes	self	~~yes~~	no			Friend Pietro Bernadello no address ~~San Francisco~~ *Frisco* Cal.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr	fr	br	nil	Italy	Lodrino
13	yes	father	yes	no			Bro in Lae. Herman Kruesi R.F.D. 4 Monticello Wis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.0	fr	fr	bl	nil	Swiss	Berne
14	yes	self	40	no			Aunt Mrs Dettwyler 485 W. 13th St. New York.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fr	bld	bl	nil	Swiss	Fraling
15	yes	self	~~yes~~	no			Son ~~in~~ Law Herman Kruesi R.F.D. 4 Monticelli Wis.	~~yes~~ no perm	~~no~~ yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fr	fr	bl	nil	Switzerlnd	Eggewwill
16	yes	Husband	yes	no			Son in law. Herman Kruesi R.F.D.4 Monticelli Wis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	bl	nil	Switzerland	Kraustchal
17	yes	father	yes	no			Brother in Law Herman Krusi R.F.D. 4 Monticello Wis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	br	bl	nil	Switzerlnd	Kraustchal
18	yes	father	yes	no			Brother in law Herman Kruesi R.F.D. 4 Monticello Wis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr	fr	bl	nil	Switzerland	Biel
19	yes	father	yes	no			Brother in Law Herman Kruesi R.F.D. 4 Monticello Wis.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	br	br	br	nil	Switzerland	Biel
20	yes	father	yes	no			Brother in Law. Herman Kruesi R.F.D. 4 Monticello Wis	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Switzerland	Biel
21	yes	self	~~339~~	no			Emil Biedermann *visit friends* Brodhead Wis..	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	br	br	br	nil	Switzerland	Biel
22	yes	self	~~332~~	no			*visit* ~~Cousin~~ Ulrich Imhoff 320 W. Platt St. Butte Mon. Studer Bros. *Saloon*	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	br	br	br	nil	Switzerlnd	Bozijning
23	yes	self	~~yes~~	no	1913 to		R.F.D. 1. ~~Elmin.~~ Wash Sister Mrs Harry Parker	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5..8	rdy	fr	bl	nil	Switzlnd	Basle
24	yes	self	~~30~~	yes	1914	N.York	82 Van Buren St. Statin Isl. Sister Mrs Harry Parker	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	bl	bl	nil	Switzerland	Biel
25	yes	self	30	no			82 Van Buren St. Statin Isl	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	bl	bl	nil	Switzerland	Biel
26	yes	Father	yes	no			Brother in Law. Herman Hruesi R.F.D. 4. Monticelli Wis.	no ~~yes~~ perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fr	blnd	bl	nil	Switzerland	Berne.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government b[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.M.JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.ST RAUL *, from* CHERBOURG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~XIXTEEN~~ NINETEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...R MANIFEST O...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-21- St. Paul

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York
31 July, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. St Paul
from port of Southampton hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 402 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 402 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 420 Total crew this date 416

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st July, 1920, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 62, and is expected to sail 31 July, 1920, for Southampton
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	18	ACKERMAN	ANDREW	✓ 39719 DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
21	19	ODELL	HIRAM B.	✓ 39711 DO	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
22	20	GARMODY	FRANCIS	✓ 39754 DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
23	21	MILLER	ROBERT	✓ 40015 DO	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	169	do
24	22	LEE	JOHN	✓ 12488 MASTET AT ARMS	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	178	do
25	23	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	✓ 16281 DO	do	do	yes	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	180	do
27	24	MAGEE	JOSEPH	✓ 35593 DO	dd	do	yes	yes	40	m	do	do	5.3	163	do
28	25	HOAG	ROBERT	✓ 7541 DO	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
30	26	MC COURT	WILLIAM	✓ 21334 DO A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	71	m	Scotch	do	5.7	164	do
31	27	[illegible]	FRED	DO	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
32	28	COWLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2980 DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
33	29	MADSEN	HANS	✓ 113886 DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.7	175	do
34	30	PAGE	A. Arthur	✓ 14088 DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	180	do

Except 1 to 10 & 22-23 Relieving Drogs

Apr. 3, 1918.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All crew discharged in New York as per list on file in U.S. Immigration Service Office

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible] AS MEMBER THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crew per list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	17	TAYLOR	PECK	CADET	do	do	yes	yes	15	m	American	do	5.6	168	do	
20	18	ACKERMAN	ANDREW	DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	165	do	
21	19	ODELL	HIRAM B.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	170	do	
22	20	CARMODY	FRANCIS	DO	do	do	y s	yes	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do	
23	21	MILLER	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	169	do	
24	22	LEE	JO N	MASTER AT ARMS	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	178	do	
25	23	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	180	do	
27	24	MAGEE	JOSEPH	DO	dd	do	yes	yes	40	m	do	do	5.3	163	do	
28	25	HOAG	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	168	do	
30	26	MC COURT	WILLIAM	DO A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	71	m	Scotch	do	5.7	164	do	
31	27	[illegible]	FRED	DO	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	British	5.7	170	do	
32	28	COLLEY	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	175	do	
33	29	MADSEN	[illegible]	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.7	175	do	
34	30	PAGE	A.	DO	do	do	yes	es	38	m	English	British	5.8	180	do	

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN ...ED ON AT ... ...MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ST PAUL ... SOUTHAMPTON. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 MILLS	ARTHUR R.	nerican	5.7	200	none.
1	2 JOHNSTONE	GEORGEM.	ritish	5.9.	165	do
2	3 LEWIS	ROBERT L.	do	5.11	170	do
3	4 FENDER	F.	erican	5.8.	163	do
4	5 LARSEN	FRED	ne	5 8	175	do
5	6 BRASHEAR	H.M.	erican	5.5	160	do
6	7 QUAYLE	W.H.	do	5..9	165	do
7	8 CRAIG	WILLIAM	ltish	5.8.	165	do
8	9 RAFFLE	THOMAS	lo	5,8.	164	do
9	10 WILSON	COURTNEY	rican	5 9	170	do
11	11 PERRY	H.	lo	5.9.	174	do
12	12 DONALDSON	J.	o	5.8.	175	do
13	13 CHATFIELD	WILLIAM	ltish	5.7	174	do
15	14 LEATHE	GEORGE	rican	5.7	170	do
16	15 THOMSON	John		5.9	175	do
18	16 BENSON	C.G.	lcan	5.9	176	do
19	17 TAYLOR	PECK	lo	5.6	168	do
20	18 ACKERMAN	ANDREW	do	5.6	165	do
21	19 ODELL	HIRAM B.	do	5.11	170	do
22	20 CARMODY	FRANCIS	DO	5.7	168	do
23	21 MILLER	ROBERT	DO	5.7	169	do
24	22 LEE	JOHN	MASTET AT ARMS	5.8	178	do
25	23 SIMPSON	WILLIAM	DO	5.7	180	do
27	24 MAGEE	JOSEPH	DO	5.3	163	do
28	25 HOAG	ROBERT	DO	5.7	168	do
30	26 MC COURT	WILLIAM	DO A.B.	5.7	164	do
31	27 [illegible]	FRED	DO	5.7	170	do
32	28 COWLEY	WILLIAM	DO	5.7	175	do
33	29 MADSEN	HANS	DO	5.7	175	do
34	30 PAGE	A.	DO	5.8	180	do

			do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
			DO	do	y s	ye s	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	169	do
			MASTET AT ARMS	do	yes	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	178	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	180	do
			DO	dd	yes	ye s	40	m	do	do	5.3	163	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
			DO A.B.	do	yes	yes	71	m	Scotch	do	5.7	164	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
			DO	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.7	175	do
			DO	do	yes	ye s	38	m	English	British	5.8	180	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12oo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Southampton, England.
July 12th 1920.

179

Commissioner of Immigration,
NEW YORK. U.S.A.

Sir:

The below mentioned men are members of the crew of the American S.S. "GRAYSON", who have been forwarded to Southampton by the American Consul at Dundee to be sent to New York. The S.S. "Grayson" was lost off Stroma Island, Pentland Firth, Scotland, on July 6th 1920. They are being forwarded to New York as distressed American seaman on the S.S. "St.Paul" on certificate No. 290, issued by me.

I hereby certify that all the men mentioned were members of the crew of said ship at the time she was abandoned.

This certificate is given to Mr. E. Peterson, Chief Officer, to cover the return of the men to the United States and to enable them to land, and will be presented by him.

LIST OF CREW.

1. V. Peterson.
2. A. Irvin.
3. P. Frantzen.
4. A. Ask.
5. E. Leandeson.
6. Mario Casta.
7. W. D. Miley.
8. O. Ostensen.
9. R. Gisbatta.
10. O. Rance.
11. K. Karigan.
12. J. Kristoffersen.
13. O. Emberg.
14. N. Pappas.
15. G. Cumantos.
16. W. Wayman.
17. E. Glossakis
18. C. Gometz.
19. A. Brandoo.
20. S. Sarano.
21. K. Brunn.
22. T. Hashimoto.
23. M. Kavoana.
24. M. Kawamura.
25. C. Gallerte.
26. L. Badiola.
27. K. Hayashi.

American Consul.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN ...ED ON AT ...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY ..., 1920, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILLS	ARTHUR R.	MASTER	5;28;20	New York	yes	yes	57	m	American	American	5.7	200	none.
2	JOHNSTONE	GEORGE M.	1st MATE	do	do	yes	yes	43	m	English	British	5.9.	165	do
3	LEWIS	ROBERT L.	SENR 2nd DO	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
4	FENDER	F.	JUNR DO	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	American	American	5.8.	163	do
5	LARSEN	FRED	3rd MATE	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	Scandinav	Dane	5 8	175	do
6	BRASHEAR	H.M.	SENR 4t MATE	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	American	American	5.5	160	do
7	QUAYLE	W.H.	JUNR D. DO	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	English	do	5..9	165	do
8	CRAIG	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5.8.	165	do
9	RAFFLE	THOMAS	DO MATE	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	English	do	5,8.	164	do
10	WILSON	COURTNEY	BOSUN	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	Canadian	American	5 9	170	do
11	PERRY	H...	STORES	do	do	yes	yes	69	m	American	do	5.9.	174	do
12	DONALDSON	J...	LAMPS	do	do	yes	yes	57	m	do	do	5.8.	175	do
13	CHATFIELD	WILLIAM	Q.M.	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	English	British	5.7	174	do
15	LEATHE	GEORGE	DO	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	American	American	5.7	170	do
16	THOMSON	John	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.9	175	do
18	BENSON	C.G.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Canadian	American	5.9	176	do
19	TAYLOR	PECK	CADET	do	do	yes	yes	15	m	American	do	5.6	168	do
20	ACKERMAN	ANDREW	DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
21	ODELL	HIRAM B.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
22	CARMODY	FRANCIS	DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
23	MILLER	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	169	do
24	LEE	JOHN	MASTET AT ARMS	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	178	do
25	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	180	do
27	MAGEE	JOSEPH	DO	do	do	yes	yes	40	m	do	do	5.3	163	do
28	HOAG	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
30	MC COURT	WILLIAM	DO A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	71	m	Scotch	do	5.7	164	do
31	[illegible]	FRED	DO	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
32	COWLEY	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
33	MADSEN	[illegible]ANS	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.7	175	do
34	PAGE	A.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	180	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN ...ED ON AT ...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY /, 1920, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILLS	ARTHUR R.	MASTER	5;28;20	New York	yes	yes	57	m	American	American	5.7	200	none.
2	JOHNSTONE	GEORGE M.	1st MATE	do	do	yes	yes	43	m	English	British	5.9.	165	do
3	LEWIS	ROBERT L.	SENR 2nd DO	do	do	yes	yes	32	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
4	FENDER	F.	JUNR DO	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	American	American	5.8.	163	do
5	LARSEN	FRED	3rd MATE	do	do	yes	yes	28	m	Scandinav	Dane	5 8	175	do
6	BRASHEAR	H.M.	SENR 4t MATE	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	American	American	5.5	160	do
7	QUAYLE	W.H.	JUNR D. DO	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	English	do	5..9	165	do
8	CRAIG	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	do	do	yes	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5.8.	165	do
9	RAFFLE	THOMAS	DO MATE	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	English	do	5.8.	164	do
11	WILSON	COURTNEY	BOSUN	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	Canadian	American	5 9	170	do
12	PERRY	H.	STORES	do	do	yes	yes	69	m	American	do	5.9.	174	do
13	DONALDSON	J.	LAMPS	do	do	yes	yes	57	m	do	do	5.8.	175	do
15	CHATFIELD	WILLIAM	Q.M.	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	English	British	5.7	174	do
16	LEATHE	GEORGE	DO	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	American	American	5.7	170	do
18	THOMSON	John	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scabdinav	Dane	5.9	175	do
19	BENSON	C.G.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	Canadian	American	5.9	176	do
20	TAYLOR	PECK	CADET	do	do	yes	yes	15	m	American	do	5.6	168	do
21	ACKERMAN	ANDREW	DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
22	ODELL	HIRAM B.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	do	do	5.11	170	do
23	CARMODY	FRANCIS	DO	do	do	yes	yes	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
24	MILLER	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	do	do	5.7	169	do
25	LEE	JOHN	MASTET AT ARMS	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	do	do	5.8	178	do
27	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	180	do
28	MAGEE	JOSEPH	DO	dd	do	yes	yes	40	m	do	do	5.3	163	do
30	HOAG	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
31	MC COURT	WILLIAM	DO A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	71	m	Scotch	do	5.7	164	do
32	[illegible]	FRED	DO	do	do	yes	yes	51	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
33	COWLEY	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
34	MADSEN	[illegible]ANS	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.7	175	do
	PAGE	A.	DO	do	do	yes	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	180	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an ins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Johnstine 1st Mate, of the St Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

( ))

~~Master~~, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel St Paul, *arriving at* New York, July, *19* 20 *from the port of* Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
MC 37	1	MC GOWAN	HARRY	A.B. 158112	5;28;20	New York	yes	yes	41	m	English	British	5.7.	167	None
MC 38	2	RICE	PARK	DO	do	do	yes	yes	47	m	Irish	do	5.7	170	do
39	3	BRANNIGAN X	John	DO 53013	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	English	do	5.5	165	do
40	4	Cassidy CASSIL	HARRY	DO 7626	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	do	do	5.9	167	do
41	5	MAY	John	DO 2295	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	Irish	do	5.8.	165	do
42	6	NORRIS	PHILIP	DO 38199	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	English	do	5.7	160	do
MC 43	7	STEARNS	ROBERT	DO	do	do	yes	yes	20	m	American	American	5.8.	165	do
44	8	TAYLOR	J.W.	DO 6524	do	do	yes	yes	44	m	do	do	5.10	170	do
45	9	DUNCAN	James	DO 14089	do	do	yes	yes	45	m	Scotch	British	5.5	164	do
46	10	PEARSON	Werner	DO 1203	do	do	yes	yes	44	m	Scandinav	American	5.7	170	do
47	11	MORASH	FRANK L.	DO 50094	do	do	yes	yes	62	m	American	do	5.7	174	do
MC 49	12	BLAKE X	Andrew	DO 157186	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	English	British	5.7	173	do
50	13	ROWE	C.C.	DO 27652	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	American	American	5.11	180	do
52	14	~~MC CARRY~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~MESSMAN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
53	15	ROWSHARD	GEORGE	DO 1426	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	do	do	5.10	170	do
56	16	DE LA HUNT	C.B.	WIRELESS OP.	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	5.8	168	do
57	17	MARTINEZ	LUIS	DO	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
58	18	STUMP	WILLIAM	SURGEON 37249	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
61	19	FINNEGAN TIMANYAN	WM F R.T.	A.B. 24431	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
62	20	AVELA	JOSEPH	DO 21123	do	do	yes	yes	22	m	Italian	do	5.9	170	do
63	21	RADTKE	J.F.	DO 2520	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	American	do	5.9	168	do
MC 64	22	~~EKLOF~~ EKLOF	JOHAN	DO	do	do	yes	yes	58	m	Scandinav	Swede	5.7	164	do
MC 65	23	BANNON X	Thos.	DO 157951	do	do	yes	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5.9	170	do
66	24	NEWMAN	EDWARD ~~ERNEST~~	MESSMAN 155641	do	do	yes	yes	19	m	English	do	5.9	164	do
68	25	SMITH	Reginald	A.B. 157187	6;12;20	SOUTHAMPTON.	yes	yes	22	m	do	do	5.8	163	do
69	26	MC CARTNEY	F.	MESSMAN 156801	do	do	yes	yes	18	m	do	do	5.9	167	do
MC 70	27	JONES	GLENN G.R.	A.B. 156804	do	do	yes	yes	17	m	American	American	5.8	165	do
71	28	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM	MESSMAN	do	do	yes	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	164	do
72	29	JONES	Griffith G.G.	DO 23335	do	do	yes	yes	39	m	Welsh	do	5.8	170	do
55 # 33	30	BENNETT X	W.E.	A.B 124533	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	m	English	do	5.9	175	do

Except 16 to 18 & 26 Reg forms. Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible]~~ GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the "S.S. ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the circumstances in each case, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of such aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK JULY 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W. 36 1	SMITH	Alfred	✓ A.B.	6;28;20	NEWYORK	YES	YES	36	m	English	British	5.7	160	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S. "ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

Local Agents
14—1340

4. List on this form only United States citizens ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ST PAUL" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., XXH JULX L920. ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1 CARSTAIRS	JOHN	CHIF ENGINEER	5;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	m	Scotch	American	5.8.	170	None
102	2 BAIRD	JOSEPH	SENR 1st ASST	DO	DO	YES *	YES	59	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
103	3 LEWIS	EDWIN	SENR 2nd ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	English	do	5.8	170	do
104	4 WALLS	JOHN	SENR 3rd ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	do	do	5.8	178	do
105	5 ROYAL	A.	SENR 4th ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	Scotch	British	5.6	168	do
106	6 OSMAN	HENRY	JUNR 2nd ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	m	English	American	5.8	170	do
107	7 CAMPBELL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	Scotch	British	5.8	165	do
109	8 YEATES	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	Irish	do	5.7	162	do
110	9 HESS	F.W.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	German	American	5.6	160	do
111	10 HANSMAN	ANTON	JUNR 3rd ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	American	do	5.8	165	do
113	11 CLARENDON	HAL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	do	do	5.9	168	do
114	12 MAC PHAIL	J.S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	Scotch	British	5.8	165	do
115	13 MACINTYRE	DONALD	JUNR 4th ASST	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	m	Scotch	American	5.6	162	do
116	14 PORTER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	English	British	5.6	162	do
117	15 HOUSTON	J.A.	SENR ELEC	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	do	American	5.8	165	do
118	16 HIGGINS	R.	2ND do	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	British	5.7	167	do
119	17 TUPP	GEORGE	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	do	do	5.5	170	do
120	18 BROCK	W.	DECK ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	53	m	do	American	5.7	173	do
121	19 EGAN	Thomas	REFRIG ENG	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	do	British	5.9	175	do
122	20 HIBBERD	WILLIAM	STORES	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
123	21 CLINTON	ARTHUR	ASST STORES	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
124	22 MENIUS	WILLIAM	CADET	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.6	160	do
125	23 MC MANUS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.7	164	do
126	24 FLETCHER	R.P.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.9	178	do
127	25 BROWNER	HAMILTON	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
128	26 MARK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	16	m	do	do	5.6	167	do
129	27 BLACK	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	16	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
130	28 BLAKEMAN	GEORGE	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	English	British	5.6	164	do
131	29 HANSARD	Joseph	DO	DO	D	YES	YES	41	m	Irish	do	5.7	167	do
132	30 SHEERAN	H.T.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	English	British	5.7	168	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
4—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master~~, *First or ~~Second~~ Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 1920 *, 19* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
135	1 CASSIDY	JOHN	OILER	5;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	m	English	British	5.7	165	None
136	2 TUCKER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	m	do	do	5.7	166	do
137	3 KEANE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YE	43	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
138	4 KONAN	A.E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.9	170	do
139	5 RICH	J.H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	American	American	5.8	175	do
140	6 SEAGRAVES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	m	English	British	5.8	175	do
141	7 CANCELIDIS	ANESTIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	ES	25	m	Turk	Turk	5.8	164	do
143	8 NOLAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	English	British	5.9	165	do
144	9 LEVAEY	W.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	m	do	do	5.9	166	do
145	10 HANLEY	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	m	do	do	5.7	162	do
146	11 TRODD	H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	m	do	do	5.8	164	do
148	12 DUNNE	PETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.7	162	do
149	13 DOLAN	P.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
150	14 POWELL	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
151	15 FINNIGAN	PATRICK	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	m	Irish	American	5.9	167	do
152	16 MAHER	S.	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	Irish	British	5.11	186	do
153	17 REARDON	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
156	18 SEATON	T.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do
158	19 DRISCOLL	Michael	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Irish	British	5.11	190	do
159	20 MARTINS	MANOEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	Pourtugee	Pourtugee	5.6	158	do
160	21 LOUGHRAN	P.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Irish	British	5.9	170	do
161	22 LOPEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	168	do
162	23 RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.8	170	do
163	24 RUIZ	E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	164	do
164	25 ROBERTSON	Jos.	DO	DO	DO	ES	YES	41	m	Scotch	British	5.6	163	do
167	26 FAUNDO	S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	157	do
168	27 RIVAS	MAXIMO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
170	28 SAMSON	JOE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	Maltese	British	5.6	160	do
171	29 SILVA	ARMANDO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	158	do
172	30 PATTERSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Irish	British	5.7	160	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—7260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
135 1	CASSIDY ✓	JOHN	OILER	5;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	m	English	British	5.7	165	None
136 2	TUCKER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	m	do	do	5.7	166	do
137 3	KEANE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
138 4	~~KONAN~~	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.9	170	do
139 5	RICH	J.H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	American	American	5.8	175	do
140 6	SEAGRAVES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	m	English	British	5.8	175	do
141 7	CANCELIDIS ✓	ANESTIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Turk	Turk	5.8	164	do
143 8	NOLAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	English	British	5.9	165	do
144 9	LEVAEY	William	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	m	do	do	5.9	166	do
145 10	HANLEY	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	m	do	do	5.7	162	do
146 11	TRODD	H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	m	do	do	5.8	164	do
148 12	DUNNE	PETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.7	162	do
149 13	DOLAN	P.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
150 14	POWELL	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
151 15	FINNIGAN	PATRICK	WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	m	Irish	American	5.9	167	do
152 16	~~MAHER~~	~~S.~~	~~WATERTENDER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.11~~	~~186~~	~~do~~
153 17	REARDON	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
156 18	SEATON	T.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do
158 19	DRISCOLL	Michael	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Irish	British	5.11	190	do
159 20	MARTINS	MANOEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	Pourtugee	Pourtugee	5.6	158	do
160 21	~~LOUGHRAN~~	~~P.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~170~~	~~do~~
161 22	LOPEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	168	do
162 23	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.8	170	do
163 24	RUIZ	E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	164	do
164 25	ROBERTSON	Jos.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	m	Scotch	British	5.6	163	do
167 26	FAUNDO ✓	S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	157	do
168 27	RIVAS	MAXIMO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
170 28	SAMSON	JOE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	Maltese	British	5.6	160	do
171 29	SILVA	ARMANDO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	158	do
172 30	PATTERSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Irish	British	5.7	160	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
173	1	~~HEARDS~~	JOHN	FIREMAN	5;28;20 NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	m	English	British	5.6	160	None
174	2	CORTES	MAXIMILANO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	Black	Columbian	5.10	176	do
175	3	HARDY	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	English	British	5.4	150	do
176	4	LIMA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Black	Potrugee	5.11	180	do
179	5	ASHWORTH	Walter	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
181	6	~~WALTERS~~ WALTERS	CARL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	American	American	5.11	185	do
182	7	SPINOLA	ROBERTO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.7	168	do
184	8	DAVIS	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	American	American	5.10	170	do
185	9	GOODMAN	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	do	do	5.9	180	do
187	10	MC COY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Irish	do	5.6	168	do
188	11	GONZALEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	do
190	12	ZUINGA	Bartolo	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.11	170	do
193	13	CORTEZ	ERNESTO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
194	14	DONNELLY	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	m	English	British	5.6	164	do
195	15	QUAYLE	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	do	5.5	157	do
196	16	~~BLACK~~ Black X	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	[illegible]						
199	17	~~BOSE~~ BRAVO X	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	160	do
201	18	SERVILLANO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Black	Columbian	5.6	157	do
204	19	CASALICH	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	160	do
206	20	MENDARD	~~GEROGE~~	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	Black	Virgin Isl	5.9	170	do
207	21	~~IRGUREN~~	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES							
208	22	COTHECARY	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	English	British	5.8	168	do
209	23	CLUETT	Alfred	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	5.5	160	do
210	24	VERGARA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	161	do
211	25	THOMPSON	CECIL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	Black	British	5.6	156	do
212	26	BROWN X ~~BOUNON~~	MORTIMER MATS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
213	27	~~BICAREZ~~ SUAREZ	~~GEORGE~~	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	do	P.Rician	5.6	160	do
214	28	BARTANO	~~VOEX~~ VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
215	29	ACOSTA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	do	do	5.6	152	do
216	30	AVILES	Escalante	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	do	do	5.6	150	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1890, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
217 1	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	6;28:20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	m	Black	P.Rician	5.4	150	None
218 2	REIG	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	do
219 3	MORINO	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.7	157	do
223 4	CHAUVEZ	THEODOSO	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	150	do
224 5	VAZ	CARLOS MARIA	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.3	148	do
225 6	LONGMAN	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	English	British	5.6	157	do
227 7	ANDERSON	G.M.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
228 8	MATTHEWS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
230 9	NIELD	F.G.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	English	British	5.6	160	do
231 10	VALEZ	MARUO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Black	Columbian	5.11	180	do
232 11	CALDERON	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.5	160	do
233 12	LAMBSON	JOHN P.	DO	DO	DO	YES*	YES	34	m	American	American	5.6	165	do
234 13	JOHNSTON	R.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	English	British	5.6	160	do
238 14	**********													
239 15	**********													
240 16	CUILLAS	L.	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	158	do
241 17	PETERS	Redmond	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	Irish	British	5.8	160	do
242 18	MIROZ	JESUS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.7	157	do
243 19	FUNES	GERADO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	Salvador	Salvador	5.6	150	do
244 20	DAVIS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	American	American	5.5	150	do
245 21	LOPEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	P.Rico	Rico	5.6	160	do
246 22	**********													
247 23	MENDOZA	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	160	do
248 24	AVALEZ	JOSE	DO	DO	O	YES	YES	21	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.7	165	do
249 25	DONOVAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	American	American	5.6	150	do
250 26	PLAGGE	E.C.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.9	168	do
251 27	CAVARASRUILLO	SALVADOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	158	do
252 28	ZUZUINGADO	JERONIMO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
253 29	TUCKER	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	English	British	5.7	165	do
254 30	RIVERA	M.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	154	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S. "ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspecto

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
255	1 MORALES	A.	COALPASSER	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	160	None
256	2 HERNANDEZ	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.6	157	do
257	3 SERRANO	M.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
258	4 ORORIO	A.	DO 6459	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	do	do	5.4	156	do
259	5 MONCERRATE	Rodriguez	DO 3011	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
260	6 DONATO	VISTORIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
261	7 VINOLES	V.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
262	8 ROSI	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
263	9 RENTAS	CARLOS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
264	10 ROSALI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
265	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
266	12 VILELA	ARHTUR	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Portugee	Portugee	5.9	170	do
267	13 BARTRUM	S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	English	British	5.10	175	do
268	14 EGAN	THOMAS	DO 40199	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	American	American	5.9	170	do
269	15 HYRES	BERNARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.6	175	do
270	16 ARAYA	AUGSTIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	168	do
271	17 HEFFERNAN	R.	DO	DO	O	YES	YES	38	m	Irish	British	5.6	170	do
272	18 PAGOGNA	GUSTILDE	DO #100.	DO	DO	YES	YE	21	m	American	American	5.11	180	do
273	19 PAGOGNA	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Itlaian-	Italian	5.9	178	do
274	20 ALIBERT	DENNIS	DO 34044	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	American	American	5.6	160	do
275	21 LAURENT	CHARLES	DO 35642	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
276	22 CARANTILLIO	LUIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	Ecudaor	Ecudaor	5.8	170	do
277	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
278	24 DREW	A.E.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
279	25 MARK	F.E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	175	do
280	26 SOFFE	E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	do	do	5.6	168	do
281	27 ZAVATT	J.C.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	American	American	5.6	165	do
282	28 WILSON	JAMES E.	COALPASSER	DO	O	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	6.2	185	do
283	29 BEOON	RAPHAEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Duthh	Dutch	5.5	165	do
284	30 LOIS	DISTINO	DO	DO	DO	YE	YES	23	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.5	164	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTON FIRST MATE, of the S.S.ST PAUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S. "ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
285	1 MATOS	JOSE	COALPASSER	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	157	None
286	2 CRUZ	BENEDITO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Black	Dutch	5.10	175	do
287	3 ROCHE	J.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	English	British	5.7	160	do
290	4 CAMPANA	MANUEL	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7	165	b do
291	5 CONNOLLY	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	Irish	British	5.4	170	do
292	6 MINOTT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.7	171	do
293	7 MC KILLOP	B.	JUNR ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	English	British	6.1	180	do
294	8 TURNER	WALTER	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	American	American	5.7	168	do
295	9 DIJOLI	JUSTO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.9	170	do
296	10 GEMMELL	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	Scotch	British	5.4	157	do
297	11 GEMMELL	Alex. D.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	6.0	185	do
298	12 GORDON	D.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	do	do	5.6	176	do
299	13 DONNELLY	W.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	American	American	5.8	179	do
601	14 DAVID	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	Black	British	6.0	186	do
602	15 CARR	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	do	5.9	176	do
603	16 RIVERO	FRANCISCO	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5.7	168	do
604	17 MEEK	GEORGE	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	American	American	5.9	175	do
605	18 BOYLE	DANIEL	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	Irish	British	5.11	180	do
606	19 GARCIA	VINCENT	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.6	167	do
607	20 RIVERA	EUOLOGIA	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	P.Rico	P.Rico	5.7	170	do
609	21 FRUP	ALEX	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Black	British	5.7	165	do
610	22 BARNES	W.	OILER	7;12;20	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	YES	37	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
611	23 WILLOW	FREDERICK	COALPASSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	American	American	5.6	160	do
612	24 BAGGIO	G.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	Maltese	British	5.6	156	do
613	25 KNOTT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	m	English	do	5.7	160	do
614	26 BATTLE	JOHN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	do	do	5.8	165	do
615	27	----------												
616	28 MC ALLEY	J.	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	Maltese	British	5.9	170	do
617	29 SANT	A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
618	30 FARRUGIA	J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.6	170	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S.ST PAUL *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; at lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on the ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK JULY 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
619 1	AVRUT	FRANK	COALPASSER	7;12;20	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	YES	21	m	American	American	5.6	160	None
620 2	CHARING	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	English	British	5.6	165	do
621 3	PETERSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	Canada	do	5.6	160	do
622 4	BUCHANAN	W.G.	JUNR ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	English	British	5.6	165	do
623 5	GORMAN	JOHN.	COALPASSER	15/11/19 Ilo	Ilo	YES	YES	18	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No 2. sent to E & D weather me & exam
(English
Thos

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~garbs~~ GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S."ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Sgd) G.M. Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1 PRINCE	ARTHUR W.	PURSER	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	m	English	British	5.7	160	None
302	2 DENTON-JONES	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	Australian	do	5.9	170	do
303	3 SPENCER	LEON M.	CLERK 13259	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	English	do	5.10	180	do
304	4 JONES	HARRY W.	WRITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
305	5 GARNER	HENRY	CHF. STEWARD 7295	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	do	American	5.9	175	do
306	6 ROSTROM	FREDERICK	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	m	American	do	5.8	176	do
307	7 PALMER		ASST DO 13226	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	English	British	6.10	183	do
308	8 PRESCOTT	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	m	Scotch	American	5.7	165	do
309	9 FISH	BERT	ASST DO 5560	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
310	10 OSBORNE	HARRY	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
311	11 RAINSLEY	ERNEST	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.9	179	do
312	12 ANDREWS	CECIL	PRINTER 44900	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	do	do	5.7	182	do
313	13 DUVAL	ANNA	STEWARDESS 16486	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	mf	do	do	5.7	157	do
314	14 HOUGHTON	MARGARET	DO 928	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	mf	do	do	5.7	160	do
315	15 HUNT	Catherine	DO 168434	DO	DO	YES	YES	59	mf	do	do	5.8	160	do
317	16 GRINDLEY	KATE	DO 37293	DO	DO	YES	YES	58	mf	do	American	5.7	150	do
318	17 HAWKINS	WINIFRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	mf	do	British	5.7	155	do
319	18 PETERSEN	JENNIE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	mf	Scaddinav	Dane	5.6	157	do
320	19 MAC LEOD	GRACE	MATRON 37612	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	mf	American	American	5.7	160	do
322	20 PONCIA	FRED	2ND SAL STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	m	Italian	do	5.8	170	do
323	21 MASON	JOHN	SAL. STEWARD 32497	DO	DO	YE	YES	48	m	American	do	5.7	160	do
324	22 PARKER	ALFRED	ASST STEWARD 10515	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	English	British	5.7	158	do
325	23 CAMERON		DO 150606	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
326	24 WHITE	WILLIAM	DO 17021	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	do	5.7	154	do
327	25 CROSBY	Harvey	DO 35201	D	DO	YES	YES	47	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
328	26 HATCHER	Alpha R	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	English	British	5.6	157	do
329	27 FURRER	JULES	DO 134026	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.8	160	do
330	28 BERGER	LUCIEN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	Irish	French France	5/7	154	do
331	29 WARD	HERBERT	DO 89670	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	English	British	5.7	157	do
333	30 DILLON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	Irish	American	5.7	160	do

C.A English Engr

R.A Young Engr

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE. FIRST MATE *, of the* .S."ST PAUL". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *19* 191, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
334	1 TEITLER	HERMAN	ASST STEWARD	6/28/20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	m	Russian	American	5.8	168	None
335	2 LAMARCHE LAMORAN	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	English	do	5.7	165	do
336	3 WHITAKER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	British	5.8	168	do
337	4 KYLE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
339	5 HOUPPERMAN	CLOTAIRE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	167	do
341	6 DRAPER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
342	7 TROJAKOWSKI	WADSWORTH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	American	American	5.7	167	do
343	8 GRUNWALD	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	164	do
346	9 WILSON	KENNETH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
347	10 CUTTS	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	English	British	5.8	168	do
348	11 JORGENSEN	Jorgen	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.9	170	do
349	12 JENSEN	AXEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	American	5.7	167	do
350	13 BROWN		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	English	British	5.7	165	do
351	14 CARR	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
352	15 FERGUSON		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
353	16 COUTTODENC	S.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	156	do
354	17 GAUVIN	RENE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	Canadian	British	5.7	168	do
356	18 WILSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	American	American	5.7	167	do
357	19 MYATT		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	English	British	5.4	156	do
358	20 GILMARTIN		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	Irish	do	6.1.	185	do
359	21 PRENTISS	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	American	American	5.7	175	do
360	22 PERKINS	Raymond	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	do	do	5.8	176	do
361	23 SAKS		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	English	British	5.7	170	do
362	24 BUTLER	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
363	25 ELDRED	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	do	American	5.7	165	do
365	26 BOGGIS	C.H.	DECK STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	m	Australian	British	5.8	170	do
366	27 PIKE	E.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	English	do	5.7	165	do
367	28 CURRY	Ernest	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	do	do	5.8	167	do
368	29 MAC LUCAS	COLIN	1ST B.R. STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Scottish	do	5.7	168	do
369	30 TYRELL		B.R.STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	do	do	5.9	175	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F
S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTOLE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstole
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK July 1920 *, 19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
370	1 THRONTON	LOVERD	B.R.STEWARD 6,28,20		NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	m	American	American	5.8	168	None
371	2 GILBERT	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YE	46	m	English	British	5.8	170	do
372	3 MONCRIEFF	FRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	m	do	do	5.8	168	do
373	4 JONGE DE	MAURICE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	179	do
374	5 TAYLOR	CHRIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	m	English	British	5.8	160	do
375	6 HARWOOD	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	do	do	5.8	175	do
376	7 MANNING	PERCY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
377	8 ETTLINGER	PETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	German	American	5.6	165	do
378	9 BENNETT	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	English	British	5.5	160	do
379	10 LE BOUTILIER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
380	11 CAMPBELL	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	Irish	American	5.7	168	do
381	12 REDMAN	FRED	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	m	Scotch	British	5.7	170	do
382	13 FISH	E.A.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	English	do	5.9	175	do
383	14 LAY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	do	American	5.7	168	do
384	15 DICKIE	CHARLES	HOSPTL STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	American	do	5.7	170	do
386	16 BOWMAN	WILLIAM	BATHO STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	Scandinav	Swede	5.5	158	do
387	17 FORDE	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	m	Irish	American	5.5	157	do
389	18 WEBBER	ARCHIE	CHF PANTRY	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	English	British	5.6	160	do
392	19 CAWTE	W.G.	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.7	164	do
393	20 ZALFAS		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	Russian	Russian	5.8	157	do
394	21 DE HAAN	MORRIS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	English	American	5.4	150	do
395	22 MORMILE	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	Irish	British	5.7	160	do
396	23 DOBIE	WILLIAM R.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	American	American	5.8	165	do
397	24 KEYL	VOLF	CHF BOOTS	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	m	Scandinav	Dane	5.8	167	do
399	25 TAYLOR	HERBERT	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	English	British	5.6	157	do
400	26 FLOWER	FRANCIS	BELLBOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.5	150	do
401	27 O'CONNELL	A.J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	English	British	5.6	154	do
402	28 ZWART		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	16	m	American	American	5.6	155	do
403	29 PARSONS	FRED	CHF 3RD CLS STD	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	English	British	5.7	157	do
404	30 GHEDINI	JOHN R	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	179	do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1920, *19* 193, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
405	1 ERIKSON	JOHAN	INTERPRETER	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	m	Scandinav	Swede	6.0	200	None
406	2 GILBODY	WILLIAM	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	Welsh	British	5.8	168	do
407	3 SMALL	FREDERICK	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	English	do	5.8	174	do
408	4 HORTON	H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	ES	39	m	do	do	5.8	176	do
409	5 SARGEANT	W.H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
410	6 WILLIS	Edward	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
411	7 BERRE	LEO P.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.7	164	do
412	8 BARNETT	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
413	9 ZIOMBAR	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	Greek	Greek	5.5	157	do
415	10 WISHNER	SAMUEL J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	Russian	American	5.6	160	do
416	11 SOUPPLE	HARROLD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.7	161	do
418	12 BRINGHURST	William	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.8	163	do
421	13 NOBLE	GEORGE F.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Irish	British	5.7	165	do
422	14 MARCUS	SAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	English	American	5.5	160	do
423	15 TEFFT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	do	5.7	168	do
424	16 SIMMONS	W.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
425	17 CASTINO	G.	CHEF	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	do
427	18 REDDING	Albert	LNTREE COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	English	British	5.7	168	do
428	19 FISHER	Albert	R&G COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
429	20 CASTRUCCI	Giuseppe	VEG COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	167	do
430	21 KENNY	DANIEL	A SST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	English-	British	5.7	165	do
431	22 KING	H.	MESS COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	m	do	do	5.8	210	do
432	23 FORNU	Edward	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	178	do
433	24 KNIGHT	James	THIRD CLS CK	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	English	British	5.9	190	do
435	25 SEAL	A.	CREW COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	m	do	do	5.6	168	do
437	26 WOLFF	LOUIS	ASST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	m	Austrian	American	5.7	170	do
438	27 HARROLD	GEORGE Edward	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	m	English	British	5.7	167	do
440	28 CARNEY	R.W.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	American	American	5.7	160	do
441	29 MACINTRYE	ALLEN S.H.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	m	do	do	5.6	165	do
442	30 SAVAGE	O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	Irish	British	5.7	170	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *, of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G M Johnstone
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States

Form 680 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "ST PAUL", *arriving at* NEW YORK JULY 1920, *19* 1914, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
444	1 HUTCHINS	FRANK	A.	✓ 39162 UTILITYMAN	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	m	American	American	5.9	176	None
445	2 KEMPT	MATTHEW		✓ 40139 DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
446	3 SUAREZ	EDWARD		✓ 38462 DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	m	P.Rician	P.Rician	5.7	168	do
447	4 GOVE	PHILIP		✓ 39753 DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.7	163	do
448	5 WARNOCK	DORRANCE		✓ 40016 DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
449	6 BURROWS	H NRY		✓ 7111 CHF BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	59	m	English	do	5.7	198	do
450	7 BLACKMORE	WILLIAM		✓ 2ND DO 50079	DO	DO	YES	YES	59	m	do	British	5.7	186	do
451	8 SHORT	GEORGE		✓ 3RD DO 140869	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
452	9 BEVIS	CHARLES		4TH DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
453	10 WARD	MATTHEW		✓ CHF BAKER 16[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	do	do	5.7	170	do
455	11 RANDALL	E[illegible]		✓ 3RD DO 159159	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
457	12 WILLIS	W[illegible]		✓ ASST DO 151360	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	do	do	5.7	165	do
458	13 TERPENNING	G.C.		✓ DODO 39892	DO	DO	YES*	YES	38	m	do	do	5.8	170	do
459	14 LINDSAY	Ernest A.		✓ 2ND BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.8	165	do
460	15 HODSON	Alfred		✓ CAPT SERVT 140015	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	do	do	8.7	160	do
461	16 GRIFFIN	PATRICK		✓ BARBER 17041	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	m	do	do	5.8	167	do
462	17 GILLAN	JOHN		NIGHT WATCH 10[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	do	do	5.7	171	do
463	18 MACDONALD	A[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	54	m	do	do	5.9	176	do
464	19 DALY	W[illegible]		✓ DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	do	do	5.7	178	do
465	20 JOHNSON	J[illegible]		✓ DO 19913	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	Scandinav	Swede	5.10	180	do
467	21 LOMAS	JOHN		✓ G.R.STD 116[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	English	British-	5.4	157	do
468	22 BOND	NEWTON		✓ DO 147454	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	m	do	do	5.7	160	do
469	23 MACKAY	DAVID		✓ DO 13194	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	m	Scotch	do	5.7	165	do
470	24 DAVIS	CHARLES		✓ MUSICIAN 3[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	m	English	American	5.7	174	do
471	25 DAVIES	ARTHUR		✓ DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	do	British	5.7	168	do
472	26 JACOBSON	BENJAMIN		✓ DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	Russian	American	5.5	160	do
473	27 SHILOWITZ	LOUIS		✓ DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	m	do	do	5.6	161	do
474	28 BELL	ROBERT		✓ DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	Welsh	British	5.10	185	do
475	29 DAVIES	FRANCIS		✓ ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	17	m	American	American	5.7	176	do
477	30 TAYLOR	KIMBER		✓ UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	m	do	do	5.6	170	do

Relieving Disp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S."ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."ST PAUL" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
478	1	BLEC	ADOLPH	2ND COOK	6;28;20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	Mexican	American	5.7.187	None
479	2	TURNEY	[illegible]	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	m	American	do	5.5 168	do
480	3	GREBNER	EDITH	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	m	do	do	5.9 170	do
482	4	HOWLETT	[illegible]	CONFECTIONER	7;16;20	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	YES	32	m	English	British	5.11 180	do
483	5	LLOYD	[illegible]	ASST CREW COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	do	do	5.8 170	do
484	6	HOLLAND	F.RANK	ASST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	m	do	do	5.9 176	do
485	7	DUNBAR	[illegible]	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	m	Scotch	do	5.6 170	do
486	8	EBERWEIN	GEORGE	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	51	m	German	American	5.6 171	do
487	9	WEST	[illegible]	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	m	English	British	5.5. 167	do
488	10	BENNETT	HARRY		DO	DO	YES	YES	30	m	American	American	5.9 168	do
489	11	BROWN	HARRY	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	m	English	British	5.8 170	do
490	12	HARRIS	DAVID		DO	DO	YES	YES	27	m	do	do	5.8 165	do
491	13	BENNETT	GEORGE E.		DO	DO	YES	YES	32	m	American	American	5.7 160	do
492	14	MC KNEALE	CECIL		DO	DO	YES	YES	29	m	English	British	5.8 165	do
493	15	WATTS	THOMAS	NIGHT WATCH	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	m	do	do	5.5 160	do
494	16	PAYNE	WILLIAM	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	m	do	do	5.5 160	do
495	17	CHIVERTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	m	do	do	5.6 168	do
496	18	DUNCAN	JOHN	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	m	o	do	5.8 170	do
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE *of the* S.S."ST PAUL" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

St. Paul

7-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE M. JOHNSTONE FIRST MATE, of the S.S."ST PAUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

St. Paul

7-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "S. P. A. U. L." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 14th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 21st, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12									
1	Elschner	George	32	M	M	m	August 28th, 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Pet. - Sup. Ct. Kings Co. - 5126-7, 40.	135 Lincoln St, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
2	Elschner	Annie	32	M	F	m		By Marriage - 1747 - 220.	135 Lincoln St, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
3	Olsen	Catherine	10	M	F	m	Kristiansand Norway U.S. Cons. Cons. in Norway, 1917.	By marriage 8th May 1920 5008 - 6240.	1112 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ericson		32	M					1 Harvard St, Worcester, Mass.
5	Wiseman	Herman	29	M	M	s	December 28th, 1890 Grand Rapids, Mich.	Form K - Pet. P28288.	851 First St, Grand Rapids, Mich.
6	Ericson		12	M			Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dunn	Ethel	25	M	F	m	Cannot find U.S. cit. Cert. issued in Australia	[illegible] as far as she knows, he was not naturalized - date of publicity in accordance with	2233 S. St, Omaha, Nebr.
8	Killian	Anthony	18	M	M	s	December 13th, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa.	Seaman's identity cert., issued at Custom Hse.	(Has number of crew of Morro Rock - sailed from Phila., Pa.) 1913 Chicago St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Paterson	Victor	21	M	m	s		From K - S.C. 738. Aug 30 1917. San Francisco	456 Harrison St. San Frisco.
10	Irwin	Archibald A.	36	M	m	s	New Jersey. Beverley June 3rd 1883	So. - 1.V.C. 33688.	23 Carnegi Ave. East Orange N.J
11	Frentzen	Peter J.	20	M	m	s		Father's Naturalization:- May 11 1916 Queens Co. Court L.I.	12403 Kimbal Rich Hill N.Y.
12	Nagle	James Hugh	23	M	m	s	Passaic New Jersey 30 June 1896	Pet. - Sup. Ct. London, Eng. - 4472 - 875/20.	215 Winfield Ave. Jersey City
13	Gordon	Julia	14	M	f	s	May 26th 1906. New York	" - do. - 5758 - 75/20.	Father's Naturalization Papers in Custody of Local Exemption Board, Town Hall 270 W. 96th St. New York
14	Ruberg	Oscar	31	M	m	s		From K - 1.V.C. 2266. Chicago Superior Court June 1915	4136 Hennard Ave. Chicago
15	Keragan	Karl	38	M	m	s		So. Bend. Wash. Now 8th 1911 Alla Pet. 44	10 High St. Rockland Maine.
16	Kristofferson	Johanne	40	M	m	m		U.S. Dist Ct. New York 4th Oct. 1907 V.C. 11175	241 46th St. Brooklyn
17	Ramos	Octavo	23	M	m	s	Porto Rico 23rd Feb 1887	" - Dept, BE-179.	15 President St. Brooklyn
18	Miley	Walter David	23	M	m	s	Harrisburg Ill. 10th March 1887	" - 1.V.C. 4604.	115 Stuart St. Harrisburg Ill.
19	Gallarte	Catalino	24	M	m	s	Philipine Isls. 3rd March 1886	" - 1.V.C. 82507	47 Sandy St. Brooklyn
20	Radiola	Lorenzo	21	M	m	s	Philipine Isls 13th Nov. 1898	War Service cert., U.S. Navy, 3 - 67300.	47 Sandy St. Brooklyn.
21									
22							No 9/11 & 14/20 part. Crew of Shipwrecked U.S. Ship		
23							This is a list of the crew of the U.S. Transport		
24							Dec 4, 1920.		
25								(U.S. 4 to 6 cancel.)	
26								F. L. Eaton	
27								Purser	
28								7/4/1922	
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32—554

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SAINT PAUL sailing from CHERBOURG, 12 JUILLET 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
13									
1	EVANS	PETER	33		m	m		27th October 1919 Tacoma Wash.	Home: 1014 North 5th Str Tacoma (Washington)
2	EVANS	POTINI	21		f	m		By Marriage	Home: 1014 North 5th St Tacoma (Washington)
3	GANANI	Habib Fares	45		m	m		naturalized on the 5 of April 1900 Court of Norfolk (Virg)	cousin: Habib Toumas 32 Walker Str New York
4	GANANI	Alma	32		f	m		By Marriage	cousin: Habib Toumas 32 Walker Str New York
5	GANANI	Joseph	9		m		Norfolk 7th February 1911.		cousin: Habib Toumas 32 Walker Street New York
6	GANANI	Georges	7		m		Norfolk 11Sept 1913		cousin: Habib Toumas 32 Walker Str New York
7	GANANI	Elie	1		f		Norfolk 25 Dec 1914		cousin: Habib Toumas 32 Walker Str New York
8	SHTOOTEN	Symeria	40		m	m		Court of Akron Ohio Sept. 1913	home: 850 Bell Str Akron (Ohio)
9	SHTOOTEN	Mary	40		f	m		By Marriage	home; 850 Bell Street Akron (Ohio)
10	RIEDERS	Albert	24		m	s	30 March 1896 New York City.		509 E. 77th St. N.Y. C.
11									
12	EASTERBROOK	Alfred	26		m	s	Johnstown Nov 5th 1893		406 Ash Street Johnstown (Pa)
13	PEDRI	Romano	11		m			31st Oct. 1890-Ironwood Mich.	brother: Pedri Angelo Box 610 at Hurley
14	PEDRI	Angelina	23		f			By Marriage	Pedri Angelo Box 610 at Hurley
15	PEDRI	Anna	16		f	s	Ironmount Mich 1903. July 18.		Pedri Angelo Box 610 at Hurley
16	PEDRI	Enrico	19		m	s	Ironmount Mich Aug 21st 1900		Pedri Angelo box 610 at Hurley
17	PEDRI	Umberto	8		m		Born in Austria July 6 1912.		Pedri Angelo box 610 at Hurley
18	PEDRI	Maria	9		f		Ironwood Mich. 8th Aug 1911.		Pedri Angelo box 610 at Hurley
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS H[illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. St.Paul American Line *arrived* July 22nd, 1920 , 19 , M., , *from* 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	Costa, Giuseppe	C53	12	1	Ill. LPC. and Phy.Def. Cert.	11.10 Flannery	7/27	1															July 9	10	16
25m	2	Chisla, Georgio	c40	11-12	1	CL.	11.10 Bock	7/26	157											3, 1.50 p.m. 8/13/20 Admitted						
24m	3	Bettinsola, Giacomo	c40	12	1	CL.	" "	7/26	157											3 P.M. 7/31/20 St Paul				8	9	8
56f	4	Azzopardi, Marianna	631	8	1	Ill. and LPC	11.30 Leger							7/22	158	3[illegible]				3 P.M. 7/31/20 St Paul				8	9	8
33f	5	Alive, Jeanne	c34	17	1	Con.Notice	11.00McAtee							7/26	145	30									1	
15f	6	Michael, Hana	11	15-16	2	Under 16.LPC	11.00Piaggio							7/23	37	[illegible]								4	4	4
11m		" Tancus																						2	4	2
50f	7	Custein, Esther	19	5-6	2	LPC	11.00 "							7/22	45	25									2	
14m		" Moise																								
18m	8	Bunechovici, Isaac	19	9	1	LPC	10.55 Piaggio							7/23	186	10[illegible]								1	1	1
38f	9	Boutros, Hannie	c15	7	1	LPC unable to read	11.00 Bock							7/27	161	30								5	6	5
20f	10	Malki, Isaac	11	3-4	2	accom. and under 16	10.50Piaggio	7/27	163					7/27	157	2[illegible]								14	16	14
15f		" Zenfa																								
13m	11	Nahib, Semid Nasib	c15	1-10	2	LPC.	12.35 Bock	7/27	165					8/2	115	3[illegible]							July 18 20 20 Aug 4 4 2	22	22	
4m		" Bon Nader																								
52f	12	Thomas, Sarah	3	26-27	2	LPC	10.00 English							7/23	5	45								2	4	2
9f		" Annie				Accom.																				
16f	13	Orchanian, Luisa	13	6-10	5	unable to read LPC	10.40Piaggio							7/22	126	24								5	4	
17f		" Lia																								
13f		" Jakovski																								
8f		" Elman																								
5m		" Karnik																								
45f	14	Sankari, Camile	c12	2-5	4	Ill. and LPC	10.25 Hemm	7/22	160					7/23	35	[illegible]15								4	4	4
15f		" Yahile																								
11m		" Daoud																								
9f		" Bahie																								
50f	15	Koury, Mastaf Maria	11	23	1	unable to read	10.10 Piaggio	7/27	10											3.15 P.M. 8/13/20 Admitted			July 9 Aug 13	10	10	1
35f	16	Basil, Nazira	11	20	1	unable to read	10.25 "	7/27	154					8/2	116	2.50							July 2 Aug 11	2	1	
19m	17	Litton, Joshua	19	4	1	LPC	10.15 "							7/22	56	45								1	1	1
63m	18	Burton, Archer, James	3	26	1	LPC	11.25 Richardson							7/26	114	[illegible]40				~~Admitted~~				4	4	4

Totals. 84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. St.Paul American arrived July 2nd, 1920, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	19	Okhounian, Foran	13	21-22	2	LPC	11.20 Piaggio							7/23	91		12 55								1	2	1
14f		" Sara																									
12f	20	Kazandjian, Zahl	13	16 18-20	4	Accom. LPC	11.35 "							7/22	134		3 35								4		
35f		Kasparran, Nastouchi																									
12f		" Luayauch																									
7f		" Emelie																									
21f	21	Mitter, Anna	3	14	1	Phy.Def. LPC	Cert. 11.55 Richardson							7/26	106		1 35								4	5	
25f	22	Konry, Efdoukich	11	8	1	Phy.Def. LPC	Cert. 11.49 Piaggio	7/27	56					7/29	165		2 07								7	8	7
68m	23	Shershavitz, Hosin	3	12-13	2	LPC	Cert. 11.55 Richardson							7/23	204		11 25								2	2	2
63f		" Rose				Ill.																					
24m	24	Mergiani, Meigiani, Michel	c1	1	1	LPC	1.00 Flannery	7/24	97					7/29	195		10								7	8	7
16f	25	Sahyoun, Anisse	11	26-29	4	LPC	1.20 Piaggio	7/26	37									8/23	300	Landed							
		" Alice Anis																									
		" Phelomina																									
4m		" Elias																									
26f	26	Kramer, Idele	19	7	1	Ill. LPC Phy Def	1.15 P.M. Piaggio	7/23	4					8/1v	159		8/1v 56										
27f	27	Haddad, Rahme	C37	27	1	Ill.								7/24	21												
35f	28	Sahyoun, Sahdo	11	25	1	Ill + LPC	Richardson	7/26	37									8/23	300	Landed							
87f	29	Konaky or Cohen, Annice	4	27	1	Insane	Schmutz																				
7f	30	Mergiani, Mormon, Varvara	C17	2	1	L.C.D.	Piaggio																				
31f	31	Kramer, Hacka	19	8	1	O.L.D.	Schmutz	8/1v	159	62				9/7	181		12										

St. Paul

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible]

C.F.-C

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ST. PAUL AMERICAN arrived July 22, 1920. 10 A. M., 191 , M., from 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jasbek, Elie	C12	1		1	To tel $	RR Bro, Nancy, 5 L St., Wash., D. C.	Schw	7/24	11	2	2	2
2	Rothlisberger, Luise	C40	22		1	" cash draft	RR Brot., Mech Engr, 320 W Platt St. Mont. Butte, Joh	"	17	2	3	2	
3	Photias, Convalakidas	14	4		1	" tel $	Comin Estratis Bozoudis, 996 Main St. Rockville Md.	Schw	7/26	12	4	4	4
4	Kapermeka, Spiridis	14	3		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Georges, 1541-4th Av, E Moline Ill.	Schw	7/24	11	2	2	2
5	Yalderz, Yargios	14	1		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Theodorus 522 W 81 St. Chicago Ill.	John	7/30	11 30	7	7	7
6	Creedon, Leo	2	3		1	" call	Uncle Philip O'Reilly, 84 Neptune Av. J.C., N.J.	Schw	7/22	2	0	1	0
7	Velebita, Milka	C18	6		1	" tel $	RR Brot. George, 1528 Penn. Av. Gary, Ind. Ill.	Joh	7/26	3 30	4	5	4
8	Ferantchak, Jean	C18	4		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Paul 937-1st St. LaSalle	Schl	7/23	10	1	2	1
9	Falleggar, Bertha	C40	14		1	" call	Frd, Paul Bettwiler, 455 W 135th St. NYC	Schw	7/22	2	0	1	0
10	Rosli, Martha	C40	21		1	" cash draft	RR Brot. Brot. Ennis Buderman, Brodhead, Wisc.	Joh	7/24	12 40	2	3	2
11	Bays, Ethel	3	27		1	" tel $	RRCo.	Rich	7/25	1 35	3	4	3
12	Markov, Geriel	C18	3		1	" tel $	RR bro-in-l- Fred Kuzniak, E Brady, Pa	Joh	7/26	3 30	4	5	4
13	Rothlesberger, Christia, wf & 6 ch	C40	-		8	" get draft	RR Bro-in-l-Herman Krulesi, Montcelli, Wisc.	John	7/22	2 45	0	8	0
14	Gol, Stephan	C18	5		1	" tel $	RR Sis. Veronica Kapanic, E Market St. Akron, Ohio	"	7/21	2 15	4	5	4
15	Auibrico, Giuseppe	c35	1		1	" call	Br.-in-l-Petro Scawonni, 286 Atlantic Av. Bklyn. Ky.	Schw	7/22	3	0	1	0
16	Venart, Doris	2	23		1	" call	Committee To Jewish Council, 46 Henry St. NYC,	"	"	2	0	1	0
17	Einis, Leizer	16	12		1	" tel $	Comm. % Mr. Tley	Max	7/27	3 15	5	6	5
18	Calomitch, Julian	16	6		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph 328 Main St., Waterbury Conn.	Schw	7/22	2	0	1	0
19	Creeden, Charles	2	2		1	" call	Uncle Philip O'Reilly, 84 Neptune Av. J.C. N.J.	"	"	2	0	1	0
20	Rusu, Maria & 4 ch	16	1	1	4	" call	Husb. Daniel, 803 35 Lowell, Mass	"	7/26	3 20	16	20	16
21	Aljian, Klilia	13	2		1	" call	Bro. Selim 494 Central Av. Hoboken N.J.	Schw	7/22	1	0	1	0
22	Ward, Catherine	3	25		1	" call	Sister Mr Mateus O'Shea 162 Clinton St. Hackensack N.J.	Schl	7/23	10	1	2	1
23	Weis, Solomon	16	13		1	" call	Bro David 1306 DeKalb Av. Bklyn, NY.	Schw	7/22	3	0	1	0
24	Meer Stier, Tamco	16	7		1	" call	Brother Louis 164 Ridge St. N.Y.C.	Bdle	7/23	10 45	1	1	1
25	Severdija, Pasko	C18	7		1	" tel $	Bro. Sam 2821 Bridge Av. Cleveland O.	Schw	7/22	3	0	1	0
26	Joannos, Apostolos	3	19		1	" tel $	RR uncle George Gregi 1525 Adams St. Gary 4th Ind.	Joh	7/20	11 10	8	8	8
27	Nicolaou, Georgeos	3	18		1	" tel $	RR bro-in-l- Efitalhios Artinim, 1528 Adams St. Gary 4th Ind.	Joh	7/26	3 30 daily	4	5	4
28	Asoub Alake	11	30		1	from hosp 7/20	Committee % Miss Sachs,	Max	8/5	1 —	10	10	10
29	Pezzuto, Mariella +3ch	60	22	1	3	" " 8/10	Hunt Salvator 344 E 60th NYC	Max	8/10	3	—	—	—
30	St. Paul 7/22												

Billed 7-20-20

Ex. 7-21-20

A-R-T-C

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Federico Reale, Surgeon of the s/s "Calabria", employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon ——" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Federico Reale

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 20 at Naples Italy July 1920 -

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ex. Ex. 7-21-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL SECOND CABIN
				7
1st Class	6	1		
2nd Class				
Steerage				7
TOTAL	6	1		

Aliens U. S. Total
Cabin 7 — 7
Cabin —
Steerage
Total 7 — 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALABRIA" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 5th July 1920, 19

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertucci	Francesco	19		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Simbario	wife Mariana NAZIONALE ST	Wash	Tacoma
2		Timpano	Francesco	21		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Simbario	wife Maria DITTO	W.Va.	Clarksburg
3		D'Aloisio	Giovanni	39		m M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Gisella VICO MORDALE	N.Y	Tuckahoe
4		Mastroberardino	Nicola	26		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Maria VICO LUCERTA	Ohio	Lowellville
5		Finizio	Giuseppe	33		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Civitacampomarano	wife Maria GARIBALDI ST	N.Y	Yonkers
6		Tetta	Giuseppe	28		m M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	do	wife Angelina VICO MORICONE	Pa	Wimber
7																	
8	DEPORTED	— Stowaway —															
9		Oliveri	Raffaele	23		m	sherman	no	bro	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Messina	mother Vittoria Domenica Corso Vittorio Messina	Stowaway	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JUL 21 1920

Wm Matchell

MASTER

W. F. Gilman

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... JUL 1 1920 ....., 19 .....

292

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		himself	50	no	no	no	uncle Gagliardi Francesco 1213 Cushman St Tacoma Wash
2	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Caparrotto Francesc Corner Water & Clarksburg W.V
3	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Colonna 65 Columbus Av Tuchahoe N.Y
4	no	himself	50	yes	12/15	Ohio	cousin Ottavio De Oto Lowellville Ohio
5	no	himself	50	yes	10/14	N.Y	brother Beniamino 159 Oak St Yonkers N.Y
6	no	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Di Paolo Giuseppe 1317 Midway St Wimber Pa
7							
8	[illegible]	himself	—	no	—	—	NONE.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If No, write "No."	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24 below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Simbario
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Simbario
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	brown	none	Ita ly	Castelbottaccio
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gool	no	5	4	natur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
no	permanent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur.	brown	brown	none	Italy	do
[illegible]	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

293

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original source or blood is to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Servian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Siberian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pomak (Bulgarian).	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Portuguese (Brazilian).	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Calabria. Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, July 5, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S. T.	Oliveri	Raffaele	24		M S	Sailor	No		No	Italy	Italian	Calabria Italy		Mother Domenica Oliveri Villa San Giuseppe Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O. B. Lenckestown
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1920 204

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Steerage O Pd ✓	—	—	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Oliveira c/o Banco Assessi 47 Union St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	✓	Italy	Calabria
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet 1 7-21 Calabria

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEP 1 1920, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA.

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 78 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1920, consigned to ANCHOR LINE; is now lying at Pier 54 NR, and is expected to sail Sept 1st, 1920, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Bacci Mario	20	Italian	July 1/20 Leghorn
X Appolloni Alessandro	52	—"—	Apl 13/20 Genoa
— Taddei Mario	32	—"—	Apl 24/20 Leghorn
Scarlini Gino	27	—"—	Apl 13/20 Genoa
X Addusli Luigi	28	—"—	Apl 26/20 Naples

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

X	21	Esposito	Raffaele	✓	36175	"	"	No	No	30	M	"	S	"	5.5	198	
X	22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	✓	5,2419	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148	
X	23	Langella	Vincenzo	✓	36178	"	"	No	No	25	M	Africa Black Massaua	"		5.7	141	Scar L. Cheek
X	24	Morrielli	Giuseppe	✓	77024	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140	
X	25	Maccioni	Raffaello	✓	131641	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135	
X	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	✓	37111	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148	
X	27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	✓	Gr. M. 37168	"	"	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138	Tat L. arm
X	28	Gasperini	Egisto	✓	dag Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150	Tat both arms
X	29	Ferrari	Roberto	✓	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156	Tat both arms
X	30	Appolloni	Alessandro	✓	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138	Tat R. Arm Woman
X								No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

JUL 3 1920

Wm Mitchell Master
LIVORNO

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Mathie ✓	25	British	June 29/20 Leghorn
Ghiozzi Menotti ✓	36	Italian	Apl 13/20 Genoa
Pellnomini Adolfo	50	"	"
Coscia Vincenzo	29	"	"
Riscottini Salvatore	40	"	"
Montesano Isidoro ✓	28	"	June 29/20 Leghorn
D'Alesio Michele	40	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
Degl'Innocente Giuseppe	58	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
Di Dieto Pasquale	50	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
Esposito Raffaele	49	"	"
Giaber M Said	25	"	"
Langella Vincenzo	52	"	"
Borrielli Giuseppe	29	"	"
Maccioni Raffaele	25	"	"
Sorrentino Gaetano	28	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
Granata Ciro	53	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
Gasperini Egisto	33	"	"

14—1053

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Sellars	33	British	Jacob Zilko	26	U S A
Lewis White	24	"	Sluga Giovanni	25	Italian
Roy B. Hamline	26	U S A	Izzo Gaetano	25	"
Devereaux Vincent	38	Br Canada	Colalino Maria	29	" (Fiume)
Robin Christopher	23	French	Biagio Mario	48	Italian
~~Polisano Enrico~~	~~30~~	~~Italian~~	Tenace Vincenzo	32	"
Picholo Vittorio	33	"	Binda Enrico	42	"
Linonich Alberto	25	"	Mussolino Antonio	27	"
Marcello Vucelich	26	"	Romano Ussai	27	"
			Lodi Giovanni	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Jno. P. A. Arthur~~	~~26~~	~~British~~	~~Glasgow Dec 20/19~~	~~St Vincents Hospital~~ Broken Ankle

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1053

Wm Mitchell
Master.

The names cancelled failed to join
Walter Smith

[OVER.]

✓	17	Riscottini	Salvatore ✓	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5 142
✓	18	Montesano	Isidoro ✓	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4 130
✓	19	D'Alesio	Michele ✓	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5 167
✓	20	Di Dieto	Pasquale ✓	A B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5 198
✓	21	Esposito	Raffaele ✓	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4 148
✓	22	Giaber	Mohamed Said ✓	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	Africa Black Massaua	"		5.7 141 Scar L. Cheek
✓	23	Langella	Vincenzo ✓	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian S	"		5.3 140
✓	24	Borrielli	Giuseppe ✓	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4 135
✓	25	Maccioni	Raffaello ✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5 148
✓	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano ✓	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5 138 lost L. arm
✓	27	Degli Innocente	Giuseppe ✓	Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7 150 lost both arms
✓	28	Gasperini	Egisto ✓	dag Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7 156 lost both arms
✓	29	Ferrari	Roberto ✓	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5 138 lost R. Arm Woman
✓	30	Appolloni	Alessandro ✓	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6 137

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
JUL 3 1920

Wm Mitchell Master
LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 2

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA, from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21 st, 1920, consigned to ANCHOR LINE; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Coscia	Vincenzo	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140
17	Viscollini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142
18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130
19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167
20	Di Lieto	Pasquale	A B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148
22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massana	"	5.7	141 Scar L. Cheek
23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140
24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135
25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148
26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138 Cut L. arm
27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	Gr M	"	"	No	No	58	M	"	R	"	5.7	150 Cut both arms
28	Gasperini	Egisto	Dg Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156 Cut both arms
29	Ferrari	Roberto	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138 Cut R. arm Woman
30	Appolloni	Alessandro	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Ferrari Roberto	40	Italian	Apl 13/20 Genoa
✓ Coscetti Itala	30	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
✓ Siniris Opesta	37	Greek	Apl 13/20 Genoa
Palanca Giuseppe	42	Italian	"
✓ Sorrentino Raimondo	27	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
✓ Gassani Corrado	33	"	"
✓ Sorrentino Luigi	37	"	Apl 26/20 Naples
Marborelli Benedetto	46	"	"
✓ Scarfi Pasquale	31	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
✓ Gronchi Carlo	30	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
✓ Scarfi Francesco	30	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
✓ Galleni Nello	30	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
× Bianchi Giovanni	40	"	"
× Casalacchi Antonino	37	"	"
✓ Preli Giuliano	17	"	"
✓ Scappalardo Vincenzo	23	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
✓ dos Santos Francesco	34	Portugese	Apl 13/20 Genoa

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Demais Luigi	20	Italian	Caman Danna	25	It. L.a
Piccoli Vittorio	23	"	Giacolino Giuseppe	44	Italian
Delconti Arturo	20	"	Pericles Antaladis	48	Greek
Locascio Michele	16	"	Gregorius Markoros	34	"
Wm Smaee	47	Br	Sotirios Daralis	27	"
Wm J Young	25	"	Manuel Fileacos	31	"
Percival Moody	21	"	Spiridos Nanacis	30	"
Velondos Alexdr	34	Greek	Jos E.d Roye	28	Br Jamaica
Demetrios Nefolas	47	"	~~Leonidis Anastasiou~~	34	~~Greek~~
Elias Giouzelis	44	"	Cost. Tambaxopulos	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Mitchell Master.

The names cancelled failed to join
Walter Smith

[OVER.]

×	16	Coscia	Vincenzo	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140	
✓	17	Viscollini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142	
×	18	Montesano	Isidoro	✓ "	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130	
✓	19	D'Alesio	Michele	✓ "	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167	
×	20	Di Lieto	Pasquale	✓ AB	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198	
×	21	Esposito	Raffaele	✓ "	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148	
✓	22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	✓ "	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massana	"	5.7	141	Scar R. Cheek
×	23	Langella	Vincenzo	✓ "	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140	
×	24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135	
✓	25	Maccioni	Raffaello	✓ "	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148	
✓	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	✓ "	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138	lat L. arm
×	27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	✓ Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150	lat both arms
✓	28	Gasperini	Egisto	✓ Lgg Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156	lat both arms
✓	29	Ferrari	Roberto	✓ Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138	lat R. Arm Woman
×	30	Appolloni	Alessandro	✓ Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet 2

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. CALABRIA, 191

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Boscia	Vincenzo	Camps	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140
17	Viscollini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142
18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130
19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167
20	Di Cielo	Pasquale	AB	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148
22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massana	"	5.7	141 Scar R. Cheek
23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140
24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135
25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148
26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138 Cut L. arm
27	Degli Innocente	Giuseppe	Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150 Cut both arms
28	Gasperini	Egisto	Dag	Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156 Cut Both arms
29	Ferrari	Roberto	Eng:	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138 Cut R. arm Woman
30	Appolloni	Alessandro		Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

37

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Fontanini Luigi	41	Italian	July 1/20 Leghorn
Pagotinelli Amedeo	27	"	Apl 20/20 "
✓ Campochiari Turrido	29	"	"
✓ Pellegrino Emilio	32	"	July 1/20 "
✓ Spetro Michele	24	"	" 26/20 Naples
Carlo Fontanini	50	"	July 1/20 Leghorn
Dicopulo Giovanni	32	"	"
Lorenzini Oreste	50	"	Apl 13/20 Genoa
✓ Pellegrini Giovanni	21	"	"
✓ Scotto Luigi	20	"	June 29/20 Leghorn
Morelli Idalgo	18	"	"
* Jno T. A. Arthur	26	British	Dc 30/19 Glasgow Transferred to "Mar"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Achimantis	18	Greek	Demetrio Isemparizis	20	Greek
Michael Arithimos	30	"	Joran Chiligerion	28	" U.S.A
Theodossis Papachirican	39	"	Giorgio Masbroganis	28	Greek
(W) ~~Cristides Gianos~~	26	"	Persigo Vincenzo	25	Italian
(W) ~~Bando Antonino~~	28	Italian	Fietta Andrea	28	"
Virgilio Ursiolo	27	"	Guiscardi Giovanni	24	"
Caratozzolo Mario	19	"	Cinco Andrea	38	"
Ed Mason	45	U.S.A	Markovich Carlo	31	"
(W) ~~Nicolo Zonanos~~	37	Greek	~~[illegible]~~	20	~~Greek~~
Trebbi Giuseppe	25	Italian	Paris Joseph	38	British (W)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Mitchell
Master.

(W) The names cancelled failed to join
Walter Smith

[OVER.]

✓	16	Coscia	Vincenzo	Vapors	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	S	"	5.5	138
✓	17	Viscottini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142
✓	18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130
✓	19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167
✓	20	Di Cielo	Pasquale	a/B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
✓	21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148
✓	22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	Africa Black Massana	"		5.7	141 Scar R. Cheek
✓	23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140
✓	24	Porrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135
✓	25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148
✓	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138 Cut L. arm
✓	27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	Gr M	"	"	No	No	58	M	"	R	"	5.7	150 Cut both arms
✓	28	Gasperini	Egisto	a/g Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156 Cut both arms
✓	29	Ferrari	Roberto	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138 Cut R. Arm Woman
✓	30	Appolloni	Alessandro	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—B10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEP 1 1920, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA,

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

X	16	Boscia	Vincenzo	Camps												
✓	17	Viscattini	Salvatore ✓	gf	49	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140
X	18	Montesano	Isidoro ✓	"	56374	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142
✓	19	D'Alessio	Michele ✓	"	13736	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130
X	20	Di Cielo	Pasquale ✓	a	163399	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167
X	21	Esposito	Raffaele ✓		36175	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
X	22	Gaber	Mohamed Said ✓		5,2919	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148
X	23	Langella	Vincenzo ✓		36178	"	"	No	No	25	M	Africa Black Massaua	"		5.7	141 Scar R. Cheek
X	24	Borrielli	Giuseppe ✓		77024	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140
X	25	Maccioni	Raffaello ✓		131641	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135
X	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano ✓		37111	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148
X	27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe ✓	gf	33368	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138 lst L. arm
X	28	Gasperini	Egisto ✓		4896	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150 lst both arms
✓	29	Ferrari	Roberto ✓	dgg	Stoker	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156 lst both arms
X	30	Appolloni	Alessandro ✓	Eng:	Storekeeper 36176	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138 lst R. Arm Woman
					Greaser 4295	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Durant Milton	33	Br	Crissie Arthur	24	Br. Dominica
Geo Georgopulos	32	Greek	Nicolas Adamopoulos	25	Greek
Mogannam Charles	24	Br	Chas Sargeant	31	Br B'does
Anastassios Rodiki's	17	Greek	Chas Gale	36	Br W Indies
Eman Nlounias	30	"	Hassan Mohamed	26	Egypt
Napoleoni Michele	25	Italian	Ali Cheda	26	Br Somaliland
Cuomo Aurelio	19	"	Ali Hassan	26	do
Misani Raffaele	19	"	Abdi Atagar	22	Br Berber
Mayor Wm	31	Br	Said Mohamed	22	Br Somali
Howard Adams	25	U S A	Ali Ahmed	27	Aden Br

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Wm Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Viscollini	Salvatore ✓	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.4	130	
18	Montesano	Isidoro ✓	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130	
19	D'Alesio	Michele ✓	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167	
20	Di Lieto	Pasquale ✓	a B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198	
21	Esposito	Raffaele ✓	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148	
22	Giaber	Mohamed Said ✓	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massana	"	5.7	141	Scar L. Cheek
23	Langella	Vincenzo ✓	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140	
24	Borrielli	Giuseppe ✓	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135	
25	Maccioni	Raffaello ✓	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148	
26	Sorrentino	Gaetano ✓	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138	Cut L. arm
27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe ✓	Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150	Cut Both arms
28	Gasperini	Egisto ✓	dag	Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156	Cut Both arms
29	Ferrari	Roberto ✓	Eng:	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138	Cut R. arm Woman
30	Appolloni	Alessandro ✓	Greaser		"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137	

JUL 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Toscia	Vincenzo	Camps	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140	
17	Viscollini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142	
18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130	
19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167	
20	Di Cielo	Pasquale	a'B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198	
21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148	
22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massana	"	5.7	141	Scar L. Cheek
23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140	
24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135	
25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148	
26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138	lat L. arm
27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150	lat both arms
28	Gasperini	Egisto	dag Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156	lat both arms
29	Ferrari	Roberto	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138	lat R. arm Woman
30	Appolloni	Alessandro	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

JUL 3 1920

Wm Mitchell Master
LIVORNO

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ismail Soliman	22	Ozr Egypt			
Santos Antonetti	21	N Sa Pto Rico			
Jose Perez	19	Spain			
José Rodriguez	19	Santiago			
Costa Nicolas	18	Egypt			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter Smith Master.

Purser

[OVER.]

X	16	Coscia	Vincenzo	Vamps	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	S	"	5.5	140
	17	Viscollini	Salvatore	Gr M	"	"	No	No	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	142
X	18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	28	M	"	S	"	5.4	130
	19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	40	M	"	S	"	5.5	167
	20	Di Cieto	Pasquale	a'B	"	"	No	No	50	M	"	S	"	5.5	198
X	21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	No	No	49	M	"	S	"	5.4	148
	22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	No	No	25	M	africa Black	Massaua	"	5.7	141 Scar L. Cheek
	23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	No	52	M	Italian	S	"	5.3	140
	24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	S	"	5.4	135
	25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	R	"	5.5	148
	26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	28	M	"	S	"	5.5	138 Cut L. arm
	27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	Gr M	"	"	No	No	5-8	M	"	R	"	5.7	150 Cut both arms
	28	Gasperini	Egisto	dag Stoker	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	33	M	"	R	"	5.7	156 Cut both arms
	29	Ferrari	Roberto	Eng: Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	R	"	5.5	138 Cut R. Arm Woman
	30	Appolloni	Alessandro	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	R	"	5.6	137

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY

JUL 3 1920

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS LO[illegible] THE VES[illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible] States immigratio[illegible]er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo[illegible]rd upon arriv[illegible] a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA., arriving at New York, DEC 21 1920, 191, from the port of Leghorn

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	William	Master	Dec 30/19	Glasgow	no	yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	
2	Hawley	Thos. Wm	C Officer	"	"	no	yes	42	M	Irish	"	5.6	156	
3	Arthur	Jno Percy A	2nd "	"	"	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9½	184	
4	Harvey	Wm James	3rd "	July 1/20	Leghorn	no	yes	20	M	"	"	5.9	147	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser	Dec 30/19	Glasgow	no	yes	52	M	English	"	5.4½	140	mid finger Contracted L. hand
6	Reid	James J	I Marconi	"	"	no	yes	19	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
7	Haddock	Alfred	II	"	"	no	yes	18	M	English	"	5.2	138	
8	Cadwallader	Peter Alex	C. Engineer	"	"	no	yes	40	M	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
9	Brown	Thomas	2nd	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5.7½	158	
10	Meikle	Wm Connel	3rd	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5.9	156	
11	Paul	Christopher	4th	"	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5.6	143	
12	Mathie	Peter	5th	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5.10	156	
13	Ghiozzi	Menotti	Carpenter	Apl 1/20	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	136	
14	Bellumini	Adolfo	Bosn	"	"	no	no	50	M	"	"	5.6	196	
15	Granata	Ciro	AB	"	"	no	no	53	M	"	"	5.5	162	L.H. 1st joint L. finger missing
16	Coscia	Vincenzo	Trimmer	"	"	no	yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	
17	Viscottini	Salvatore	Gr. M	"	"	no	no	40	M	"	"	5.5	142	
18	Montesano	Isidoro	"	June 29/20	Leghorn	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5.4	130	
19	D'Alesio	Michele	"	Apl 1/20	Genoa	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5.5	167	
20	Di Cielo	Pasquale	AB	"	"	no	no	50	M	"	"	5.5	198	
21	Esposito	Raffaele	"	"	"	no	no	49	M	"	"	5.4	148	
22	Giaber	Mohamed Said	"	"	"	no	no	25	M	africa Black Massana	"	5.7	141	Scar L. Cheek
23	Langella	Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	no	52	M	Italian	"	5.3	140	
24	Borrielli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	no	29	M	"	"	5.4	135	
25	Maccioni	Raffaello	"	"	"	no	yes	25	M	"	"	5.5	148	
26	Sorrentino	Gaetano	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	no	no	28	M	"	"	5.5	138	lost L. arm
27	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	Gr. M	"	"	no	no	5-8	M	"	"	5.7	150	lost both arms
28	Gasperini	Egisto	Stoker	Apl 1/20	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	lost both arms
29	Ferrari	Roberto	Storekeeper	"	"	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5.5	138	lost R. Arm Woman
30	Appolloni	Alessandro	Greaser	"	"	no	yes	52	M	"	"	5.6	137	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
JUL 3 1920

Wm Mitchell Master

LIVORNO

L. Read 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the Str CALABRIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 21 1920, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Cal

Olivi

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA., arriving at New York, JUL 21 1920, 191, from the port of Leghorn

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Menotti~~ Coscelli	Italo Menotti	Greaser	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	30	M	Italian N	Italian	5.6	136	Tat L hand
2	Simiris	Oreste	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	No	37	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	148	
3	Sorrentino	Raimondo	Fireman	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	27	M	Italian S	Italian	5.4	150	
4	Palanca	Giuseppe	Greaser	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.4	143	
5	Gassani	Corrado	Fireman	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Bacci	Mario	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	Tat both arms
7	Taddei	Mario	Greaser	Apl 21/20	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	Tat R arm
8	Sorrentino	Luigi	Fireman	" 26	Naples	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.4	135	
9	Marbarelli	Benedetto	"	" 26	"	No	No	46	M	"	"	5.5	154	Tat L arm
10	Scarfi	Pasquale	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.6	134	Tat both arms
11	Gronchi	Carlo Ezio	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.7	139	
12	~~Pagliara~~	Salvatore												
13	Scarlini	Gino Reg 55624	6/15/[illegible]	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.7	138	
14	Scarfi	Francesco	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Galleni	Nello	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	Tat Left arm
16	Bianchi	Giovanni	Fireman	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	132	
17	Addusti	Luigi GD Reg 9550	Trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.5	165	
18	Busalacchi	Antonino	"	" 26/20	Naples	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	
19	Preli	Giuliano	"	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Pappalardo	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.5	119	Tat L arm
21	Dos Santos	Francesco	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	23	M	"	"	5.6	153	
22	Fontanini	Luigi	"	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	No	34	M	portugese	portugese	5.6	132	
23	Agostinelli	Amedeo	"	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	No	41	M	Italian R	Italian	5.5	138	Tat Left arm
24	Campochiari	Turrido R	"	Apl 12/20 ~~Genoa~~ ~~Leghorn~~		No	Yes	27	M	Italian R	"	5.5	135	Tat L arm
25	Pellegrino	Emilio	"	" 21/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	
26	Spetbro	Michele	"	July 1/20	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Carbonell	Dino	"	Apl 26/20	Naples	No	Yes	24	M	"	S	5.5	135	
28	Navarrini	Giovanni	Storekeeper	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.9	180	L thumb missing
29	Fontanini	Carlo	Baker	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.0	139	
30	Di Maccio	Vincenzo	Cook	July 1/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.6	138	
			Cook	Apl 17/20	Genoa	No	Yes	37	M	"	S	5.6	160	

JUL 21 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Wm Mitchell Master

LEGHORN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Ecan 37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Mitchell Master, of the SS CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1920, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA., arriving at New York, JUL 21 1920, 191, from the port of Leghorn

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Micopulo	Giovanni	Ass-Cook	July/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	
X	2	Lorenzini	Oreste	"	Apl 13/20	Genoa	No	Yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.0	110	
X	3	Parpan	Alfonso	Asst Steward	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	145	Lost R arm 1904
X	4	Pellegrini	Giovanni	Ass Steward	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	124	Lost R arm P.C. & Girl
X	5	Scotto	Luigi	M. room	June 29/20	Leghorn	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.10	143	Lost L. arm
X	6	Morelli	Idalgo	Off Boy	July 1/20	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.10	150	
X	7	Carbonell	Manlio	Ass Steward	July 3/20	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.10½	158	
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13	~ Left behind at Naples ~ July 5/20 ~													
	14	Fagliara	Salvatore	Fireman											
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

JUL 3 1920
Wm Mitchell
LIVORNO Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
Seen. July 3. 1920
Harry M Clark
American Consul.

JUL 21 1920
Wm Mitchell
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Mitchell, Master, of the Str CALABRIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1920 day of JUL 21 1920, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Calabria.

(Sheets 1 to 3 inclusive)

7-21-20

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S. S. Calabria (Cunard) arrived July 21st, 1922, 4:30 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.
1	Olivieri Raffaele	1	1	1	Stowaway	Blackston 7/24	30		N.S.										30/m	7/26	Patria		9	

														30	"	Austrian	Austrian	V-1	180	6933				
														31	"	Finn	Finn	V-	115					
														28	"	Span	Span	V2	130	67453				
22	Aguilla X	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	V6	160	60486				
23	Fernandez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	V-	140	10398				
24	Finol	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	V1	140	2490				
25	Villanueva	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	V1	160	2291				
26	Villarino	Demitrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	V2	140	85294				
27	Boo X	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	V3	140					
28	Platis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	V-	140	5444				
29	Raray	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	V8	160	44068				
30	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													

Line Munson Line
Owners Munson Steamship Corp'n
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3771) N.Y. Yes 28 9

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, July 1, 19, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Thorwald	Master	5/24	New York	paid off	Yes	52	male	Scand	Nettyl Am.			
2	Christensen	Rennis C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5' 7"	190	
3	Hansen	John A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Nettyl Am			
4	Brooks	John W	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Cau	" "			
5	Suárez	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4"	120	
6	Salorio	Vicente	Brown	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
7	Renda	Joaquin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
8	Barro	José M	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
9	Santiago	José	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
10	Nuñez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
11	Luis Lago	Juan	"	15/6656	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Rosendo	Balbino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	
13	Martinez Lewis	Ramon	"	15/7934-v	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	—
14	Baliandes	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
15	Watt	James	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	Nettyl Am.			
16	Lynch	Edward B.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	Am.	Am.			
17	Argillander	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Nettyl Am	5' 6"	140	
18	Ross	Harold E.	Brk	"	"	"	"	45	"	Am	Am.			
19	Cardzik	Joseph J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Linkmann	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5' 7"	180	
21	Stark	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finn	Finn	5' 5"	115	
22	Aguilla	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5' 2"	130	
23	Fernandez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
24	Junil	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
25	Villanueva	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	
26	Villarino	Demitrio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
27	Boo	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	
28	Platis	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
29	Paray	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
30	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	

Max Hoge

Line Munson Line
Owners Munwood Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 " 2,377 N.Y. Yes 28 5 9 " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Olsen, of the S.S. Kinnwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. G. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnwood, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* Matanzas 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Cosinoa ✓	Ramon	Pr Passr	5/24	New York	paid off	Yes	36	male	Spanish	Spanish			
✓ 2	Finta ✓	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3	Rivero	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Pacho	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.			
5	Valentine	Samuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Colored	British			
6	Martin ✓	Israel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 7	Alonzo	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Pacho	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Am			
9	Welsh	Andy	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canadian	Canadian			
✓ 10	Garcia	Jose B.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish			
11	Bernstein	Abe	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	Am.			
12	Hagerdt	Robert	Consular	Passenger from Matanzas		"	"	41	"	Swedish	Naturl Amer			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Winsor Line
Owners Winnwood S/S Corpn
Local Agents Winsor Line
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Egan 37 " 3770 N.Y. Yes 28 5 9 " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rees, of the SS Minnewaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Thos Rees

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Minnewaska

2 — [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 37 " 3770 N.Y. Yes 38 9 " "

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 29,1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nantahala

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21,1920, 19 , consigned to Moore & McCormack Co.,Inc.; is now lying at 33rd St Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 29,1920, 19 , for one or more South American ports. via United States port of St.Thomas First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Danielson ✓	37	Sweden	New York Sept.25,1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Pomares	R. Andrews	18	"	✓	N.H.	"	17	5	6	"	"	"
19	Murry	Ed Donaldson	19	"	✓ Ch.Eng.	Ohio	"	48	5	8	"	"	Br
20	Lohne	R.A. Erickson	20	"	✓ 1st Asst. 9218	Iowa	"	24	5	6	"	"	"
21	Lilsson	C.F. Potter	21	"	✓ 2nd 9158	Wisc.	"	44	5	5½	Dk.	"	"
22		Ed. Pietschman	22	"	✓ 3rd 25417	Ohio	"	33	5	11	"	"	"
23		C.R. Haven	23	"	✓ Dk. Eng.	Pa.	"	35	5	10	Lt.	"	"
24		W.J. Markey	24	"	✓ Oiler	N.Y.	"	23	5	6½	"	"	Bl.
25		A.B. Mollden	25	"	✓ 14289	Sweden	No	19	5	6	"	"	"
26		R. Whelan	26	"	✓ W.T. 6037	N.Y.	Yes	22	5	9½	"	Bk	Br
27		Oscar Anderson	27	"	✓ 18668	Sweden	No	33	5	7	"	Br	"
28		Gus. Rimberg	28	"	✓ 16041	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	B
29		Axel Carlson	29	"	✓ F.M. 136	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	
30		James Cassiady	30	"	✓ 18547	Ireland	1st P.	57	5	11	"	Gray	Bl
		W. Gabrielsen	31	"	✓ Oiler	N.Y.	Yes	19	5	7	"	Bk	"
		F. Carpio	32	"	✓ Wiper 1951	Peru	No	28	5	6	Dk.	"	"
		Wm. Ormandy	33	"	✓ Steward	England	"	37	5	3	"	"	"
		T. Iribar	34	"	✓ Ch.Cook 4506	Spain	"	28	5	6	"	"	"
		M. Macean	35	"	✓ 2nd 2766	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"
		T. Uribe	36	"	✓ 3rd 27514	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
		J. Egan	37	"	✓ 3770	N.Y.	Yes	38	5	9	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chris P Nor	22	Denmark	New York Jan 2,1920
Paul Ramer	29	Russia	Do "
John Ecklund	41	Finland	" "
Thos Askland	43	Norway	" "
A Anderson	40	Sweden	" "
Tryghe Johannsen	22	Norway	" "
A B Mollden	19	Sweden	" "
Oscar Anderson	33	Sweden	" "
Gus Romberg	34	Sweden	" "
James Cassidy	57	Ireland	" "
John H Larson	25	Sweden	" "
Wm Ormandy	37	England Steward	" "
F Milean	28	Spain	" "
M Macean	37	Spain	" "
Ali Hardy	20	Arabia(French Subject)	" "
Romus Uribe	26	Spain	" "
Demetrio Romanez	20	Peru	" "
A Stevendon	25	Chili	" "
Olaf Lafne	29	Norway	Barcelona, Spain. Jun.1920
N elson	25	Sweden	Do Do Do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Lake	26	Finland	John Sturgis	22	Russia
Carl Donaldson	37	Sweden	Axel D Hansen	29	Denmark
Paul Ramer	30	Russia	Joaef Campos	23	Portugal
Alfred Anderson	42	Sweden	Manual Macean	39	Spain
George Dodds	24	England	Jose Rodriguez	27	Spain
Argel Stevenson	26	Chili	John Roca	35	Spain
Omar Swenson	38	Norway	Francisco Turalles	22	Spain
Jose Moralles	34	Peru	Guillerimo Roger	39	Spain
James Cassidy	58	Ireland	Raul Silva	25	Portugal
Paid off NYC Sept 26 1920					
Florentino Dias	24	Argentine	Juan Rica	37	Spain.
			Alexander Acunear	22	Argentine

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		Uribe		A.J. Gadway	17	"	30244	Mass.	"	18	5	7	" " "
17		Stevenson		R. Andrews	18	"	15553	N.H.	"	17	5	6	" " "
18		Romares		Ed Donaldson	19	"	Ch.Eng.	Ohio	"	48	5	8	" " Br
19		Hardy		R.A. Erickson	20	"	1st Asst. 3914	Iowa	"	24	5	6	" " "
20		Lolme		C.F. Potter	21	"	2nd 9158	Wisc.	"	44	5	5½	Dk. " "
21		Nilsson		Ed. Pietschman	22	"	3rd 25417	Ohio	"	33	5	11	" " "
22				C.R. Haven	23	"	Dk. Eng. 4. f. b	Pa.	"	35	5	10	Lt. " "
23				W.J. Markey	24	"	Oiler	N.Y.	"	23	5	6½	" " Bl.
24				A.B. Mollden	25	"	14289	Sweden	No	19	5	6	" " "
25				R. Whelan	26	"	W.T. 6037	N.Y.	Yes	22	5	9½	" Bk Br
26				Oscar Anderson	27	"	18668	Sweden	No	33	5	7	" Br "
27				Gus. Rimberg	28	"	16041	"	"	34	5	4	" " B
28				Axel Carlson	29	"	F.M. 136	"	"	22	5	8	" "
29				James Cassiady	30	"	105471	Ireland	1st	P.57	5	11	" Gry Br
30				W. Gabrielsen	31	"	Oiler 4. f. b.	N.Y.	Yes	19	5	7	" Bk "
				F. Carpio	32	"	Wiper 1951	Peru	No	28	5	6	Dk. " "
				Wm. Ormandy	33	"	Steward	England	"	37	5	3	" " "
				T. Iribar	34	"	Ch.Cook 4506	Spain	"	28	5	6	" " "
				M. Macean	35	"	2nd 3766	"	"	37	5	6	" " "
				T. Uribe	36	"	3rd 87514	"	"	26	5	6	" " "
				L. Egan	37	"	2770	N.Y.	Yes	28	5	9	" "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

217

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER *(Insert rig.) called the* NANTAHALA *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* [illegible]

whereof GEO. W. ADAMS *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	J.E. Grimes	N.Y.	√ 1st Mate P8162	R.I.	Yes	31	5	6	Lt.	Bk.	Br.
2	E.C. WEyhgandt	"	√ 2nd 2246	Iowa	"	20	5	9	"	"	"
3	Wm.F. Buckner	"	√ 3rd 224	N.Y.	"	23	5	9½	"	"	"
4	D.D. Johnson	"	√ W.Cpr. 29783	Chio	"	23	5	8½	Dk.	"	"
5	I. Goldstein	"	√ Carpr. 29785	Russia	Nat.	23	5	7	"	"	"
6	J. Moulton	"	√ Bosn. 5222	N.Y.	Yes	26	5	4½	Lt.	"	Bl.
7	R.E. Healey	"	√ A.B. 611	Mass.	"	20	5	7½	"	"	"
8	C.P. Nor	"	√ 3133	Denmark	No	22	5	9½	"	"	Br
9	P. Ramer	"	√ "	Russia	"	29	5	9	Dk.	"	"
10	J. Eklund	"	√ J-269K	Finland	"	41	5	7	Lt.	"	"
11	T. Askeland	"	√ 01103	Norway	"	43	5	10	"	"	"
12	W.O. Peters	"	√ 9320	Washington D.C.	Yes	28	5	6	"	"	"
13	A. Anderson	"	√ " A43	Sweden	No	40	5	8	"	"	Bl
14	Bert Young	"	√ 29153	N.Y.	Yes	25	5	5½	"	"	"
15	T. Johannesen	"	√ C.S.	Norway	No	22	5	10	"	"	"
16	F. Edwing	"	√ 11534	N.Y.	Yes	14	5	2	"	"	"
17	A.J. Gadway	"	√ 30249	Mass.	"	18	5	7	"	"	"
18	R. Andrews	"	√ 18551	N.W.	"	17	5	6	"	"	"
19	Ed Donaldson	"	√ Ch.Eng. 391	Ohio	"	48	5	8	"	"	Br
20	R.A. Erickson	"	√ 1st Asst.	Iowa	"	24	5	6	"	"	"
21	C.F. Potter	"	√ 2nd 9158	Wisc.	"	44	5	5½	Dk.	"	"
22	Ed. Pietschman	"	√ 3rd 25417	Chio	"	33	5	11	"	"	"
23	C.R. Haven	"	√ Dk. Eng. U.S.L.	Pa.	"	35	5	10	Lt.	"	"
24	W.J. Markey	"	√ Oiler	N.Y.	"	23	5	6½	"	"	Bl.
25	A.B. Mollden	"	√ 14289	Sweden	No	19	5	6	"	"	"
26	R. Whelan	"	√ W.T. 6037	N.Y.	Yes	22	5	9½	"	Bk	Br
27	Oscar Anderson	"	√ 18668	Sweden	No	33	5	7	"	Br	"
28	Gus. Rimberg	"	√ "16041	"	"	34	5	4	"	"	B
29	Axel Carlson	"	√ F.M. 136	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	
30	James Cassiady	"	√ " 15471	Ireland	1st P.	57	5	11	"	Gray	Bl
	W. Gabrielsen	"	√ Oiler U.S.L.	N.Y.	Yes	19	5	7	"	Bk	"
	F. Carpio	"	√ Wiper 1951	Peru	No	28	5	6	Dk.	"	"
	Wm. Ormandy	"	√ Steward	England	"	37	5	3	"	"	"
	T. Iribar	"	√ Ch.Cook 4506	Spain	"	28	5	6	"	"	"
	M. Macean	"	√ 2nd 3766	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"
	T. Uribe	"	√ 3rd 57514	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"
	J. Egan	"	3771	N.Y.	Yes	28	5	9	"	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

Required under such aliens

Vessel

(1) No. on list

Family nam

		NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hor	A. Stevenson	39	N.Y. 7628	M.M.	Chile	No	25	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	
2	Hamer	G. Jonson	40	" 14010	M.B.	N.Y.	Yes	19	5	7	Lt.	Bl.	Bl	
3	Eklund	D. Pomares	41	" 116459	Wiper	Peru	No	20	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	
4	Askelan	Ali Hardy	42	A " 14719	"	Arabia	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	
5	Andersc	Wm. J. Finley	43	A. S. 13.	M.B.	N.Y.	Yes	2[illegible]	5	5	Lt.	Bl.	"	
6	Johanne	Alexander Nelson	44	" 25691	F.M.	Norway	"	38	5	10½	Dk.	Bk.		
7	Collier	Olaf Lohne	45	" 12130	Workaway	Norway	No	29	5	7	Lt.	Bl.		
8	Anders	N. Nilsson	46	A " 14719	"	Sweden	"	25	5	8	"	"		
9	Nimber	F. Steiner	47	A. S. C.	"	Swiss	Nat.	31	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	"	
10	Carlso	H. George M Adams	48	Master A 2439,										
11	Cassi		49											
12	Carpio		50											
13	Grand		51											
14	Tribal		52											
15	Nacoal		53											
16	Tribe		54											
17	Steve		55											
18	Tomar		56											
19	Mary													
20	Lohne													
21	Nilss													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I,..... Master of the said American .....

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Sch
(Insert rig.)

S. S. Nantahala
(Insert name of vessel.)

Geo. M. Adams
Master.

DATED:

Custom House.

Port of .....

....., 191..

11—1408

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N A H T A H A, arriving at N.Y., July 21, 1920 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hor	Chris..	V 3523 ..B.	1/2	..Y	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5.9	175	
2	Hamer	Paul	V "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	170	
3	Eklund	John	V 7264K.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
4	Askelund	Thomas	V 9[illegible]03	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.10	158	
5	Anderson	[illegible]	V A[illegible]3.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5.8	135	
6	Johannesen	Fryave	V [illegible].S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	145	
7	Hellden	[illegible].B.	V 14289 Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swede	5.8	145	
8	Andersen	Oscar	V 18668 [illegible].A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Himberg	Gus.	V 18041	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Carlson	Axel	V 23.6	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	
11	Cassidy	James	V 10547	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	5.11	160	
12	Carpio	Francisco	V [illegible]iler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spun.-Amer.	Peru	5.6	140	
13	[illegible]mandy	Wm.	V Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5.3	145	
14	Iribar	[illegible]	V 4506 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
15	Lucean	[illegible]	V 3766 2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	138	
16	Uribe	Cornus	V 57514 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	Stevenson	[illegible]	V [illegible].A. 7621	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spun.-Amer.	Chile	5.6	138	
18	Romeres	Mario	V [illegible]ipor 16459	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Peru	5.5	165	
19	Harly	[illegible]li	V A[illegible]1719 1/3	"	"	"	"	2	"	Arabe	French	5.8	142	
20	Lohne	Olaf	V [illegible]rkaway 1/23	Cook	lona	29		Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.7	148	Left N. Y. U.S. North Pole from Baltimore Nov 15-19 Reshd foreign		
21	Nilsson	[illegible].	V A 10247			25			Swede	5.8	140	Left U.S. U.S. North Pole from Baltimore Nov 15-19 Reshd foreign		
22												J. J. Donovan Insp.		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santabala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santabala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. T. Sesla

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...NIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 6 August, 19 20

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. "Orient City", from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 July, 19 20, consigned to J. F. Whiting & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

318407.	18	Peters	✓	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	African	British	5'0½"	133	Scar on forehead.
30433.	19	Boy	✓	Jim	"	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Blue " " "
324894.	20	Williams	✓	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on forehead.
08W	21	Murray	✓	James	"	18/5/20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	45	"	B.O. Indies	"	5'10"	168	tril.
2419 By	22	Jefferson	✓	Lewis	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	W. Indies	British	5'7"	145	Scar on right nostril.
13421. Bk.	23	Lubaki	✓	Aloberg.	"	24/4/20	Antwerp	no	Yes.	31	"	African	Belgian	5'2"	126	tril.
54622.	24	Andersen	✓	George	Steward	"	"	no	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	134	Scar on left leg.
30444 Belg.	25	Van Dyck	✓	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	130	tril.
514291.	26	Berjen	✓	Adrian	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	125	Scar on left jaw.
20521818. Belg.	27	Wegee	✓	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	180	tril.
386653.	28	Stanely	✓	Augustus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	5'10"	189	"
324203.	29	Williams	✓	moses	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indies.	"	5'10"	203	"
3.724	30	Freeman	✓	Joseph	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	no	18	"	Maltese	"	5'4"	112.	Dancing girl on right arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Ferguson ✓	32	Br b W I.	Philadelphia 19 May 20
J Murray ✓	40	Br b W I	"
O Johannsen ✓	18	Sweden	Newport News 22 May 20
H W Oostra ✓	24	Dutch	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P J Amb	32	British			
A Finlay	38	"			
R Ross	24	"			
H Lange	18	"			
E Camara	36	"			
J Gama	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D A Lawson
Master.

[OVER.]

21084	17	Grover	✓	major	Fireman	"	"	"	tho	38	"	U S A	U.S America	5'8½"	168	tat
18407	18	Peters	✓	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	African	British	5'0½"	133	Scar on forehead
0433	19	Boy	✓	Jim	"	"	"	"	tho	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Blue " " "
24894	20	Williams	✓	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on forehead
08W	21	Murray	✓	James	"	18/5/20	Philadelphia	Yes	"	45	"	B.D. Indies	"	5'10"	168	tat
2419	22	Ferguson	✓	Lewis	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	W. Indies	British	5'7"	145	Scar on right nostril
3421	23	Lubaki	✓	Aloberg	"	24/4/20	Antwerp	tho	Yes	31	"	African	Belgian	5'4"	126	tat
54622	24	Anderson	✓	George	Steward	"	"	tho	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	134	Scar on left leg
3044	25	Van Dyck	✓	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	130	tat
514291	26	Berger	✓	Adrian	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	125	Scar on left jaw
205218	27	Weyer	✓	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	180	tat
386653	28	Samuely	✓	Augustus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	5'10"	189	"
324203	29	Williams	✓	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indies	"	5'10"	203	"
3.724	30	Grima	✓	Joseph	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	tho	18	"	Maltese	"	5'4"	112	Dancing girl on right arm

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens SEAMEN SIGNED ... val ... port of the United States.

Vessel "Orient City", arriving at ... July 20, ..., 1920, from the port of Trieste 6/24/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	✓ R. Alfred	master	23/4/20	Antwerp	no	yes.	30	male	English	British	5'10½"	161 lbs.	tril.
2	Potts	✓ James. W.	mate.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	196	2 on R. Hand.
3	Bowie	✓ Geoffrey.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9½"	154	tril.
4	Merrideld	✓ Fred George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10¾"	147	"
5	Walker	✓ George	carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5'11½"	150	Bracelet R. Wrist
6	Irier	✓ Albert	Bosin	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	144	Scar L. Wrist
7	Sinclair	✓ Hugh	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	168	tril.
8	Krehmin	✓ John.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	159	"
9	Theodoroff	✓ William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3½"	116	"
10	Johansen	✓ Olaf.	"	24/5/20	Newport News	Yes.	"	14.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	150	"
11	Wastrin	✓ Hetten.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	163	"
12	Major	✓ Thomas.	1st Engineer	23/4/20	Antwerp	no	"	35	"	English	British	5'10"	200	tril.
13	Glover	✓ Geoffrey	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6¾"	154	"
14	Fraser	✓ Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	141	Scar on left side of neck.
15	Balbarnie	✓ Gilbert	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	tril.
16	Freeman	✓ Isaac	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	"	5'4"	143	Scar on left forearm.
17	Grover	✓ major	Fireman	"	"	"	no	38	"	U.S.A	U.S. America.	5'8½"	168	tril.
18	Peters	✓ John	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	African	British	5'0½"	133.	Scar on forehead.
19	Boy	✓ Jim	"	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Blue " " "
20	Williams	✓ Harry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	143	Scar on forehead.
21	Murray	✓ James	"	18/5/20	Philadelphia	yes	"	45	"	B.D. Indies.	"	5'10"	168	tril.
22	Ferguson	✓ Lewis	"	"	"	yes	yes	30	"	W. Indies	British	5'7"	145	Scar on right nostril.
23	Lubaki	✓ Alsberg.	"	24/4/20	Antwerp	no.	yes.	31	"	African	Belgian	5'4"	126	tril.
24	Anderson	✓ George	Steward	"	"	no	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	137	Scar on left leg.
25	Van Dyck	✓ John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	130	tril.
26	Berger	✓ Adrian	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	125	Scar on left jaw.
27	Weyer	✓ Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	180	tril.
28	Kennedy	✓ Augustus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	British	5'10"	189	"
29	Williams	✓ moses	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indies.	"	5'10"	203	"
30	Friend	✓ Joseph	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	no	18	"	Maltese	"	5'4"	112.	Dancing girl on right arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orient City", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Trieste

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1080	31	Peel	George Stanley	Wireless Operator	24/4/20	Antwerp	[illegible] to	Yes	18	male	English	British	5' 5"	134 lb	tat.
4365	32	Thomas	Leonard	Apprentice	"	"	to	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	"
4182	33	Lukey	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	S. African	"	5' 4"	116	Scar Left Knee.
8412	34	Harrison	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5' 6"	140	tat.
25220	35	Marshall	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6' 0"	165	tat.
	6	SEEN :													
	7	AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRIESTE													
	8	VISAED PASSPORTS OF THYRTYFIVE MEN,													
	9	CAPTAIN INCLUDING.													
	10														
	11	TRIESTE, JUNE 28th, 1920.													
	12	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
	13														
	14	Service N 1497													
	15	No. Fee													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] at prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "George.G.Henry" *, arriving at* New York. July 22nd, 1920. ~~, 19~~ *, from the port of* Tampico. Mexico. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch.	H. W.	Master 938	6/30/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	English	American	5-6		
2	Sorensen	S.	1st, Mate 6076	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian.	"	5-9		
3	Anderson	K. J.	2nd, 15313	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Hansen	C.	3rd, 31811	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Thornton	E. H.	Radio Opr. P 36405	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7		
6	Erixon	C.	Boatswain 20960	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandv	Swedish	5-7		
7	Groon	A.	Qtr, Master 6324	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-9		
8	Nilse	F.	" 75791 B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5-11		
9	Ericson	E. K.	" 27280	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Reis	A.	Seaman P1473.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5-6		
11	Bartusch	F.	" 37820	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	American	5-6		
12	Arffman	J.	" 20543	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-3		
13	Morley	W. L.	" 37310	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-9		
14	Osoe	O.	" 10136	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-7		
15	Worobieff	J.	" 5456	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Lucie	F. V.	" 15394	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-4		
17	Demar	Thos.	" 85	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Tenyck	V.	" 17521	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Conover	J.	" 31506	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Martinson	T.	" 376	7/12/20	Tampico	"	"	28	"	Scandv	Norwegian	5-10		
21	Bird	M. H.	Chief Engr 40584	6/30/20	New York	"	"	50	"	English	American	5-10		
22	Wilkinson	W. O.	1st, Asst 13563	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0		
23	Inglott	Victor.	2nd, " B 37921	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Quinn	F. H.	3rd, " A 3426	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
25	Diaz	E. R.	1st, Pumpman 10399	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	Hermelis	C.	2nd, " 4610	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-6		
27	Pomroy	W. M.	Oiler 316241	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5-9		
28	Taber	C. F.	" 332	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Antosewich	P.	" 526	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		
30	Lava	J.	Fireman 38137	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		

Left 20 Hammam Egypt

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch. Master. *, of the* "SS.George.G.Henry" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July *, 191*

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "George.G.Henry" *, arriving at* New York. July ,22nd, 1920 --191-- *, from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carrie	H. De.	Fireman 4 10504	6/30/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	English	American	5-5		
2	Leito	Jose.	" 33824 7	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4		
3	Lopez	K.	Wiper 04643	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
4	Rodriquez	T.	" 41203	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Mexican	5-6		
5	Russman	R.	3E.1064	"	"	"	"	NQ	24	"	"	Porto,Rico	5-3	
6	Burns	J. W.	Steward 4675	"	"	"	"	yes	52	"	English	American	5-2	
7	Meiborg	C.	Cook 3001	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandv	Danish	5-6	
8	Skaar	M.	2nd, Cook BE.25936	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	
9	Lubore	M.	Pantryman BE.7773	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	U.S. Born Nash D.C.
10	Conran	E. W.	Messman 40050	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-4	
11	Millstein	Samuel.	BE.7712	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	
12	Koplan	Leo.	26554	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5-6	
13	Terens	Jacob.	" 13282	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Nash.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lynch. Master., of the "SS.George.G.Henry"., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

H. W. Lynch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

George G. Henry

7-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Whitney, *arriving at* ....., ... J.., *191* , *from the port of* Lingan N S

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18368	1	Brooks	Joseph	Master	[illegible]	Canada	yes	48	male	English White	Canadian			
10958	2	Gillies	Joseph	Mate	...	...	...	24	-	"	"			
155834	3	Ellis	Edward	Engineer	...	...	...	27	-	"	"			
155835	4	Rodrigue	Walter	Fireman	...	...	...	18	-	"	"			
155833	5	Haynes	Richard	Cook	...	...	...	19	-	"	"			
155831	6	Haynes	William	Seaman	...	...	...	44	-	"	"			
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorsen, of the Westway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo N Brooks
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

Thos Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

L Westaway

7-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

No bill

No statistics

A

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aln. 7-22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Canadian Spinner, Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Argen 5/6/20 Halifax N.S. Sept 22nd 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fielding	Henry Chas	36		M. S.	Cook.	Yes	Eng.	Yes.	Brit. Eng.		Canada.	Montreal	W. S. Fielding 27 S Bishop St, Montreal.	Montreal.	Canada.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd, 19, 1920

14—430

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes - Self	Yes	Yes	In trav.			Home	Montreal,	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Blue	Wife	Halifax N.S.	Canada,
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... Russia ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Jno Leith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Spinner, arriving at New York, July 22nd, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires 6/5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. M. Venter		Master	2/28/20	Halifax	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			
2	Monks	Robert H.	Chief Officer	2/28/20	"	"	"	39	"	English	"			
3	Noble	Allan R	2nd	2/28/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
4	Dupal	Joseph	3rd	2/28/20	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	"			
5	Wall	Raymond	Carpenter	2/28/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Powell	Elija	Bosun	2/28/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Oberman	Louis	Sailor	2/28/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Kintoul	Thomas	✓ "	2/28/20	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"			
9	Arseneau	Albert	✓ "	2/28/20	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Bermuda French			
10	Chaisson	L	✓ "	2/28/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Grenier	Joseph	"	2/28/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Haveland	William	✓ "	3/25/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Clattenburg	Clarence	✓ "	3/25/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Wiswell	Michael	✓ "	3/31/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Gregory	Malcolm	✓ "	4/1/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Hertziger	William	✓ "	4/1/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Pringle	James J.R.	Chief Engineer	2/28/20	"	"	"	45	"	English	"			
18	Fraser	Thos.	2nd	2/28/20	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"			
19	Spence	Edward	3rd	2/28/20	"	"	"	32	"	English	"			
20	Hennessy	James P.	4th	2/28/20	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"			
21	Booth	Robert	Oiler	2/28/20	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"			
22	Snow	[illegible]	✓ "	2/28/20	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"			
23	Vitelli	Frank	✓ Donkeyman	2/28/20	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian			
24	Riccardi	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	2/28/20	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	British			
25	Perrotta	[illegible]	✓ "	3/2/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	Italian			
26	Downes	Alonza	✓ "	2/28/20	"	"	"	42	"	Afr Blk	B W I			
27	Marti	Miguel	✓ "	3/4/20	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28	Ibash	Vincente	✓ "	3/4/20	"	"	No	28	"	"	"			
29	Everard	John	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes		"		British			
30	Berry	[illegible]	"	3/4/20	"	"		24	"	Afr Blk	"			

JUL 23 1920

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... . *day of* ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool 6/5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Fred	Fireman	3/30/20	Halifax	No	Yes	29	Male	Afr Blk	British	5[illegible]	150	
2	Brown	R[illegible]	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Johnson	Edward	✓ "	3/30/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Livingston	Ormond	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Coogan	Thomas	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Thompson	Herman	✓ "	3/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Simmons	Aubrey	✓ "	3/30/20	"	"	"	19	"	afr Blk	British	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Roberts	James	✓ "	4/2/20	"	"	"	48	"	"	B.W.I.	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Caine	Edward	✓Chief Steward	2/28/20	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Baildon	albert	✓2nd "	2/28/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Ryan	William	✓Mess Room "	3/3/20	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Smith	Arthur	✓Asst. "	3/1/20	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Mc Dougall	John	✓Chief Cook	3/26/20	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Murphy	Sidney	✓2nd "	3/27/20	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	[illegible]	
15														
16	MacMaster	Malcolm	Radio Oper.	3/17/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
17														
18	~~Fielding~~													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Canadian Spinner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John Leslie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Canadian Spinner

7 - 22 - 20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ellis Isl 7-24-20

7-22-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward F. Stace, acting Surgeon of the S. S. Callao, sailing therewith as passenger and employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws state of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward F Stace

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 7-22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

229

Munson Line

	DIRECT FROM FOREIGN COUNTRY	FROM OTHER COUNTRIES	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
			Under 16			
1st CABIN	2		2	6	1	9
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	2		2	6	1	9

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	9
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	11	9

1 Crew, pass. not counted

		Total
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Callao. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, June 28, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Montenegro	Carlos	20		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Agentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	father Rafael Montenegro La Prida 1656, Buenos Aires.		
2		Rogers	Jeanette	50		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Husband James D. Rogers, 1048 Sarmiento, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Cardner	Frank	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Argentine	Santa Fe.	friend Hugh Nairn, Santa Fe, Argentine.	Ill.	Chicago Parksville
4	IN TRANSIT	Corfield	Ralph	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Argentine	Bonifacio	friend Peter Hughes, Bonifacio, Argentine.	Canada	Vancouver Parksville
5		Garat	Enrique	38		M S	Mech. Eng.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	brother Angel Garat, La Plata, Argentine.	Canada	Vancouver
6	IN TRANSIT	Panker	Leopolde	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Slovak	Argentine	Buenos Aires	father in law Juan Ritzberger, Bolivar 321, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Panker	Ana R.	30		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Bohemian	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	father Juan Ritzberger, Bolivar 321, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Chaves	Eduarda	30		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine,	Juarez	father Ramon Chaves, Juarez, Argentine.	N. Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Calvo, Jr.	Nicolas A.	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	father Nicolas Calvo, Lavalle, 546, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
10		Garat	Juan P.	51		M M	Planter	yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	La Plata	brother Angel Garat, La Plata, Argentine,	N. Y.	New York
11		Coelho	Jaime	21		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	brother Jose Coelho, Santa Fe 1370, Buenos A.	N. Y.	Ithaca
12		Pedemonte	Juan L.	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Bahia Blanca	wife Maria V. Pedemonte, Bahia Blanca, Argentine.	N. Y.	New York
13		Grinfeld	Marcos	24		M S	Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Atlantica Publishing Co., Esmeralda, 108, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
14		Rodriguez	Ephanie G.	34		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	father Moises Rodriguez, Alcina 1383, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Longhi Bracaglia	Girobatta	35		M M	agricult. Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	central Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	son Pablo Longhi Bracaglia, Cordoba 687, Buenos Aires.	Italy	Rome
16	IN TRANSIT	Roche	Edward M.	37		M W	Lawyer	Yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	c/o Edye Bollaert & Roche 46 Reconquista, Buenos A.	Eng.	London
17		de Araujo	Luiz	26		M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Span Amer.	U. S. A.	New York	c/o W. R. Grace & CO. Peru & Victoria, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
18		Lucini	Benito J.	26		M M	Importer	yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg,	Buenos Aires	brother Cirilo Lucini, Banfield, S. Ry, Arg.	N. Y.	New York
19		Lucini	Elvira	19		F M	None	yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg.	Buenos Aires	brother in law Cirilo Lucini Banfield, S. Ry, Arg.	N. Y.	New York
20	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Carlos	38		M M	attache Arg. Legation Wash.	yes	English	Yes	Argentine	span. Amer.	Arg.	San Martin	mother Vicenta Vallejo, San Martin, Arg.	D. C.	Washington
21	DIPLOMAT	vallejo	Lynne	38		F M	None	yes	English	yes	Argentine	American	Arg.	San Martin	mother in law Vicenta Vallejo San Martin, Arg.	D. C.	Washington
22	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo, Jr.	Carlos	14		M S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg.	San Martin	grandmother Vicenta Vallejo San Martin, Arg.	D. C.	Washington
23	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Edna M.	7		F S	student	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg.	San Martin	grandmother Vicenta Vallejo San Martin, Arg.	D. C.	Washington
24		Alcacer	Ismael S.	31		M M	Mech Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg.	Buenos Aires -San Martin-	father Pedro Alcacer, Pena #3142, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
25		Alcacer	Julia M.	27		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	Arg.	Buenos Aires	father in law Pedro Alcacer Pena #3142, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
26	DIPLOMAT	Fernandez G.	Angel	27		M S	Secty. to American Ambass.	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Arg.	Buenos Aires	American Embassy, Buenos Aires, Arg.	Mass.	Dedham
27		Schoming	Finn	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Christiania	Hotel Plaza, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
28		Bence	Miguel A.	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Span. Amer.	U. S. A.	New York	mother Dolores Bence, Juncal 1918, Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Bence, Jr.	Miguel A.	9		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Span. Amer	Argen.	Buenos Aires	grandmother Dolores Bence, Juncal 1918, Buenos Aires.	N. Y.	New York
30		Sclater	Alexander	55		M M	Rep. Mex. Pet. Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Canadian	U. S. A.	Beverley Hills California	Agency Mexican Petroleum Co, Buenos Aires,	Cal.	Beverly

79

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1920, 191

230

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America																		
	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	native born	Chicago	brother Edwin M. Blumenthal 122 Michigan Ave, Chicago.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Mercedes San Luis
	No	Self	Yes	No	1912.		In transit to Parksville, Vancouver Island, Canada.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	U. S. A.	Fernandina Florida.
	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Parksville, Vancouver Island, Canada.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Roscammon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Astor, New York	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Derbyshire
	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1916 Sept. 1919	New york	friend Desire Schoan, 216 Bedford Park Boulevard, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Argentine	Rancho
	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 Apr. 1920.	New York.	friend Desire Schoan, 216 Bedford Park Boulevard, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Hungary	Mihdzent
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	friend Desire Schoan, 216 Bedford Park Boulevard, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Sighartsgr
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	friend Desire Schoan, 216 Bedford Park Boulevard, New York.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Juarez
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Argentine	General Paz.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes	8 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel McAlpin, New York.	Yes	5 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown	None	Argentine	San Lorenz
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	American & European Trading Corp. 22 White St, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Rome, Italy.	Yes	5 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Orense
16	No	self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to London, England.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	black	None	Italy	Frisinone Italy
17	Yes	self	Yes	1919 Jan. '20.	5 mo	New york	wife Alda de Araujo 114th Street 8427 Richmond Hill, N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Sunderland
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1918		New York	c/o Quaker City Corporation 15 William St, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
19	Yes	Husband	yes	No	6 mo.	Baldwin	c/o Quaker City Corporation 15 William St, new York.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
20	No	Govt. Arg.	Yes	Yes	1908 native born left	Iowa.	Argentine Embassy Washington, D. C.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
21	No	Govt. Arg.	Yes	Yes	1908 with father	Iowa	Argentine Embassy Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Argentine	San Martin
22	No	Govt. Arg.	Yes	1908 with father	6 mo.	Iowa	Argentine Embassy Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	None	U. S. A.	Baldwin Iowa.
23	No	Govt. Arg.	Yes	No	No	No	Argentine Embassy Washington, D. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	None	Argentine	San Martin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 16	Ithaca N. Y.	Hotel Martinique, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	blue light	None	Argentine	San Martin
25	Yes	Husband	yes	No	No	No	Hotel Martinique, New York	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Rosario
26	No	American Ambassad.	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Mr. Stimson, American Ambassador to Arg. Dedham, Mass.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	San Martin
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 3 mo	New York	c/o Norwegian Consul, New York	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept '19	New york	c/o Argentine Consul, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
29	No	Father	father	No	No	No	c/o Argentine Consul, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Aires Buenos
30	No	Mexican Pet. Co.	Yes	Yes	20 years July 1919	Beverly Hills Cal.	Wife, Ethel Sclater Beverly Hill, California	Ind.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	black	brown	None	Argentine	Bahia Blanca
																			6	1	fair	white	blue	None	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Callao *, from* Buenos Aires *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. L. Howard
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* July *, 19* 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward F. Stace, acting, Surgeon of the S. S. Callao, sailing therewith as passenger, and employed by owners thereof,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward F. Stace

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

at NY

H. J. Daly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALLAO. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO JUNE30, 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Christophersen	William P.	52	M	M	Steamship agent	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Uruguay	Montevideo	wife Maria S. Christophersen Montevideo, Uruguay.	N. Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Christophersen	Guillermo J.	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Scandinav.	Uruguay	Montevideo	mother Maria S. Christophersen Montevideo, Uruguay.	N. Y.	New York
3		Aviotti	Alfredo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Span. Amer.	Uruguay	Montevideo	father Adolfo Aviotti Montevideo, Uruguay.	N. Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY [illegible], 1920, *191*

222

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Munson Line, New York.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Spain	Cadiz.
ALIEN	2	Yes	Father	with father	No	No		c/o Munson Line, New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Argentine	Rosario
	3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Uruguayan Consul New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Uruguay	Montevideo.
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao, *from* Montevideo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ....

Master

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Peruvian

I, Edward F. Stace, acting, Surgeon of the S. S. Callao, sailing therewith as passenger, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Illinois
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular., relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward F. Stace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALLAO. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, JULY 6, 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Consolidated Commercial Co.		
1		Cesar	Joaquin	29		M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A.	New York	96 Rua Alfondega.	N. Y.	New York
2		Dalziel	Guy H.	40		M	M	Secty Gen El. Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	c/o General Electric Co, Rio de Janeiro.	N. Y.	Yonkers
3		Dalziel	Maria A.	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	c/o General Electric Co. Rio de Janeiro.	N. Y.	Yonkers
4	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Axel	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	c/o Expresso Federal Rio de Janeiro.	Denmark	Hammel
5	IN TRANSIT	Avila	Christiano	29		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A.	Fitchburg Mass.	Hotel Central, Rio de Janeiro.	Mass.	Fitchburg
6		Garcia	Mariano J.	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Hotel Rio Palacio Rio de Janeiro.	N. Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Bianchi Rojas	Arturo	34		M	S	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Hotel Palace, Rio de Janeiro.	France	Paris
8		Sousa Barbosa	Severino	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Campini Grandi	grand-father Demosthenes Barbosa, Campini Grandi, Arg.	Pa	Washington
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1920., *191*

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, write X	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Mar 20	New York	friend Mrs. Sanborn, 2465 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	br.	br.	None	Azores	Flores
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1915	New York	brother Arthur Y. Dalziell 181 Saratoga Ave, Yonkers,	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	bl	bl	None	England	Lee Kent
ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	brother in law Arthur Y. Dalziell 181 Saratoga Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Hammel, Denmark.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Hammel
ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Aug. 1917	Fitchburg Mass.	c/o Simonds Mfg. Co, Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Azores	Graciosa
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mo. 1915	Cleveland Ohio.	c/o Park J. White Co. 17 Battery place, New York.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris, France.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Chile	valparaiso.
ALIEN 8	No	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	friend John Slater on board the S. S. Callao.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	black	brown	None	Brazil	Campini Grandi.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Callao, *from* Rio de Janeiro, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G E Howard
Affiant.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed and under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—668

Number 1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALLAO sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JUNE 28, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 235, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoffman	Harry W.	29		M	M	June 20, 1891, St. Louis, Mo.		4921 Murdock Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	Hoffman	Elenore	26		F	M	August 7, 1893, St. Louis, Mo.		4921 Murdock Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Moore,	Herbert L.	53		M	S	June 20, 1867, Wurtesboro, N. Y.		Johnson City, Tenn. Yale Club 50 Vanderbilt Ave, New York, N. Y.
4	McAndrew	Alexander	28		M	S	July 18, 1891, Montecito, California.		Ridgeway, Pa.
5	Barbour	William R.	30		M	M	June 9, 1890, Ridgeway, Pa.		4352 Grand Boulevard Chicago, Ill.
6	Dunn	Mildred B.	32		F	M	August 1, 1887, Grand Rapids, Michigan.		City Club, New York.
7	Rodgers	William W.	35		M	S	July 21, 1884, Springfield, Ohio.		San Antonio, Texas.
8	Devine	William H.	29		M	S	July 28, 1890, Stephensville, Texas.		231 W. Craig Place, Chicago, Ill.
9	Davis	David I.	50		M	M	Dec. 13, 1869, Miners Mills, Pa.		5451 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
10	Davis	Elizabeth	36		F	M	July 30, 1884, Dover, N. J.		5451 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
11	Davis	Jean	1	8	F	S	Sept. 1. 1918, Chicago, Ill.		5451 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
12	Thomas	Louis N.	42		M	M	Nov. 27, 1878, New York, N. Y.		100 Broad Street,
13	Thomas	Melle	42		F	M	June 9, 1878. London, Ohio,		c/o Lightner & Leon, New York, N. Y
14	Hankinson	Walter I.	27		M	S	May 17, 1893, Brooklyn, N. Y.		100 Broad Street, c/o Lightner & Leon, New York, N. Y
15	Hicks	Harry J.	39		M	M	June 30, 1879, Brooklyn, N. Y.		#3 Aberdeen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Chisolm	Felix H.	32		M	M	July 16, 1888, Pendleton, S. C.		99 Gravesend Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Bess	Fern E.	29		F	M	Dec. 15, 1890, Huntington, Ind,		14 Water St, Charleston, S. C.
18	Newcomb	Franklin L.	29		M	S	March 29, 1891, Elizabeth, N. J.		48 Second Ave, Newark, N. J.
19	Cobb, Jr.	Charles R.	31		M	S	Dec 26, 1888, Brookline, Mass.		303 Walnut St, Roselle, N. J.
20	Norsa	Federico	34		M	M		Sept. 4, 1918, Washington, D. C. Supreme Court, District of Columbia,	Chestnut Hill, Mass. Hotel Breevort, New York, N. Y.
21	Wynkoop	Carl B.	38		M	M	March 8, 1882, Richwood, Ohio.		Manasquan, N. J.
22	Wynkoop	Margaret M	37		F	M	August 18, 1882, Matawan, N. J.		Manasquan, N. J.
23	McCombs	Harry H.	41		M	S	Feb. 15, 1878, Port Jervis, N. Y.		Port Jervis, N. Y.
24	Stimson	Frederic J.	64		M	M	July 20, 1855, Dedham, Mass		Dedham, Mass.
25	Stimson	Mabel	50		F	M	Dec. 20, 1869, Philadelphia, Pa.		Dedham, Mass.
26									
27									
28									

ALSO THE FOLLOWING NAMED CONSULAR PASSENGER.

29	Bloecher	Frederick W.	32		M	S	Sept. 19, 1887, New York, N. Y.		304 First St, Carlstadt, N. J.
30									

82

F. L. Farrar
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALLAO sailing from MONTEVIDEO, JUNE 30, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stace	Edward F.	50		M	M	August 27, 1870, Marshall, Mich.		516 Deming Place, Chicago, Ill.
2	Burnham	Chester W.	36		M	M	Oct. 23, 1883, New York, N. Y.		Oneida, N. Y.
3	Burnham	Leona H.	34		F	M	July 4, 1885, Vineland, N. J.		Oneida, N. Y.
4	Wertman,	William F.	35		M	M	April 23, 1884, Chicago, Ill.		5256 Justine St, Chicago, Ill.
5	Wertman	Margaret	27		F	M	April 7, 1893, Joliet, Ill.		5256 Justine St, Chicago, Ill.
6	Wertman	Arvin	5		M	S	Feb. 21, 1915, Chicago, Ill.		5256 Justine St, Chicago, Ill.
7	Wertman, Jr.	William	3		M	S	Oct 3, 1917, Chicago, Ill.		5256 Justine St, Chicago, Ill.
8	Wertman	Isabel	2		F	S		Father William F. Wertman, U. S. Cit.	5256 Justine St, Chicago, Ill.
9	Hatfield	Sarah M.	38		F	W		Husband Joseph Hatfield, U. S. Cit.	210 N. Lake Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
10	O'Brien	Edward C.	59		M	S	April 20, 1860, Fort Edward, N. Y.		Hotel New Weston, New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

83

W. F. Stace
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. CALLAO sailing from SANTOS, JULY 4, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perrino	Sara	29	4	F	M			130 West 64th Street
2								husband Alfredo Perrino, U. S. Citizen.	New York, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—918

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. CALLAO sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JULY 5, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 6, 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	Zepheniah G.	47	1	M	M	November 17, 1872, Laurenceburg, Ind.		4352 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
2	Schwab	Charles M.	24		M	S	November 18, 1895, New York, N. Y.		1356 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y.
3	Bacon	Harry C.	35		M	M	July 16, 1884, Springfield, Mass.		Hotel Astor, New York
4	Van Siclen	James V.	29		M	M	March 11, 1891, Jamaica, N. Y.		124 Hilton Ave, Garden City, N. Y.
5	Van Siclen	Florence	26		F	M	April 10, 1894, Brooklyn, N. Y.		124 Hilton Ave, Garden City, N. Y.
6	Hitchcock	William F.	28		M	S	April 13, 1892, Jacksonville, Ind.		117 N. Garfield Ave, Peoria, Ill.
7	Wittwer, Jr.	Sebastian	29		M	M	Oct. 4, 1890, Montgomery Co, Pa.		7021 N. 8th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Hudson	Carrie M.	49		F	M	April 1, 1870, Rockford, Mich.		501 E. 8th St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Gilleland	Emily S.	79		F	W		Husband James O. Gilleland, U. S. Citizen.	501 E. 8th St, Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Rivers	Alice	25		F	S	July 21, 1894, Beaufort, S. C.		Decatur, Georgia.
11	Minor	Stella M.	25		F	S	Sept. 21, 1894, Miami, Mo.		Miami, Mo.
12	Slater	John	62		M	M	June 11, 1858, Washington, Pa.		140 S. Lincoln St, Washington, Pa.
13	Slater	Regina T.	59		F	M	May 14, 1861, Wheeling, W. Va.		140 S. Lincoln St, Washington, Pa.
14	Goldstein	Augusta	57		F	M	May 6, 1862, New Orleans, La.		4830 St. Charles Ave, New Orleans, La.
15	Wilcox	Winalda S.	65		F	S	April 19, 1855, Richmond, Ohio.		Hotel Oakland, Oakland, Cal.
16	Rose	Wickliffe	57		M	M	Nov. 19, 1862, Salisbury, Tenn.		83 Irving Place, New York.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

85

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward F. Stace, acting Surgeon of the S. S. Callao, sailing therewith as passenger, and employed by owners thereof,
[State whether of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Illinois., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward F. Stace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Stowaways

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Callao ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Rio de Janeiro, July 6, 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		Cavalcante Macedo	Jose		21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Amer.	U. S. A. New York		mother Maria Macedo Zeferina 177, Rio de Janeiro	N. Y.	New York
4		Ribas de Almeida	Joao		21		M S	Seaman marine	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil Ponta Grossa Parana		mother Florinda Almeida Ponta Grossa, Parana, Brazil.	N. Y.	New York
5		Pereira	Manuel		27		M S	fireman marine	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		Rua Tendor Dos Passos 128 Rua de Janeiro.	N. Y.	New York
6		Garcia	Juan Geronimo		20		M S	fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil Rio de Janeiro		Rua Tendor Dos Passos 128 Rio de Janeiro.	N. Y.	New York
7																		
8																		

List of Stowaways from Rio de Janeiro.

Note

Stowaway Jose Cavalcante Macedo, was a member of the crew of the Callao last voyage, and deserted ship at Rio de Janeiro.

Stowaway Juan Geronimo Garcia, was a stowaway from Rio de Janeiro to New York last voyage, arriving at New York, May 15, 1920. He was deported by the U. S. Immigration authorities, May 29, on the S. S. Callao, account having no passport, and liable to become a public charge. Was landed at Rio de Janeiro on the voyage south by permission of the authorities. Stowed away at Rio de Janeiro on the voyage north.

Duplicate

86

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 1920., *191*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2							List of Stowaways from Rio de Janeiro.																			
3	No	Stowaway	$50	yes	1918 20	NewYork	Boarding House 108 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, Cousin Joao Silva N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	No	Stowaway	$25	No	No No 4 mo	New	30 Union St, Brooklyn, N. Y. Boarding House,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Brazil	Ponta Gressa Parana
5	No	Stowaway	$20	yes	1913 May	York New	108 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. uncle Gaston Abreo,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
6	No	stowaway	none	yes	1920	York	120 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	May 1920 Yes	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government? No.

16—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. E. L. Howard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, from* Rio de Janeiro *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. E. L. Howard

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., [Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon this" or "employed by ....."], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Wilson Line

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Cabin	U.S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage	4		4
Total	4		4

STEWARD'S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. Slovania P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Callao ..... Passengers sailing from ~~Buenos Aires~~ Rio Janiero, So Amer. July 5th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.T. 1		Macedo	Jose Caraleante	21	M.		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Sp. amer.	Brazil	Rio Janiero	Alle Zefferina # 17 Friend: Jose Gemaran 61 Calle Rio Branco Rio Janiero, Brazil	N.Y.	Brklyn New York
S.T. 2		Ribas de Almeida	John	21	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Posselo St	Friend, Angelo Brindar 48 Posselo St.	"	"
S.T. 3		Geronimo Garcia	Juan	21	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Juan Oliverte Rua 20 Sno dos Sassos	"	"
S.T. 4		Pereira	Manuel	27	M		S	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	Friend: Louis Barbosa 35 Tobias Babetta St	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O.B. Cancelation 7/22/20

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 22, 1920

212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.						
1		Stowaway	$0	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	108 Hamilton ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Dk		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2		"	25	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	40	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	60	yes	3 mo	N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Portugal	Lisbon
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *,* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, July 22, 19 20, *from the port of* South American Ports. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howard	George E. L.	Master	May 27,	New York	Yes	Yes	63	M		U. S. Cit.			
2	Riddestedt	Ernest A.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"		"			
3	Sebell	Felix	First Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. Born			
4	Seiders	William E.	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"		U. S. Born			
5	Jones	Willard	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
6	Peters	Albert W.	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
7	Berry	Joseph S.		"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
8	OBrien	George		"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5-3	148	
9	Halversen	Lorentz Finn		"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	160	
10	Searcheri	Domingo	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-3	134	Med Hosp Gonorrhoea
11	Garrabea	Andres		"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	138	
12	Hicks	William H.		"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5-7	139	
13	Blake	William A.		"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. Born			
14	Alonso	Laurence		"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
15	Sanches Pujalte	Marcelo		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Leston	Ramon		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	
17	Konkkunen	John		"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	140	
18	McGahan	Leslie R.		"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. Born			
19	Sarmiento	Jose		"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp. America	Panama	5-5	141	
20	Huikarinen	Ivar Arnid		"	"	"	"	20	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	143	
21	Diaz	Francisco		"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	136	Med Hosp Chancre
22	Pettersson	Carl		"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5-8	150	
23	da S. Valle	Americo		"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	137	
24	Lasaze	Fernando		"	"	"	"	25	"	Span. Amer.	Argentine	5-6	132	
25	Bloom	Robert		"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. Born			
26	Leach	Merrill L.		"	"	"	"	15	"		"			
27	Alexander	Alfred		"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	140	
28	Decker	John		"	"	"	"	17	"		U. S. Born			
29	Geest	John		"	"	"	"	17	"		"			
30	von Spreckelsen	Fred C.		"	"	"	"	18	"		"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. L. Howard *Master, of the* S. S. Callao *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, or acting immigration officer, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, stating the name of such alien, together with any information in his possession relative thereto; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, or acting immigration officer, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have not been previously reported to the immigration officials at the port of arrival, and stating the cause of their departure and also the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure and also the names of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel at any time during her stay in port and who have left the vessel or landed therefrom, and the cause thereof, so far as known to such owner, agent, consignee, or master. Any failure to comply with the requirements of this section on the part of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Verifying, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the boat forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, power of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

other organized government because of his or their

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Higgs	Ismael	Bell Boy	May 27	New York	Yes	Yes	15	M	Porto Rican	U. S. Cit			
2	Collins	Edward R.	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"		U. S. Born			
3	Jonssen	Ernst	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swede			
4	Gibbons	William M.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"		U. S. Born			
5	Johnsen	William E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland			
6	Delan	Francis E.	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S. Born			
7	Fellows	Le Roy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		U. S. Born			
8	Bullock	Benjamin J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"			
9	Case	Harlow	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. Born			
10	Harvey	George W.	2 "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
11	Olsen	Arthur	3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
12	von Graive	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
13	Durgy	Milton S.	Assistant Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
Suspended from duty. 14	Stallard	Samuel L	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33.	"		U. S. Born			
15	Robinson	De Lange	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"		U. S. Born			
16	Duffy	John T.	1st A. "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
17	Jennings	Hugh J.	2nd A "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
18	Smith	Lloyd	3rd A "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
19	Burchnall	Joseph V.	4th A "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"			
20	Napier	David W.	Eng Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
21	Pyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
22	Collins	Martin E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
23	Murray	Daniel	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. Born			
24	Carney	William F.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
25	Wilke	Otto G.	2nd Plumber	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
26	Fernandez	Luis	Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S. Cit			
27	Pennell	Alcott	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"		U. S. Born			
28	Johnson	Marion	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"		U. S. Born			
29	O'Rourke	Cornelius	Refrig Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
See Surgeons report. 30	Tanner	Lester	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S. Born			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—126.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. E. L. Howard, Master** *, of the* **Peruvian S. S. Callao,** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

organized government because of his or their official

Form 619

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Intyre	John	Oiler	1920 May 27,	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M		U. S. Born			
2	Paz	Joseph B.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	163	
3	Brucato	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		U. S. Born			
4	Tobin	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U. S. Cit.			
5	Janssens	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian			
6	Cubelo	Domingo A.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	
7	Caamano	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	153	
8	Sjoberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5-7	149	
9	Diaz	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
10	Barros	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	162	
11	Ares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	149	
12	Fontan	Atâlano	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	153	
13	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	157	
14	Abal	Victor	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-10	168	
15	Lopez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	152	
16	Freire	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	
17	Santandre	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Vico	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
19	Vazquez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	157	
20	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	
21	Rey	Jose Luis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
22	Velti	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Span. Amer.	Argent	5-8	156	
23	Cernadas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
24	Prado	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	162	
25	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	151	
26	Manuel	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
27	Alonso	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	
28	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
29	Salvada	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	157	
30	Garcia	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	153	

Discharged B. A.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. L. Howard *Master, of the* S. S. Callao *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of fidelity to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferreire	Jose	Coal Passer	May 27	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
2	Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154	
3	Torrente	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	168	
4	Ces	Jose Maria	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	
5	Robinson	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S. Cit.			
6	Regeuira	Sebero	Eng. Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	187	
7	Davis	Fred	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-10	145	
8	Jones	Henry C.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-7	140	
9	Redhead	Katherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F		U.S. Born			
10	De Whiting	Maude B.	"	"	"	"	"	42	F		" "			
11	Rademaker	Jacob	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	163	
12	Georgien	Michael	~~Saloon-Steward~~ waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	159	
13	Pullen	Fred	~~Linen-Man~~ waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-7	145	
14	Obergh	Ismael	Bar Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	149	
15	Atlantico	Aquiles	Chf. Laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Amer.	Argentine	5-7	148	
16	Gomez	Antonio A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S. Cit.			
17	Montanez	Nicolas V.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "	" "			
18	Muriaga	Julian	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	154	
19	Iturbe	Ignacio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	143	
20	Iturbe	Marcial	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	131	
21	Fernandez	Francisco	Order "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	163	
22	Gonzales	Primitive	Vegetable "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Andre	Ceferine	Crew "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	
24	Zabala	Jose	2nd. Crew "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	143	
25	Leon	Francisco P.	Chief Baker "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	159	
26	Bana	Manuel	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	136	
27	Marta	Arturo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-6	137	
28	Iglesias	Manuel	Scullerynan	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
29	Guerricargoitia	Damian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	139	
30	Artete	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	137	

Discharged at B. A.

Discharged at B. A.

Discharged at B. A.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Heward, master, of the Peruvian S. S. Callao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. L. Heward
Master, ~~First officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

17-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ed government because of his or their ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Erene	Lorenzo	Scullerymaid	May 27,	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
2	Gange	Albert	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	U. S. Cit			
3	Godden	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	157	
4	Martinez	Andres	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
5	Salit	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. Born			
6	Strete	Jack	Dish Washer	"	"	"	"	18	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	126	
7	Pincus	Joseph	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"		U. S. Born			
Deserted at Montevideo														
8	Pense	Jack	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153	
9	Tayler	William B.	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"		U. S. Born			
10	Feldman	Joseph	Sal Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-8	149	
11	Nulens	Arthur A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. Cit			
12	Reza	Angel	Janitor	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	159	
13	Correa	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	130	
14	Otaolea	Policarpo	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	
15	Garre(Barres)	Damaso	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6	159	
16	Casanis	Manuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	139	
17	Guerra	Serapio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span Amer	Chile	5-7	142	
18	Sancho	Frank-- John F.	"	"	"	"	"	68	"		U. S. Cit			
19	Bese	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	137	
20	Nogues	Juan	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S. Born			
21	Roncal	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167	
22	Chacon de la Hoz	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	
Deserted at Buenos Aires														
23	Pappas	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Villaneuva	Alexander	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
25	Hicks	Howard	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S. Born			
See surgeons report.														
26	Xenos	Antonio	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	135	
27	Johnson	George A.	Sr. Tel. OPerator	"	"	"	"	27	"		U. S. Born			
28	Donovan	Lee F.	Jr. Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
29	Fischer	Morris	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5-7	158	
30	Owens	Elias	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-3	134	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

TOTALS.

other organized government because of his or their official

U. S.

S. S

Index No.

1

2

3

4

LS.

SUPPER.

4

4

9

44

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George E. L. Howard** **Master** *, of the* **S. S. Callao** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Other organized government [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Andersen	Thomas	Deck Steward.	May 27,	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-9	I47	
2	Schujer	Alejandro	Chief Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-6	I20	
3	Berestein	Simon	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
4	Wacknik	Fernando	3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-7	I50	
5	Parlo	Pasquale	4th	"	"	"	"	35	"	South Ital	Italian	5-5	I53	
6	Bagnasco	Graciano	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	North Ital	Italian	5-8	I55	
7	Abascal	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I39	
8	Noriega	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	I50	
9	Reguejo	Salvador	Linen man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I40	
10	Castro	Manuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	I49	
11	Neuman	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	I53	
12	Franks	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-9	I49	
13	Jacques	Louis A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U. S. Born			
14	Caseiras	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	2L	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
15	Gonzalez	Humberto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	143	
16	Gray	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	British	5-7	156	
17	Crestes	Tasses	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	6-1	170	
18	Levy	David	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	Greek	5-6	140	
19	Mannhart	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Austrian	5-6	149	
20	Cummins	William S.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-9	147	
21	Hughes	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	157	
22	Deinco	Orestes A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span. Amer	Argentine	6-1	156	
23	Prat y Puig	Regelio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	145	
24	Rosenblatt	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-2	138	
25	Haining	James H.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-7	185	
26	Matienzo	Manuel	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	
27	Revere	Romano	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	N. Italian	Italian	5-8	165	
28	Mata	Arturo	3rd Baker Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer.	Pisa. Costa	5-6	137	
29	Goldstone	Harry	waiter	June 23	Buenos Aires	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	British	5-9	152	
30	Dalton	Edward	Dish Washer	24 June	"	"	"	36	"		U. S. Born			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519

other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. L. Howard, Master, *of the* S. S. Callao, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G E L Howard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Callao, *arriving at* New York, July, 19 20, *from the port of* South American Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Acuna	Alejandro	Mess Boy	June 24	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	21	M	Span Amer.	Argentine	5-5	150	
2	Johnson	Richard	Coal passer	June 26	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. Born			
3	Nielsen	Valdemar F. C.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Dane	5-7	175	
Discharged at B. A.														
4	~~Morin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Chief Baker~~	~~June 27~~	~~"~~			~~30~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	
5	Morihara	Gempei	Bell Boy	June 26	"	"	"	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	140	
6	Blanco	Constantino	Waiter	May 27	New York		"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
7	Kaurio	Fredrik	carpenters helper	June 29	Montevideo	"	"	30	M	Russian Finnish	Finland	5-6	155	
8	Ingenito	Benjamin	Waiter	June 28	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	23	M	Span Amer.	Argentine	5-9	170	
9	Bergqvist	August A.	Workaway	June 30	Montevideo	"	"	18	M	Scandinav.	Swede	5-7	150	
10	Pardo	Francisco	Bell Boy	June 30	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer.	Uruguay	5-8	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note

Dr. Edward F. Stace, first cabin passenger from Montevideo, acting as ships surgeon, account Dr.Stallard, ships surgeon, suspended from duty.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official

U. S. D
IM

S. S

Index No.

1

2

3

4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. L. Howard, Master, of the S. S. Callao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. L. Howard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

(Ship) Callao

7-23-24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen*: Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovenian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Callao, Munson Line arrived July 22nd, 1920, 19, M., from 230

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	Cavalcanti Jose ~~Tuccio, Pepplecomba~~	1	1	1	Stowaway	Cert. 2.15 Blenckstrom							7/26	126	Alien 15th		Dis. seaman to resship						4	3	4
21m 2	Ribas, de Almieda	1	2	1	"	"							7/26	123	Alien 15th		" "	" "					1	3	4
21m 3	Geronimo, Garcia Juan	1	3	1	"	"	7/26	114	2										12:30 pm 7/31	Callao.			9	9	9
27m 4	Perdim, Manuel	1	4	1	"	Cert. "							7/26	88	7	5.15							4	4	4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

251

I, Moritz Sémon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JULY 10th., 1920

14—430

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asplund	Hedda	44		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister: Mrs.Anna Liljegren, O.Köpmangatan 30Karlskrona.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Bohman	Hugo	48		M M	Manager	Yes	Swedish English French	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Son:Boris Bohman, Baggensgatan 1 Kalmar.	Sibiria	
3		Friberger	Arthur	24		M S	Shipper	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Hedvig Friberger, Karlstad.	N.Y.	New-York
4		Friman	Erik	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Swedsn English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother:Thor Friman. Grevgatan 10 Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		~~Heap Åberg~~	Yngve R.	31		M S	Physi-cian	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm,	~~Mother: Anna Nilsson,~~ Smedjegatan 1 Malmö.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Hellström	Torsten	23		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Ida Hellström Linnegatan 9-11 Stockholm.	Ill	Chicago
7		Jerner	Erik Yngve	28		M M	Director	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:Elsa Wikström, Oskarshamn.	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Gertrud	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	Ill.	Chicago
9		Mörner	Gösta	23		M S	Count	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Birger Mörner Garvareg.3 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Olsson	Olof William	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Friend:Bengt Lagercrantz Djursholm Stockholm	Afri-ca	Johannes-burg
11		Schmidt	Christoph	49		M M	Manager	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Niece:Nanny Dieden, Ljunghusen .	N.Y.	New-York
12		"	Martha	45		F M	Wife	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Niece: do	N.Y.	New-York
13		"	Helwig	18		M S	Student	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin do	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Christoph	16		M S	Student	Yes	English Germna	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: do	N.Y.	New-York
15		Schüssler	Selma	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father:Sören Mörch Sundsvall.	N.Y.	New-York
16		Sillen	Oskar C.G.	37		M M	Pro-fessor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustav Sillen, Kungsängsgatan 31 Uppsala.	N.Y.	New-York
17		Sjögren,	Arvid	60		M M	Manager	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Forsbacka	Son: Åke Sjögren, Hofslagaregatan 5 Stockholm.	Mexico	
18		Sjögren	A.Olof	19		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Arvid Sjögren, Forsbacka.	Mexico	
19		Sudfeldt	Walther	47		M M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	German	Melle	**Friend: Wilhelm Happach, Malmö**	Ohio	Cincinna-ti
20		Bonthron	Johan	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Berta Bonthron,Karlavägen 33. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
21		Qvarnström	Carl	64		M M	Manager	Yes	Swedish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Carl Hagelin Stockholm.	Mexiko.	
22	TRANSIT	Wickman	Paul	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Gustaf Wickman Nybrogatan 33. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

The entries on
be typewritten or

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 22 1920 , 19 232

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Anarchy Act of 1918, sec. 1.) (See also page 2, line 24, next of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	New-York	Husband: Hugo Asplund, 600 W.163:rd st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlskrona
2	No	Self	50	No			In transit to Sibiria.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	A scar on neck right side	do	Kalmar
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	New-York	Friend: Erik Sillen, Sw. Chamber of Commerce, New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark Brown		None	do	Ullerud
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	New-York	Wife: Gunda Friman, 7624-15 th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Göteborg
5	No	Self	50	No			~~Friend: Mrs, Koop~~ Germantown, Pa.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	~~Uppsala~~
6	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Frank Gustavson, 5724 Kennore ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
7	No	Self	50	No			The Swedish Separator Comp. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bogsta
8	No	Husband		No			do (507 Wells St.)	Yes	2montha	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Bantäln
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Vendel Sw. Gen. Consulate New-York.	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1902	New-York	In transit to Africa.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar on rightcheek	do	Göteborg
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1892	New-York	Standard Oil Comp.																			
12	Yes	Husband	40	No	1895	N.Y.	26 Broadway New-York.	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
13	Yes	Father		No			do	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Rolandseck
14	Yes	Father		No			do	Yes	1Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bremen
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband: John Schüssler, Stand. Shipping. Co. Broad st. New-York	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hamburg
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Swedish General Consulate New-York	Yes	4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gudmundra
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	New-York N.Y.	In transit to Mexico.	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Uppsala
18	No	Father	50	No			In transit to Mexico	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Fernebo
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1914	Cincinna ti, Ohio	No	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Avesta
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	New-York		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Melle
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	N.Y.																				
22	Yes	Employer	25	No			In transit to Mexico	Transit	Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Öved
23								Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Stafsnäs
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Husband: John Schüssler, Stand. Shipping. Co. Broad st. New-York

Swedish General Consulate New-York

Friend: Vendel Sw. Gen. Consulate New-York.

Friend: Frank Gustavson, 5724 Kennore ave. Chicago, Ill.

The Swedish Separator Comp. Chicago, Ill.

Friend: Erik Sillen, Sw. Chamber of Commerce, New-York

Friend: Mrs, Koop Germantown, Pa.

Wife: Gunda Friman, 7624-15 th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Husband: Hugo Asplund, 600 W.163:rd st. New-York, N.Y.

...the name of any ...
...y are aliens, the names of *all* ...
...names of those members who claim citizens...
...the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenge...
...this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular ...

...government, ... advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ...
...ssination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...
...organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...
...either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

other organized government because of his or their official ...

U. S. DEP
IMM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wikander

Master xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

who was not ..

nbers should be recor..

of arrival.

United States.

ular

other organized government became of his or their ..

Form 631
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Gustaf	57		M	M		Holds passport 7426 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D. C. Jan. 4th 1920.	Waynesboro, Pa.
2	Budington	Amalie	63		F	M		Do 109217 Do Do Aug, 22nd 1919.	1005, Alpine Str, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Do	Rosalie	30		F	S	Dec. 21st 1889, Los Angeles, Cal.	Do 121635 Do Do Sep. 30th 1919	Do Do
4	Rydholm	Carl O.	38		M	S		Do 12961 Do Do Apr. 10th 1920	Olean, Nebr.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizens
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenge of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular United States.

14—214

other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

6

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, July 10th, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asklund	Johan Herman	4[illegible]		M M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrköping	Brother, John Asklund, Norrköping	N.J.	Newark
2		Blomgren	Ture	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, August Blomgren, Borlänge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Brolin	Johan H.	4[illegible]		M M	Missionary	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götene	Brother, Sven Brolin, Norkärr, Götene	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Do	Judith M.	[illegible]		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Do	Ruth Math.	1[illegible]		F S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Do	Drothy Elisabet	[illegible]		F S	Infant	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Edström	Anna M.	27		F S	maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Father, Gustaf Edström, Vegagatan 3, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
8		Ekelund	Einar	24		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vedum	Father, August Ekelund, St. Lundby, Vedum	Ill	Chicago
9		Fredriksson	Amanda T,	39		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hallsberg	Sister, Elin Hellquist, Hallsberg	L.I.	Bayport
10		Heden	Märta	20		F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Sister, Isa Heden, Vermsgatan 6, Gothenburg	Ill	Chicago
11		Johansson	Augusta E.	47		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Elsa Johanson, Hamngatan 74, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12		Do	Edit V.	[illegible]21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
13		Do	Rut Sofia	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
14		Johansson	Olga J.	22		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Beda Johansson, Bangatan 24, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
15		Johnson	Sigrid	42		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	No	Do	Do	Husby	Sister. Hilma Olsson, Mantverksgat, 28, Norrtelje	Conn	Hartford
16		Larson	Johan	63		M S	Chief clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nora	Wife, Elisabeth Larson, Nora	Ill	Chicago
17		Lundgren	Anders	71		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Emsléf	Friend, August Lindqvist, Emsléf, Åled	N.Y.	New York
18		Do	Susanna	65		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
19		Mejerton	Axel	33		M M	Director	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New Munich Minn	Brother, Alfred Jacobson, Moby, Frimmaryd	Minn	New Munich
20		Do	Hanna S.	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Minn	New Munich
21		Nilsson	Arthur M.	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mil	Uncle, Erik Pettersson, Mil	Ore	Portland
22		Do	Sofia Olivia	43		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ore	Portland
UNDER 12		Do	Elsie Marg.	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ore	Portland
24		Olson	Arvid T.	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljunda	Father, Olof Larson, Hemlighed	Mo	Kansas City
25		Petterson	Gustafva	76		F W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gothenburg	Brother-in-law, Johan Ericson, J. Hamngat. 89, Gothenburg	N.Y.	Schenectady
26		Ramquist	Nils Allan	23		M S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Lars Ramquist, Kristinegatan 6, Västerås	Ill	Chicago
27		Ranch	John	56		M M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Brother, Vilhelm Ranch, Gothenburg	Nev	Lida
28		Do	Louisa	48		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Nev	Lida
29		Do	Carolina	80		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Nev	Lida
30		Westlin	Bertil	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falköping	Father: Fredrik Westlin, Hamngatan 25-27, Falköping	N.J.	Westfield

2A-28185-10/20/43-3,404

2-937777-11/25/41

2-44556 6/9/36

3115485 N 9/19/17

3115532 N 9/19/17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 22 1920, 1920

255

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment, or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1908	Newark N.J.	Wife, Agnes Ashland, 508 Grange Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrköping
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, John Lofdahl, 36 Cranberry St, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Borlänge
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1910	Chester Pa	Father-in-law, Frans Anderberg, 249 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Borlänge
4	No	Husband		Yes	1887	Brooklyn NY	Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vettlösa
5	No	Father	No				Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
6	No	Father	No				Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	British East Africa	Kijabe
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Greta Carlson, 6 West 57th St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	British East Africa	Kijabe
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Greta Woglund, W. Suburban Hospital, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friend, Georg Dise, Bayport, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vånga
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Mother, Anna Weden, Garry Place 606, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Hammar
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1892	James-town NY	Brother, Karl Lerberg, 64 Block St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
12	Yes	Father	No				Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Father	No				Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Greta Carlson, 6 West 57th St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Hartford, C	Friend, Mrs. Henry Wilkinson, 21, Highland St, Hartford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Son, Clas Larson, 3020, S. Vincherter Ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Husby
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Son-in-law, Raymond Brau, 257 W. 111 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Ammehärad
18	Yes	Self	No				Son-in-law, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Kil
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New Munich	Returning home: New Munich, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Enslöf
20	No	Husband		Yes	1914	New Munich	Returning home: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lomaryd
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Portland Ore	Brother-in-law, John Adlerson, 781, Northwich St, Portland, O	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Emilslöf
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	1907	Portland Ore	Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
23	Yes	Father		Yes	1910	Portland Ore	Uncle: Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Kil
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Kansas City	Cousin, Per Engvall, 4501 Agnes Ave, Kansas City, Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Portland, Or
25	No	Self	25	No			Daughter, Hilda Chellson, 6?? Stanley St, Schenectady,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Seminghed
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Georg Nemquist, NY 84 S. Sacramento Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Sätila
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	Chicago Ill	Brother, Adolph Danek, Lida, Nevada	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Kungsör
28	No	Self		Yes	1896	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gothenburg
29	No	Self	No				Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Great Britain	Longton
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Carl Westlin, 235 Scotch Plains Ave, Westfield, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
																			6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Falköping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Wikander

Master ~~Clerk~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from JULY 10th, , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Andersdotter	Margareta	72		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Swedan	Stockholm	Son: Carl Cederhielm Nässjö	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Dodt	Alfhild	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Denmark	do	Sweden	Skövde	Mother: Lotten Svensson Kungsgatan 3 Skövde	N.Y.	New York
3		Elmquist	Claus	33		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	America	Brud, Ore	Father: Andres Johansson Hok	Wash	Klickitat
4	ADMITTED	Friberg	Erik Augustin	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Lars Friberg Hantverkaregatan 7 Malmö	N.Y.	New York
5		Hasselund	Ruth Stina	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Hulda Hasselund Gasverksgatn 22 Wänersborg	Ills	Chicago
6		Hauge	Berta	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Father: Christian Hauge Strömstad	Mass	Worcester
7	ADMITTED	Johanson	Josef Sigfrid	54		M	S	Tin-Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Ingeborg Johanson Kindstugat. 14 Stockholm	Minn	Grove City
8		Lindblad	Gurli Viola	10		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Minn	Grove City
9		Jonsson	Sally Helena	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Soderåkra	Father: Karl Johanson Sandlycksan Norra Tång	N.Y.	New York
10		Jönsson	Carl Albin	21		M	S	Police	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Johannes Jonsson Wästen 63 B. Halmstad	Mass	Boston
11		Karlson	Sofia Kristina	54		F	S	Laundries-keeper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultsjö	Mother: Karolina Johansson Hagestorp Hultsjö	Colo	Denver
12		Karlsson	Sven Ture	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älvsered	Mother: Anna Josefsson Älvsered	Ills	Rockford
13		Lagerholm	Greta Sofia	29		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Johanna Lagerholm Folkungagat. 42 Stockholm	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Lidman	Elsa	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Mother: Hanna Lidman Bremergat. 13 Kalmar	Cal	Los Angelos
15		Lindbom	Elias Kristian	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kräklingbo	Brother: Gabriel Lindbom Villa Jamaica Göteborg 5	Mass	Worcester
16		Lönn,	Nestor	29		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Frans Lönn, Borgaregat 18 Göteborg	Cal	San Fnancisco
17		do	Margret	21		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Cal	San Francisco
18		Melin	Sonia Ingrid	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Friend: Erik Enström Tallby Saltsjöbaden	Wis	La Crosse
19		Meyerson	Sven Birger	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Ada Meyerson Kungsgat 56 Stockholm	S.C.	Columbia
20		Möller	Svea	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kolsva	Mother: Linea Möller Gutteste, Kolsva	Ills	Chicago
21		Nyberg	Signe	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Laholm	Father: Nils Nyberg Laholm	Cal	Los Angelos
22		Peterson	Lilly Josefina	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Emma Rosengren Busnahult Urshult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Reuterdahl	Gurlie	36		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Cousin: Frithiof Bolling St. Rusterviksgat. 15 Göteborg	Mich	Grand Haven
24	UNDER 18	do	Folke	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Mich	Grand Haven
25	UNDER 18	do	Bertil	7		M	S	Child	No	---- -	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Mich	Grand Haven
26	UNDER 18	do	Torsten	5		M	S	Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Mich	Grand Haven
27		Rundblad-Melin	Augusta Evelina	56		F	W	Tobacco-Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Friend: Erik Enström Saltsjöbaden	Wis	La Crosse
28		Sjöman	Maria	64		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rådmansö	Daugther: Hilma Sjöman Vidinge Rådmansö	Ills	Chicago
29		Widell	Valfrid Valdemar	28		M	S	Mucician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Friend: Karl Berg Kristineberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Youngberg	Hugo Alexander	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Stina Johansson Wasagatan 50, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *19*

257

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No			Daughter: Olga Svensson 215 W. 122nd str. New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrby
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Studingtrip	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue Grey	None	do	Skövde
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1906	Brud 1919 Ore	Brother: Edvard Elmquist Klickitat, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockaryd
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Business-trip.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Malmö
5	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt: Arnile Schmith 5537 Magnolia ave. Chicago Ills	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on left side of neck	do	Frändefors
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: JohnHall 961 Southbridge str. Worcester. Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Strömstad
7	No	Self	50	No			Daughter: Ingeborg Johnsson R. # Grove City Minn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
8	No	Mother	/	No			Mother: Ingeborg Jonnson do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York 1919 N.Y.	Husband: Edmond Jonsson 238 W. 114th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torsås
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Gus Jansson 155 Harald str. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kungsbacka
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1884	Denver 1917 Col	Cousin: Frank Nelson 558 Penn str. Denver Col	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hultsjö
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Erik Josefsson 1347 Charles str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Älfsered
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Sofia Damur 345 Presidio ave. San Francisco Cal	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Carl Lidman Prente, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ålem
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888	Brockton 1892 Mass	Brother: Fredrik Lindbom 844 Milbury str. Worcester Mass	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Bleu	None	do	Barlingbo
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	San Frisco 1919 Cal	Brother: Oscar Lönn 508 Walsworth str. Oakland Dale San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Brown	None	do	Gothenburg
17	No	Husband	/	Yes	1910	1919 do	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	New Zealand	Wellington
18	No	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt: Emma Rundblad Pearl Botton Co. La Crosse, Wis	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Örebro
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Anna Finnström 1516 Cathrun str. Columbia. S.C.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
20	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Axel Turngren 7107 No Clark Str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Malmö
21	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Emma Eriksson 1109 Los Palmas ave. Los Angelos	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Laholm
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Hilma Johnsson 45 Willoughby syr Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Urshult
23	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Baltzar Bolling 108 Franklin str. Grand Haven. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
24	No	Mother	/	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
25	No	Mother	/	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
26	No	Mother	/	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Emma Rundblad Pearl Botton Co. La Crosse. Wis	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwon	Brown	None	dio	Örebro
28	No	Self	50	No			Son in law: Leonard Hardwick Box 11 Villa Park, Chicago Ills	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malsta
29	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother: Ernst Wideli 364 - 61 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	RockIsland	Friend: Henry Leach 25 West 45th str. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hälsingborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Åkerblom

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, *Surgeon of the* s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Swedish Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adlerz	Ingeborg Karolina	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Klara Runsten, Allm. Gränd 10, Djurgärden	Ill	Chicago
2		Hallbäck	Karl Erik	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Peter M. Hallbäck, Varberg	Cal	Paso Robles
3		Holmroos	Mathilda	59		F W	Widow	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Niece, Mathilda Abrahamson, Bergvallsgat.31, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
4		Kihlberg	Constanca	45		F S	maker	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gravendal	Friend, Arvid Bodell, Hantverkaregat.3 A, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
5		Larsson	Hans Einar	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Murum	Father, Alfred Larson, Murum	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Lind	Elisabeth	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Mother, Hilma Lind, Skolgatan 16, Örebro	Mass	Boston
7		Ljungquist	Elvira A.	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Sandby	Father, Nils Ljungquist, N. Wallgatan 14, Malmö	Ill	Chicago
8		Myhrman	Evelyn Marg.	19		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Äppelviken	Father, Gustaf Myhrman, Allevägen, Äppelviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ryden	Karl Alfred	54		M S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramdala	Wife, Sofia Ryden, Ramdala	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Jonsson	Jenny A.	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Glömminge	Mother, Josefina Jonsson, Glömminge	L.I.	Roslyn
11		Johnson-Lund	Clara	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John Jönsson, Killeberg	N.Y.	New-York
12		Korpi-Wilen	Aula	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Alma Korpi, Somerovägen 7, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lindberg	Elsa P.	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	Mother-in-law, Anna Lindberg, Bårsta skola, Södertälje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Nordvall	Nils	31		M S	Instrument maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Mathilda Nordvall, Nyforsgat.102, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
15		Norrgrann	Julia	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpe	Uncle, Karl Johan Grap, Öfvermark	Ore	Clatskanie
16		Rylander	Jenny V.	30		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand,	Sweden	Konneby	Father, Emil Rylander, Kartaby, Ettebro	N.J.	Asbury Park
17		Wirell	Elisabeth	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Växiö	Mother, Ebba Wirell, Värendagat.18, Växiö	Wash	Seattle
18	IN TRANSIT	Christenson	Einar	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Mother Anny Christenson, Norre- Gade 18 A. Köpenhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-208731 - 3/15/39.
1-594
1-159 L
2-488777- 2/2/38 English 5591
11-208088 6-11-41
3-4167 23-128789-11-30-43.
11/25/21
9/7/63
265048
1-594
1-594
1-594

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 22 1920, 1920.

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No		Husband, Charles Adlerz, 1102 W 59th St.Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	No	Self		Yes	No		Uncle, Charles W.Anderson, 12 Railroad St,Paso Robles, Cal	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hör
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Son, John Montgomery, 411, East 100 St,New York,NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Ekenäs
4	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1904 Chicago Ill 1913	Cousin,Knut Malmström, 1335 Michigan Ave,Chicago,Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Arthur Larsson, 715, 26th Ave, So.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Murum
6	Yes	Mother		Yes	No		Cousin,Annie Denker, 100 Boylston St,Boston,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ö.Tollstad
7	No	Cousin		Yes	No		Cousin, Carolina Lundbeck, 4131,N.Kildare Ave,Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	S.Sandby
8	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend, Elsa Brändel, 239 Prospect Place,Brooklyn, NY	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Grava
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1892 1899	Brother-in-law:Karl Nilsson, N,Bower St 2443,Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Do	Ramdala
10	No	Aunt		Yes	Yes	1897 Roslyn L.I. 1898	Aunt, Maria Treur, Links Golf Club,Roslyn,L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 New York 1920	Sister-in-law,Frida Lund, 66 W.107th Str,New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lönshult
12	No	Brother		Yes	No		Sister, Agnes Keir, 176 Milford Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors
13	No	Hudband	25	No			Husband, Nils Lindberg, Flatbush 1156 E.40th St,Brook- lyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	No	Self	25	Yes			Friend,Erik Aldeborg, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Eskilstuna
15	No	Aunt		Yes	No		Aunt, Maria Lindgren, Clatskanie, Oreg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Närpes
16	No	Sister		Yes	Yes	1914 Asbury Park N.J. 1919	Sister, Hilda Rylander, 8 Park Ave, Asbury Park, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ronneby
17	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Aunt, Jenny Sandberg, 5817,14th Ave,N.W.Seattle,Wash	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sundsvall
18	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919-New York 1920 N.Y.	Wife [illegible], Christensen, 442 First Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Köpenhamn
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... eighteen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... A Wikander .....

..... Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 20

at Malmö

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm : Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920.

5

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	U S CIT	Bikson	Chaja	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swensiary	Brother, Leiser Jonisky, Nowo Swensiary, Wilno	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	Beile	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-732544-505-4/4/40

93

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 22 1920, 19 20

251

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or attempt, or omission thereof, for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	20	1907 New York 1913 York			Husband, Louis Bikson, 57, East 98th St, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Mother		1912 New York 1913 York			Father, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Swensiary
3							Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... two ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... A Wahlstrom .....

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

1

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.				Address in United States.	
1	Börjeson	Josef	42		M	S		Holds passport 1#9709 issued Oct 18th 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.				Gruley, Colo	
2	Carroll	Elma	47		F	M		Do	16994	Do	Apr 19th 1920	5415 Aberdeen St, Chicago, Ill	
3	Eliason	Emma	35		F	M		Do	1531	Do	June 25th 1920	1109 Las Palmas Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	
4	Do	Ruth	14		F	S	Nov. 20th 1905, Los Angeles, Cal.	by U.S. Legation at Stockholm, Sweden					
5	Do	Clarence	13		M	S	March 20th 1907, Los Angeles, Cal.	Do	1533	Do	June 25th 1920	Do	Do
6	Do	Margaret	11		F	S	Dec 25th 1909, Los Angeles, Cal.	Do	1532	Do	June 25th 1920	Do	Do
7	Johnson	Gustaf	27		M	M		Do	1531	Do	June 25th 1920	Do	Do
8	Lagerberg	Jennie	36		F	M		Do	13837	Do	Apr 13th 1920	Do	Do
9	Do	Kurt	9		M	S	July 10th 1911, Kansas City, Mo	by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.				133 Harold street, Roxbury, Mass.	
10	Larson	Lars	34		M	M		Do	111841	Do	Aug 30th 1919	521 So. 11th Str, Salina, Kans.	
11	Lind	Peter	52		M	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Mary	51		F	M		Do	84304	Do	Feb 13th 1919	Do	Do
13	Do	Henry	19		M	S	Oct 30th 1900, San Francisco, Cal	Do	174717	Do	Feb 24th 1920	485 Chemery St, San Francisco, Cal.	
14	Lundman	Frans	47		M	S		Do	174719	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Nordenborg	Frank	51		M	S		Do	174733	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Rundquist	Fritz	56		M	M		Do	34182	Do	May 12th 1920	167 Sands str, Brooklyn, N. Y.	
17	Do	Emma	52		F	M		Do	128487	Do	Oct 15th 1919	Warren, Minn	
18	Sohlman	Agnes	34		F	M		Do	22609	Do	Apr 27th 1920	3029 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio	
19	Do	Leonard	2		M	S	Aug. 20th 1917, Oakland, Cal.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Appelquist	Carl	48		M	M		Do	122274	Do	Sept 2nd 1919	San Francisco, Cal.	
21	Bredberg	Edith	38		F	S		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Johnson	Esther P.	31		F	M		Do	179197	Do	Mar 1th 1920	Dunnell, Minn.	
23	Hedström	Sven Alfred	40		M	M		Do	185103	Do	Mar 15th 1920	Dunnell, Minn	
24	Johnson	Algot	34		M	S		Do	89940	Do	June 10th 1919	4135, Howe Str, Oakland, Cal.	
25	Nelson	Frank	48		M	M		Do	176140	Do	Feb 17th 1920	52 Lawrence Str, Hartford, Conn	
26	Do	Hilma	45		F	M		Do	175334	Do	Feb 25th 1920	Dunnell, Minn.	
27	Nelson	John	54		M	S		Do	186814	Do	Mar 13th 1920	558 Pennsylvania St, Denver, Colo	
28	Ohlson	Anton	44		M	M		Do	186815	Do	Mar 13th 1920	Do	Do
29	Ringdahl	Martin	50		M	M		Do	186833	Do	Apr 15th 1920	352 N. Cicero Ave, Chicago, Ill	
30	Silvius	Frida	F		M			Do	13548	Do	Apr 12th 1920		
								Do	15437	Do	Apr 15th 1920	Tacoma, Wash.	
								Do	182404	Do	Aug 1st 1919	Highland Park, Ill.	
												130 1/2 Prairie Ave, Providence, R.I.	

(29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—2607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 253

2

S.S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 1920

4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ekström	Hugo	33		M	M		Holds passport 184554 issued Mar 13th 1920, by Dept. State, Wash. D.C.	197 Beach Str, Wollaston, Mass
2	Geyer	Oskar	44		M	M		Do 182744 Do Mar 10th 1920	7749, S. Carpenter St, Chicago. Ill.
3	Hallström	Amanda	54		F	M		Do 83693 Do May 26th 1920	Webster, S.Dak.
4	Nelson	Helen	25		F	M		Do 158858 Do Jan 14th 1920	222 N. Hamlin, Chicago, Ill.
5	Nilson	Gerda	33		F	M		Do 167394 Do Feb 4th 1920	Sweet Brook Road, Eltingville. N.Y.
6	Heikenen	Paul	29		M	S		Do 91381 Do June 16th 1919	637 Pine Str. Calumet, Mich.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

22
264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan. 7-22-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

327 34 5 97 69 532
327 34 5 97 69 532

435 97 532
437 97 532

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th., 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamson	Oscar	27	M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Tolley	Father:Abraham Johanson, Box 32 Berghem.	N.D.	Tolley
2		Anderson	Ida	57	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Norunga	Cousin,Aron Nordin, Norunga.	Minn.	Alexandria
3		Andersson	Gunnar	17	M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Smedjebacken	Father:Gustav Andersson, Vestanejö 54 Smedjebacken.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Drott	Fridebprg	21	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hassleby	Father: S.Elof Drott, Skoga Marianelund	Mass	Worcester
5		Edlund	Elof W.	27	M	S	Technological Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ornsköldsvik	Father:Johan Edlund, Alfrebohem Ornsköldsvik.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Eriksson VL154/123	Elvira	22		S	House-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Säffle	Mother:Anna Erikson, Sundsborg,Säffle.	Idaho	Chelley
7		Finman	Gustav	23	M	S	Railway labor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vissefjärda	Father:Karl Finman, Torsjö Eskilsryd.	Colo.	Sterling
8		Gustavson P-8/73652-E2-4/20/38	Evert	18	M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish 4-28888 6-11-41	Yes	do	do	do	Lindome	Uncle:Gustav Gustavson, Lindome.	N.Y.	New-York
9		"	Edit	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	New-York
10		Hakvinus 170347	Karl J.	25	M	M	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Marsjö	Mother:Sofia Hakvinus, Lindegatan 6 Gröndal Liljeholmen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		" 170343	Elsa E.	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	Pa.	Phila-delphia
12		Janson	Gösta T. W.	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Morjärv.	Father: Karl Adolf Janson Morjärv.	Wash.	Spokane
13		Johansson 311529	August	43	M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother:Eva Johanson, Hornsgatan 74 Stockholm	N.J.	Newark
14		Johansson	Svea Kristina	30	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lerbäck	Mother:Selma Isakson. Svenstorp Vissboda Asbro.	N.J.	Roebling
15	✓	Johansson	Sture	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oskar	Father: Per August Johanson, Grangölsmåla Oskar	Wash.	Alfona
16		Lindahl 9/7/41	Einar	18	M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mjölby	Father: Frans Lindahl, Mjölby	Iowa	Larch-wood
17		Lindström	Ivar	25	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Iggesund	Father:Anund Lindström, Iggesund.	Minn.	Duluth
18		Lundin	Betty	26	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Tun	Father:Otto Peterson, Sätenäs,Tun.	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 18.			Sonja Viola	1	F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do		Grandfather:do	Ohio	Akron
20		Näsvall	Hilma Johanna	19	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Niemisel	Father:Fridolf Näsvall, Niemisel.	Wash.	Tacoma
21		Olsson	Carl Fredrik	34	M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bokenäs.	Father:Olof Nilson, Bokenäs.	Wash.	Seattle
22		Peterson	Edith	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father:August Johanson, Melleryd Rödeby.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 18.			Glenn Henry	5	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 18.			Walter M.	2	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Ill.	Chicago
25		Peterson	Anna M.	64	F	Wd.	House-work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Silhöfda	Cousin:Sven Petterson, Husjöl Holmsjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Peterson	Emma	52	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Borgholm	Cousin:Ernfrid Johnson, Borgholm.	N.Y.	New-York
27		Schill 4743455-4/9/29 AB	Axel	26	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Father: Carl Auguat Schill, Hessleby Sanatorium,Hessleby,	Mass.	Worcester
28		Setterdahl	Anna	20	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish 3-206466 12-18-40	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Brålanda	Father:Johan Gustav Setterdahl, Röstorp Frändefors.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Sjölling	Edvin	17	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Järfsö.	Father:Jonas Sjölling, Ode Skästra.	N.Y.	New-York
30		"	Edgar	22	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	N.Y.	New-York

96

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

265

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Tolley	Brother: Justus Anderson,
2	No	Self	25	No			R.7 Alexandria, Minn.
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Axel Anderson, 321-20th. st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Eric Gistedt, 7 Bourne st. Worcester, Mass.
5	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Bernhard Edlund, 474½ St. Clair, Dtroit, Mich.
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1903	Ind.	Uncle: John Blomqvist, Chelley P.O. Idaho.
7	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Per Elof Jonsson, 4 Sterling, Colo.
8	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother: Christine Gustavson, 430 Park ave. New-York, N.Y.
9	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother: do
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Carl J, Larson, 3317-13th. st. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	1910	Philadelphia, Pa.	Friend: do
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend: Magnus Lövenborg, Lelande Hotel Spokane, Wash.
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Karl Lerberg, 27 Clark st. Newark, N.J.
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Sister: Alice Johnson, 105-7th. ave. Roebling, N.J.
15	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Erik Johanson, Alfona Wash.
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Emil Monson, R.3 Larchwood, Iowa.
17	No	Self	50	No			Sister; Linda M. Gustavson, 612 E.6th. st. Duluth, Minn.
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	town, Ohio	Husband: Uno V. Lundin, Akron, Ohio.
19	No	Mother		Yes	1919	town, Ohio.	Father: do
20	Yes	Father	50	No			Aunt: Frida Nelsson, R.4 Box 850 Tacoma, Wash.
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	Wash.	Cousin: Andrew Magnuson, 105 Paint st. Seattle, Wash.
22	No	Husband	50	Yes	1919	Ill.	Husband: Henry Petterson, 10851 Mich. ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	No	Father		Yes	1919	Ill.	Father: do
24	No	Father		Yes	1919	Ill.	Father: do
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1895	tain, Conn.	Mother: Hilda Swanson, 2539 Church ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Niece: August Johanson, 277 Lefferts ave. Richmond Hill New-York
27	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	Mass.	Friend: John Gustavson 52 Hannel st. Worcester, Mass.
28	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Andrew Lind, 10461 Vadepark ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother: Edolf Sjölling, 107 Kosciouko st. New-York, N.Y.
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother: do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Berghem
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oxsjödal
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Norrbärke
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hässleby
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Grundsunda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vissefjärda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Orgryte
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Lindome
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Västerlanda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vingåker
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Herrljunga
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattued on right arm	do	Stockholm
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lerbäck
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oskar
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Mjölby
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Iggesund
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lomma
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Youngstown, Ohio.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Råneå
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bokenäs
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rödeby
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Rödeby
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Persnäs
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rumskulla
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Brålanda.
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Järfsö
Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Wallenius

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 1.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th., 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Frans	36	M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	Brother: Nils Anderson, Roddarebol, Borås.	Ills.	Joliet
2		Andersson	And, Aug.	62	M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Smedjebacken	Son: Emil Anderson, Backbyn Smedjebacken.	Mass.	Worcester
3		Dalgren	Per Ivan	18	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Mother: Augusta Dahlgren, Lysvik	Wyo.	Rawlins
4		Dahlman	Gustav Einar	31	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Forshaga	Brother-in-law Harald Olson, Forshaga.	Minn.	Minneapolis
5		"	Hilma I.	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
UNDER 16		"	Eivor	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Min .	Minneapolis
UNDER 16		"	Sven	2	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Eklund	Wilhelm	26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Father: Alfred Eklund, Gråbergsg. 202 C Göteborg	Mass	Boston
9		"	Hanna H.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Mass	Boston
UNDER 16		"	Vilhelm	2	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mass	Boston
11		Ekström	Bertil J.	19	M	S	Lumber worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lysvik.	Father: Karl A. Ekström, Lysvik.	Wash.	Seattle
12		Fagrell	Gustaf	34	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södertälje	Sister: Elin Fagrell, Samariterhemmet Uppsala.	Wisc.	Port Wing
13		Franzen	Erick	30	M	M	Machine-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Frans Svenson, Lameryd.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Gustafson	Carl Linus	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Vinton, Iowa	Mother: Charlotta Anderson, Herrelund Hasslösa Winninga.	Iowa	Vinton
15		"	Edla M.	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	Iowa	Vinton
UNDER 16		"	Carl Gustav	4	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Iowa	Vinton
17		Lundberg	Bror Herbert	22	M	S	Strap-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Angelholm	Father: Axel Lundberg, Remfabriken Engelholm.	Calf,	Kingsburg
18		Magnuson	Rosa	16	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Harry Magnuson, Transatlantik Bost. Göteborg	Mass	Boston
19		Nilson	Anders Er.	48	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Wife: Mathilda Nilson, Höjen Sunne.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Pettersson	August	32	M	S	Machine Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halstahammar	Father: August Petterson, Tomtebo 121 Hallstahammar.	Ind,	Indianapolis
21		Rydberg	John Ragnar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säter	Father: Julius Rydberg. Säter.	Minn.	Ortenville
22		Strand	Selma Erika	24	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Niemisel	Father: Oscar Strand, Niemisel.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Rydström	Victor	28	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Nässjö	Father: Clas Rydström Stolfabriken Nässjö	N.Y.	New-York
24		"	Sven Werner	26	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	N.Y	New-York
25		Sjöberg	Kristina E.	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Montclair, N.J.	Mother: Sara Bergström Framnäs Örnsköldsvik	N.J	Montclair
UNDER 16		"	Marian K.	8	F	M	Scholar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.J.	Montclair
UNDER 16		"	Eric David	4	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.J.	Montclair
28		Sjöberg	Nina Astrid	20	F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kulltorp	Father: Sven Sjöberg, Lanna Nästagård Kulltorp	Mass	Cambridge
29		Törnqvist	Eric	30	M	M	Stevedore worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wästanfors	Wife: Edith Sofia Törnqvist, Sturegatan 46 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Pettersson	Walter A.	25	M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skara	Mother: Augusta Peterson, Bäckalund Trekanten Skara.	Ill.	Chicago

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *191*

257

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practise any profession, or perform labor, [or work, and if so, what kind, or occupation, or employed by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Joliet Ill.	Brother: Klas Anderson, 1008 Clay st. Joliet, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ridda-rebol
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Son: Gustav Anderson, 8 Springdale rd. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Nor-berki
3	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Rawlene, Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother in law: John Gustavson, 2537-27th. ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Algå
5	Yes	Husband		Yes	1911	Minneapo-lis, Minn.	Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Grafva
6	Yes	Father		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Father		Yes	1918	Minneapo-lis, Minn	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A	Minneapo-lis, Minn
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	Boston Mass,	Home: 33 Huntington ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göte-borg
9	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1922	Boston, Mass.	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jönkö-ping
10	Yes	Father		Yes	1918	Boston, mass.	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
11	No	Self	50	No			Cousin, Carl Berg. 4612 Tremont Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Walbo
12	No	Self	100	No			Uncle: Carl Dahlqvist Box 35 Port Wing, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Folkär-na
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Wife: Johanna Franzen, 3055 Seminary st. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sand-sjön
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Vinton Iowa	Brother: Fred Gustavson, R 4 Vinton, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Synner-by
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	1913	Vinton, Iowa	Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sil
16	Yes	Father		Yes	1916	Vinton Iowa	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Vinton Iowa
17	No	Self	100	No			Uncle: Carl P. Anderson Kingsburg, Calf.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stock-holm
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Torborg Carlman, 65 Hawthorne Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Göte-borg
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Son, Gustav Nilson, 3706 Cottage Grove. ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
20	No	Self	50	No			Cousin, Aspon Johnson, 1502 N. La Salle st. Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Väster, våla
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Robert Rydberg, Pont 1 Box 21 Ortonville, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stora Tuna
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister: Mrs. Evelyn Hagbom, 2652 W. 22:nd. Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råneå
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Spring-field Mass.	Uncle: Charles Gullberg, 19-169th. E. St. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Barka-ryd
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Bridge-port, Conn.	Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Husband	100	Yes	1905	Montclair N.J.	Husband: Arvid Sjöberg, 78 Chestnut st. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ornsköldsvik
26	No	Father		Yes	1912	Montclair N.J.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Montclar N.J.
27	No	Father		Yes	1916	Montclair N.J.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law: Frank Hanson, 4 Pearl Ter. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kull-torp
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother: Olof A. Törnqvist, 403-20th. st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Malmer
30	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Herman Musch, 7357 S. Green st. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Marie-stad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hakanson

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* June *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th., 1940

1	2	28		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlström	Hildur Emilia	21		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gunnarskog	Father: Olof Ahlström, Alstakan.	Calf.	Reedley
2		Andersson	Alma	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Rambergskvarteret 19, Göteborg	Va.	Washa-preagne
3		Anderson	Johan Alf	43		M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mellerud	Friend: Julia Dahlin, Mellerud	Ill.	Rockford
4		"	Hulda	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Ill.	Rockford
UNDER 16		"	Ellen	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Ill.	Rockford
UNDER 16		"	Erik	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Ill.	Rockford
7		Anderson	Signe	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Father: Gustav Anderson, Brage 4 Trollhättan 2	Mass.	Boylston
8		Andersson	Gustav Adolv	37		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alingsås	Father: Chas Anderson, Alingsås.	Conn	New Britain
9		Andersson	Carl	40		M	M	Machine worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Nyköping	Brother: Teodor Strömberg, Munches Bryggeri Stockholm.	Ohio	New Hampshire
10		"	Mathilda	69		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	Ohio	New Hampshire
11		Anderson	Johan Emil	36		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Spokane	Father: Anders Johanson, Spinkabo Malmbäck	Mass.	Spring-field
12		Carlsson	Elsa	21		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Drängsered	Uncle: Gustav Carlson, Stensered Drängsered.	Mass	Milford
13		Erikson	Waldemar	30		M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Bargetorp	Father: Erik Erikson, Vingåker	N.Y.	New-York
14		Fransson	Per J.R.	25		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshult	Father: Frans Johnson, Karlshult Söderåkra	Pa.	Bradford
15		Frykman	Hildur	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Father: Niclas Karlsson, Kortered Vänersborg.	Minn.	Minneapolis, M
UNDER 16		"	Marry In.	1		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Gustavsson	Henry	17		M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Emil Johanson, Maden 8 Trollhättan.	Mass.	Worcester
18		Gustavsson	Axel I.	25		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vårdnäs	Father: August Peterson, Wårdnäs	Minn.	St. Paul
19		Hedenberg	Selma	16		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orebro	Father: Fritz A. Hedenberg, Vattugatan 3 Örebro	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Jansson	Folke	18		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Råmen	Father: Anian Jansson. Lesjöfors.	Minn.	Chisholm
21		Johnsson	Ernst V.	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father: August Johnson, Höslänge Ljungby.	Colo.	Holyoke
22		Karlsson	Gunnar	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grimmared	Mother: Johanna Karlsson, Långared Grimmared.	Minn.	St. Paul
23		Karlson	Wallentin Knut	17		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grythyttan	Father: Carl Carlson, Grythyttan	N.J.	Sumit
24		Larsson	Arvid	24		M	S	Car-pen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	Mother: Henny A. Larson, Heberg	Mass.	Worcester
25		Lindahl	Valborg	18		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åresta.	Aunt: Agnes Kjeusette, Villa Furuliden Åresta Örebro	Pa,	Philadelphia
26		Nilsson	Elin Elise	35		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tvärskog	Brother: Karl Enok Johanson, Tvärskog.	Pa.	Easton
27		Persson	Axel J.	27		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	Wife: Anna Person, Herrkulesgatan 21 Katrineholm.	N.Y.	New-York
28		Rosenberg	Greta	17		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Father: Karl Rosenberg, Torggatan 9 Borås.	R.I.	Providence
29		Svensson	Berta	26		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Drängsered	Father: Sven Nilson, Gångarebo Drängsered.	Mass.	Milford
30		Nilsson	Emma	30		F	S	Cafe house keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Mother: Kristina Nilson, 20 Kungsgatan Trollhättan.	Colo.	Pierce

98

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *191*

259

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Sister:Mrs, Cecilia Halström, B.ABox 298 Reedley, Calf.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gunnarskog
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Wacha-preagne, Va.	Husband: Knut Anderson, Wachapreagne:Va.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stenkyrke
3	No	Self	25	No			Father in law:Johannes Feldt, 103-7th.st.Rockford,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Or. Bråland,
4	No	Husband		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	do	da
5	No	Father		No			Grandfather: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Father		No			Grandfather: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Holm
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Providence R.I.	Uncle:Clas Johnson, Box 104 Boylston,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vassända.
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Theodor Anderson, 84 Greenwood st.New Britain, Conn.	Yes	2Years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatued on both hands	do	Stockholm
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	N.D.	Daughter:Gerda Davining, Farmington New Hampshire, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Simonstorp
10	No	Husband		Yes	1915	N.D.	Daughter: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Svartå
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	Wash.	Brother:Carl G.Andersson, 70 Narragansett st.Springfield Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Svänarum
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Hannah Hedberg, 4 Fountain st.Milford,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Drängsered
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1914New-York Friend:Per Mattson, 860Cauldwell ave.New-York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	V.Vingåker
14	No	Self	50	No			Uncle:Elof Johnson, Bradford,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderåkra
15	No	Self	50	No			Husband:Sven R.Frykman, 717-18t ave.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Naglum
16	No	Mother		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
17	No	Self	25	No			Uncle:Clas Johnson, Worcester,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gärdhem
18	No	Self	50	No			Friend:Otto Edström, 441 st.Anthony ave.St.Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Värdsnä
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Mrs.Hulda Bölgren, 2917 Shatham st.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bromma
20	No	Self	50	No			Cousin:Anna Forsmark, Box 502 Chissholm,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rämen
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1894	Tonkim, N.Y.	Friend:Gunnar Wahlström, Box 78 Al.Holyoke,Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Tonkins grove,
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Birger Johnson, 575University ave.St.Paul,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sweden	Nr. Grimmared
23	No	Self	25	No			Brother:Axel Karlson, 25 Wandyke Pl.Sumit,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Grythyttan
24	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Eric Flodin, 236 Pilgrim ave.Worcester,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoed on left hand	do	Sibbarp
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt:Hulda Bölgen, 2917 Chattham st,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Skedevi
26	No	Self	40	No			Brother in law:Arvid Carlson, R.F.D.5 Easton,Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlslunda
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Kansas	1911Olsburg Sister:Mrs.John Robertson, 140 W.63rd.st.New-York	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Amnehärad.
28	No	Self	25	No			Aunt:Emelia Rosen, 129Colfart st.Providence,R.I.	Yes	2Years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Borås
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend:Hannah Hedberg, 4 Fountain st.Milford Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Drängsered
30	No	Self	50	No			Sister:Selma Peterson, Pierce.Colo,	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Slätthög

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Åkerblom

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the w/s "Stockholm", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 14,

at New York

C. F. Eng. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Hedvid Kristina	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Götlunda	Father: Gustaf Forss Gunhaga Tidan	Ills	Chicago
2		Anderson	Idalia	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Mother: Kristina Anderson Falkenberg 4. Varberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bengtsson	Ernst	27		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Albanus Bengtsson Haga 30 Varberg	Ia	Alta
4		Bengtsson	Johan	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karl Gustaf	Mother: Anna Johansson Karl Gustaf.	Ills	Batavia
5		Carlsson	Andreas Sigfrid	30		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Boston	Mother: Elin Carlsson Aspö	Mass	Boston
6		Carlsson	Sture	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Värdnäs	Father: Carl Andersson N. Fjällabro Kind	Conn	Hartford
7		Dahlman	Arthur	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högboda	Father: Gustaf Dahlman Högboda	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Engren	Johan Gustaf	56		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Gwinner	Sister: Anna Andersson Fagered Åsa st.	N.Dak	Gwinner
9		Gustafsson	Johannes	38		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Brålanda	Mother: Brita Johansson Bön, Brålanda	Ills	Rockford
10		Gustafsson	Karl Axel	30		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nyed	Father: Gustaf Pettersson Norra Viken Molkom	Mo	St. Louis
11		Hanson	Karin	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Magda Hanson Trädgårdsgat. 4, Linköping	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson	Emil	35		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kila	Father: Johannes Nilsson Fjäll, Kila	Ills	Rock Island
13		Johansson	Erik	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Weddige	Father: Johan Johansson Sandlid, Weddige	N.Dak	Hunter
14		Johansson	Harald Ernst	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Båraryd	Mother: Anna Magnusson Stenhestra	Maine	Cape Elisabeth
15		Johansson	Robert	33		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Boston	Brother: Otto Johansson Brämaregården 8, Göteborg 9	Mass	Quincy
16		Magnusson	Edith Linnea Maria	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father: Carl Magnusson Yxanäs	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
17		Nilsson	Ruth	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högboda	Father: Aug. Nilsson N.Boda Högboda	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Nyman	August Verner	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ör	Father: Fredrik Nyman Lammelanda, Dals- Lerdal	Ills	Chicago
19		c do	Selma Justina	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Ills	Chicago
20		Ocklind	Arvid	25		M	S	Medical-Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skellefteå	Father: Adolf Ocklind Skellefteå	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Pettersson	Janne Hilder	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	America	St. Paul	Mother: Kåjsa Thoreson Gustafsfors	Minn	St. Paul
22		Persson	Olof	25		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Arbrå	Father: Per Persson Östansjö, Wallsta	N.Dak.	Stanley
23		Pihl	Erik Agaton	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Valdemarsvik	Father: Carl Pihl Norrgatan, 25 Valdemarsvik	Ore.	Oregon City
24		Ramström	Anna Linnea	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ockelbo	Mother: Anna Ramström Ockelbo, Jädraås	Pa	Carnegie
25		Rydberg	Frans	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	New York	Mother: Anna Rydberg 35 Nordangat. Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
26		Sandberg	Oscar Viktorius	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father: Petter Sandberg Gullerstad Hångsdala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Saxe	Maria	59		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rockford	Brother: in law: Anders Gustafsson Torpa Kleva	Ills	Rockford
28		Skoglar	Sigrid Elisabeth	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Vena	Father: Johan Skoglar Vena, Takerp	Colo	Sterling
29		Westlund	Elvira Kristina	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gräsmark	Father: Johannes Westlund Gräsmark	Minn	Two Harbors
30		Karlsson	Carl Albert	24		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svenljunga	Father: Carl Johansson Svenljunga	Ills	Moline

99

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, 191

271

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister: Elna Jacobsson 3045 Clifton ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Odensåker
2	No	Self	25	No			Father: Anders Andersson 388 Dean str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Varberg
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Alta Ia	Friend: Albin Carlsson Alta Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grimeton
4	No	Self	20	No	1914	Batavia Ills	Brother: Klas Benson Rout 2 Box 72, Batavia Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karl Gustaf
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	Friend: Axel Svensson 84 Train str. Dorchster Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aspö
6	No	Self	50	No			Aunt: Anna Jacob son 51 Adelaide str. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Hägerstad
7	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Elsie Gustafson 2537-27th ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Högerud
8	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1904	Gwinner	Friend: Magnus Andersson Box 24, Gwinner, N.Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Örmewalla
9	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1920	N.Dak	Uncle: Ernst Bengtsson R.R. 5. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Brålanda
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend: Anton Johansson 6632 Marmaduke ave. St. Louis, Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Älfsbacka
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Gundla Friman 7624 - 15th ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
12	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Rock Island Ills	Friend: Gustaf Anderson Augustana Theol Sem. Rock Island Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kila
13	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Ben Wedburg Hunter. N.Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Red	Grey	None	do	Weddige
14	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Carl Andersson Cape Elizabeth, Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Båraryd
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Boston Mass	Wife: Hulda Johansson 15 Bequtt Rd. Quincy Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
16	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1920		Friend: Erik Aldeberg 59 So Hamilton Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Elmeboda
17	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend: Elsie Gustafsson 2537 27th ave. So Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nors
18	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1909	Chicago Ills	Uncle: Peter Olszson 7615 Caeles ave. So Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ör
19	No	Husband	/	Yes	1914	do do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No		Uncle: Ernst Bergvall Zeralda str. 268. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
21	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914	Haynes N.D.	Sister: Jennie Janson 600 York str. St. Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vaberviken
22	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1919		Sister: Kristing Wagner Stanley, N. Dak.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forsa
23	No	Self	[illegible]	No	1905	Ore City	Uncle: August Landin R. 6 Box 112, Oregon City Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Valdemarsvik
24	No	Mother	50	No			Sister: Ida Carlberg 227 Kirkwood ave. East Carnegie Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hid
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	New York	Sister, Agda Micktails, 511, W.113 Str, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Marstrand
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Wife. Lydia Sandberg, 754 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N,Y,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hångsdala
27	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1920	N.Y.																				
28	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Rockford	Husband, Karl Saxe, 1119, 15th Ave. Rockford, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	S. Tagelås
29	No	Self	25	No	1920	Ill																				
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Fred du Bois, Sterling, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Hvena
							Brother-in-law, Sven Johnson, Box 57, Two Harbours, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gräsmark
							Cousin, Alfred Hansson, 506 Railroad Ave, Moline, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Landa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Wikander.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10th, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Adolfsson	Knut	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tolg	Father: Adolf Pettersson Lindäng Tolg	Florida	Manie
2		Ahlgren	Sven Torsten	15		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father: Karl Ahlgren Vilhelmsberg. Örebro	Conn	Naugatuck
3		Andersson	Cecilia Charlotta	32		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uddevalla	Father: Adolf Andersson Hälgjutareberget 2. Uddevalla	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Andersson	Inez Rigina	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Axel Andersson Uddevalla, Norberg	Mich	Iron Mountain
5		Backström	Ragnhild Teckla	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skoghall	Father: Axel Backström, Skoghall Karlstad	Ills	Chicago
6		Bengtsson	Harald Sigfrid	28		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ränum	Brother: Frank Bengtsson (Ränum) Lesjöfors	Pa	Keesport
7		do	Naemi Emilia	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	Pa	Keesport
8		Bohlin	Jarl Filip	16		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: Vilhelm Bohlin Missionshuset, Jönköping	Ills	Chicago
9		Backman,	Emma	30		M	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish (English)	Yes	do	do	do	Lycksele	Father: Frans Backman Trevnad. Kattisovan.	S.Dak.	Montrose
10		Carlberg	Ida	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ockelbo	Father: Ervid Ramström, Ockelbo Jädraås	Pa	Carnegie
11	UNDER 16	do	Elisabeth	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Pa	Carnegie
12	UNDER 16	do	Gunnar	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Carnegie
13	UNDER 16	do	Arthur	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do	Pa	Carnegie
14		Carlsson	Vitalis Gottfrid	19		M	S	Railroad-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Mother: Augusta Eriksson Strand, Edeskog	Mass	Worcester
15		Danielsson	Daniel Alfred	39		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Garpaberg	Father: David Larsson Åsele	Ill	Chicago
16		Halldén	Henry Gustaf Adolf	23		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: Gustaf Hallden Skillasken 4. Jönköping	Texas	Kennedy
17		Jacobsson	Sven Edvard	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Father: Anders Jacobsson Egnahem 9. Linköping	Minn	Dehli.
18		Johansson	Erik Roland	18		M	S	Grocery helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Carl Johansson Skolgatan 25 Halmstad	Mich	Bay City
19		Johansson	Hugo Gustaf	44		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Garpenberg	Brother: Arthur Johansson Övre Sandrell, Hemfjäll	Ills	Chicago
20		Johansson	Karl Nils	18		M	S	Black-smith-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Father: Adolf Johansson Norra Kungsgatn 2. Tidaholm	Nebr.	Hardy
21		Johnson	John Bertil Reinhold	18		M	S	Manuf-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solberga	Cousin: Carl Fast Smålands Anneberg	Mo	Independence
22		Lindquist	Svea Ingeborg	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Härnösand	Mother: Emika Lindquist Hhicktonagatan 165. Häenösand	Minn	Duluth
23		Karlsson	Anna Margareta	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stora Tuna	Father: Aug. Carlsson Lake, Bodänge	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Karlsson	Arvid	19		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father: Oscar Carlsson Gästis, Ljungby	Ore.	Portland
25		Karlman	Ebba Elisabeth	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vissefjärda	Father: Johan Karlman Vissefjärda	Ia	Pleasant Valley
26		Löfström	Charles Hjalmar	57		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Johanna Löfström Klockaregat. 1. Göteborg	Pa	Grampion
27		do	Alma	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	Pa	Grampion
28		Olsson	Göta Anna Maria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Brother: Knut Olsson Östermalm 33. Sundsvall	Mass	Springfield
29		Olsson	Ida Maria	34		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skurups	Friend: Alma Svensson Hylteberga 22, Skurup	Ills	Chicago
30		Pettersson	Esther Fredrika	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tuna	Father: Per Nilsson Slisshult, Tuna	[illegible]	Oakes.

100

Total passengers 100
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

273

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Alma Ekström, 1214-8th str. Miami, Florida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Asa
2	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother: Algot Ahlgren 147 Walnut str. Naugatuck, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Örebro
3	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Clara Malmgren 526 Emerson str. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Uddevalla
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Charles Norgren Iron Mountain, Mich. 814 Vulcan st	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Norberg
5	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Herman Carlsson 934 W. Marquette Rd. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hudiksvall
6	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Brother in law: Elmer Kvarnström 3308 Grower ave. Mc.Keesport. Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brow	Brown	None	do	Rämens
7	Yes	Friend	$	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Sven Swanson 652 East 75Td str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
9	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Friend: Johan Lundgren R.F.D. 4. Montrose S. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lycksele
10	No	Husband	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Husband: Gunnar Carlberg 227 Kirkwood str. East Carnegie. Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Skinskatteberg
11	No	Father	/	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
12	No	Father	/	Yes	do	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
13	No	Father	/	Yes	do	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Emil Magnusson 6 Minthorne str. Worcester. Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Strand
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Erik Danielsson 989 Westen ave. Blue Island. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Asele
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle: Frithof Blomquist R.1 Box 49, Kennedy. Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: David Jacobson Dehli, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Linköping
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Gustaf Johanson 200 N. Keisel str. Bay City. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Halmstad
19	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Erik Danielsson 989 Westen ave. Blue Island. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lycksele
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Einar Johansson Rout 3. Box 19 Hardy. Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tidaholm
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: Robert Johansson Box 23 Independence Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Solberga
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Frank Erikson R.3 Box 3. F. Duluth . Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stigsjö
23	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Chas Carlson 4832 N. Carlisle str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Brown	None	do	Stora Tuna
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Henry Carlson 827 Garfield ave, Portland. Org	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wexiö
25	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Lena John, Pleasant Valley, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Wissefjärda
26	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son: Andrew Bogren Box 46, Gramprion. Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
27	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Svea Flink 516 Bouleward East. Springfield Mass	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Skönа
29	Yes	Father	30	No			Father: Emil Larsson 312 Wendel str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skarpåe
30	No	Friend	$50	No			Friend: Simon Carlson Anderson, R 2. Oakes, N.Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tuna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Wickstrom

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wästerström

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

274

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buhr	Linnea	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stora Tuna	Aunt: Anna Haglund Borlänge	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Franzén,	Alma	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Drev	Mother: Elina Franzén Bråås, Västerås	Mich	Grand Rapids
3		Fredriksson	Evy Konstansia	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örgryte	Father: Gottfrid Fredriksson Lilla Magnered 4. Göteborg 5	Ills	Chicago
4		Gustafsson	Oscar	26		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	dod	do	Skellefteå	Father: Gustaf Sundbom Lund, Skellefteå	Mich	Detroit
5		do	Hildur	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Mich	Detroit
6		do	Helga	11		F	S	Infant	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Mich	Detroit
7		Hagelin	Maria Elisabeth	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Söderhamn	Mother: Lisen Hagelin Nygatan 22. Söderhamn	Nebr.	Omaha
8		Håkansson	Ida	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: Emil Håkansson Södra Årshult, Markaryd	Ia	Davenport
9		Isaksson	Hanna	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Father: Isak Isaksson Gammalstad	R.I.	Providence
10	ADMITTED	Jacobsson	Arthur	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norra Sandsjö	Uncle: Torvald Svensson Norra Sandsjö	Cal.	Kingsburg
11		Jansson	Evert	19		M	S	Groceri-helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: CarlJansson Östra Kyrkogatan 53, Norrköping	Ore	Oregon City
12		Jonsson	Josef Edvard	18		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Anna Johansson Änggatan 14, Norrköping	N.Y.	New York
13		do	Alma Margareta	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	New York
14		Karlsson	Edith Ingeborg	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Visby	Mother: Anna Karlsson Ethelhem	Ia	Gawrie-Webster
15		Karlsson	Henrik Richard	24		M	S	Office-helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Richard Karlsson Rostvändaregatan 7, Falun	N.J.	Newark
16	346419	do	Astrid Charlotta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	N.J.	Newark
17		Karlsson	Nils Georg	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Grand-mother: Kristina Peterson Troarp 3. Asarum	N.Y.	New York
18		Karlsson	Iris Maria	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	N.Y.	New York
19		Karlsson	Svante ~~Natanael~~	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
20		Kilman	Viktor	33		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nedre Ullared	Brother: Einar Andersson Åsen Mölnbacka	Wis.	Winigar
21		Pettersson	Karolina Josefina	64		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alster	Friend: Märta Lundin Rotnäs Ulfsby	Wash.	Seattle
22		Pettersson	Gunnar Andreas	18		M	S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Father: Anders Petersson Järnvägsgatan 8, Linköping	Minn	Dehli
23		Persson	Knuts, Kerstin	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Brother: Knuts Erik Persson Hansjö, Orsa	Ore	Whitney
24		Hansson	Anna Christina	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa	Uncle: Knuts Erik Persson Hansjö.	Ore	Whitney
25		Rietz	Beusta	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jemshög	Brother: Olof Svensson Bymåla, Kyrkhult	Kans.	Asoria
26		do	Svea	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Kans.	Asoria
27		Svensson	Axel Ivar	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father: Per Svensson Åkern Ljusdal	Minn	Anoka
28		Westersund	Matts Vilhelm	29		M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Södertelje	Sister: Anna Westersund Jakobstad, Keva. Finland	Minn	Duluth
29		Vilander	Erik, Alfons	19		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do	Säter	Father: Aug. Vilander Österlånggatan 16, Säter	Ore.	Portland
30		Åström	Helga Johanna	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Råneå	Foster father: Emanuel Sundbaum Råneå	Wash.	Seattle

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY JUL 22 1920, 191 20

275

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Mother: Mimmd Marray 58 Lockwood, Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Torsåker
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: John Nyblad 305 Sunset ave. Grand Rapids. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Drev
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Karl Eliasson 3741 Osgood str. Chicaga Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
4	Yes	Father in law	$40.00	No			Father in law: Aron Bergquist 594 W Hancock s Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
5	Yes	Father		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	Grand-Father		No			Grand-father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: August Hagelin 3655 Ida str. Omaha Nebrl	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Söderhamn
8	Yes	Aunt.	25	No			Aunt:: Ida Hoffman R.R. 6. Box. 216, Davenport. Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Markaryd
9	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Lars Sandberg 34 Pi[illegible] Str. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Nederluleå
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Forsblad Box 146 R. B. Kingsburg. Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nyholm
11	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: John Johnson R. 2, Box 28. Oregeon City Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
12	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Hilma Sjögren 403 East 52 str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrköpong
13	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Friend: John Swanson R.F.D. Box 17 Gawrie-Webster. Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Mortorp
15	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Valentin Björkman 639 Ridge str. Newark N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falun
16	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Foster-father: Frank Esposito 226 W. 12ord str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Asarum
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Foster-father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Foster-father: do ddo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father: Carl Killman Windgar. Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nedre Ullared
21	Yes	Son	$50	No			Son: Axel Johnson 1542 West 54th str. Seattle. Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Horn
22	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Jacobson, David Dahli, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Linköping
23	Yes	Friend	$60	No			Friend: Hans Wiborg Camp 4. Whitney. Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Orsa
24	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Hans Wiborg Camp. 4. Whitney Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Orsa
25	No	Brother in law	50	No			Brother in law: Bengt Hessler Asaria. Kans	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jämshög
26	No	Uncle:		No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Brother in law: Emil Turnquist Anoka Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusdale
28	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt: Mina Eriksson N 112 53 ave. West Duluth, Minn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Pedersöre
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: John Backlund Minnesota ave. 875, Portland Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Säter
30	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Beda Backman 922, [illegible]str. Seattle, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råneå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Åkerblom.

..... Master .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 1 ..... day of ..... Sep ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" Z, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of Sept, 19 10

at Liv

C T Englis

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm"Z, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of July, 19 10

at Ellis

C F English

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atkio	Alice	16		F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo.	Father: Karl Atkio, Vilhelmsgatan 7 Abo.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Brodin	Edwin	21		M	S	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gävle.	Father: August Brodin, Strömsbo, Gävle.	Iowa	Pomeroy
3		Dahlström	Ingeborg	27		F	S	House-work	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Helsing ör	Mother: Mathilde Dahlström, Sofiegade 4 Helsingör.	N.J.	Mont-clair
4		Daun	Ernst M.	21		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sorrunda	Uncle: Waldemar Daun, Fridhemsg. 10 Stockholm.	S.D.	Strandburg
5		Erving	Sofia	34		F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Mother: Lüsa Erving, Laihia	Minn.	Ely
6		Hellman	John A.	32		M	S	Pilot	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father: Johan Petterson, Saltvik, Åland.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Hollsten	Erik	17		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Timrå	Mother: Erika Hollsten, Fagervik.	Wash.	High Point
8		Höglund	Emma	35		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jerfsö	Aunt: Karin Gran, Jerfsö.	S.D.	Longford
UNDER 16		"	Elsie	6		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	S.D.	Longford
10		Johansson	Margaret	15		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uddevalla	Grandmother: Charlotta Johanson, Strömhagen 21 Uddevalla.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Johanson	Fritz Hj.	30		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Father: Johan Abrahamson, Hagalund, Borås.	Mass.	Worcester
12	ADMITTED	Jönsson	Anna W.	15		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Angered	Grandfather: Aron Anderson, Gunnelse Aronsberg.	Vt.	Mont Pillier
13	ADMITTED	"	Elsie	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Vt.	Mont Pillier
14		Kallis Paajala	Omri	28		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saaryjarvi	Mother: Maria Paajala, saaryjarvi.	Ohio	Warren
15		Larsson	Nils Viktor	33		M	M	Wood-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bollnäs	Father in law: Gustav Hed, Härtsjö Bollnäs.	Nebr.	Stromsburg
16		"	Märta	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	Nebr.	Stromsburg
UNDER 16		"	Anna E.	3		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Nebr.	Stromsburg
UNDER 16		"	Lars A.	10		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Nebr.	Stromsburg
19		Lindman	Wäinö	17		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Eckerö	Father: Gustav Lindman, Eckerö, Åland.	Mass.	Springfield
20		Lindkvist	Julius	37		M	M	Schue-maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A	Omaha, Nebr.	Father: Olof Lindqvist, Virke Eslöf	Nebr.	Omaha
21		Luosa	Olga	23		F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ifsäri	Father: Heiki Luosa, Lotsgatan 16 Hälsingfors.	Wash.	Granite Falls
22		Merisaari	Aili	17		F	S	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Forssa	Mother: Emma Merisaari, Forssa.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Nilsson	Johanna	23		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Saltsjöbaden	Father: Carl Olof Nilson, Ekenäs Loveslund.	N.Y.	Jamaica
24		Nilson	Siri	16		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Växjö	Father: Anders Nilson, Skogslund, Växjö.	Ill.	Genoa
25		Nyberg,	Sven Olof	19		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lilla Edet.	Father: David Nyberg, Högstorp Lilla Edet.	Mass.	Auburn
26		Rydberg	Bertil	18		M	S	Farm-hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bräkne Hoby	Grandfather: Johan Håkanson, Bräkne Hoby.	Minn.	Lake Park
27	ADMITTED	Wirtauen	Hilma	60		F	Wd	House-work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Björneborg.	Sister: Amanda Grönlund, Lilla Nygatan 103 Björneborg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Angman	Algot	25		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Are.	Stephfather: Olof Henrikson, Handöl Enafors,	Wisc.	Pepin
29																		
30																		

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

277

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Aina Laakso, 307 Lydell st. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Abo
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Carl Janson, Pomeroy, Iowa.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	2	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Abo
3	No	Self	50	No			Sister: Frida Nelson, 5 Sylvan Pl. Montclair, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gävle
4	No	Mother	10	No			Mother: Berta Anderson, Strandburg, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Helsingö
5	Yes	Brother in law:	25	No			Brother in law: August Jokela, Box 14 Ely, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Besse-mer, Pa	Brother: Victor Fellman, 413-E.145 st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Laihia
7	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Carl Hollsten, High Point, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Saltvk
8	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother: Gustav Höglund, R.2 Box 64 Longford, S.B.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Timrå
9	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Jerfsö
10	Yes	Steph-father	25	No			Stephfather: Erik Carlson, 317-58thst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
11	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Adolf Johnson, 44 Stanton st. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Uddevalla
12	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Hanna Hermanson, 266 Berlin st. Mont Pillier, Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torpa
13	No	Aunt		No			Aunt: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Göteborg
14	No	Self	50	Yes			Brother: Gabriel Paajala, 14-3:rd st. Warren, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Angered
15	Yes	Brother in law	500	No			Brother in law: Albert Anderson, R.4 Box 86 Stromsburg, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Saarijärvi
16	Yes	Brother		No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Bollnäs
17	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
19	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Alexandra Lindman, c/o Harbult E. Longmeadow, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Omaha Nebr.	Wife: Emma Lindkvist, 1420-45th. st. Omaha. Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Jamala
21	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Helena Josstad, Box 112 Granite Falls, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vilke
22	Yes	Friend	25	No			Aunt: Ida Eskonen, 320 Howard st, Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Etsäri
23	No	Brother	25	No			Brother: Arthur Nilson, 47 Chichester ave. Jamaica, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forssa
24	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Anna Arnesson, R.F.D.1 Genoa, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Ekenäs
25	Yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle: Oskar Olsson, Walnut st. Auburn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Växjö
26	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Emil Rydberg, Lake Park, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	2	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Göteborg
27	Yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter: Alma Björkkvist, 469-26th ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bräkne hoby
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Erik Johnson, Box 73 Pepin, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Björneborg
29																			5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Are
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson.

..... Master ..... officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1921,

at Ellis

C. F. Englis

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Swedish Line Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10th, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blomquist	Andrew	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	America	Minneapolis	Friend: Elof Johansson Kälshult	Ills	Galisburg
2		Person	Petter Johan	78		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kälshult	Friend: Elof Johansson Kälshult	Ills	Galesburg
3		do	Lina Julia	60		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do do	Ills	Galesburg
4		Carlson	Nils Emanuel	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norra Torp	Father: Carl Johansson Norra Torp. Skagern	N.Y.	New York
5		Danielsson	Anna Paulina	53		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	New York	Brother: August Danielsson Dalskog, Degerön	N.J.	Wharton
6		Wagner	Florence, Josefina	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	W.Ny.	Uncle: do do	N.J.	Wharton
7		do	Folke Emil Josef	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.J.	Wharton
8		Hjelm	Esther Teresia	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nöttja Balkö	Father: Carl Hjelm Balkö, Nöttja	Nebr.	Marquette
9		Johansson	Einar Hugo Julius	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Nebr.	Marquette
10		Hyltén	Oskar Einar	24		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäraryd	Father: Sven Hyltén Sprottebo, Bäraryd	Conn	New Britain
11		Johansson	Karl Gustaf Fritiof	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lilla Edet	Father: Johannes Johansson Irmelund, Lilla Edet	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Johansson	Mimmi Julia	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Drängsered	Father: Alexander Johansson Drängsered	Mass	Milford
13		do	Berta Konstansia	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Mass	Milford
14		Jönsson	Anna Vilhelmina	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnilse	Grand-father: Aron Anderson Mellangården, Gunnilse	Vt	Montpillier
15		do	Elsa Karolina	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Vt	Montpillier
16		Malmberg	Leander	48		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvetlanda	Sister: Emma Peterson Burseryd	Conn.	Portland
17		do	Alma	52		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do do	Conn.	Portland
18		do	Martha	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Conn	Portland
19		do	Karin	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Conn	Portland
20		do	Sture	15		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Conn	Portland
21		do	Eskil	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Conn	Portland
22		do	Barbro	10		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Conn	Portland
23		Mattson	Jahan Gottfrid	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	S.Hästra	Father: Mattis Svensson Brötabron, Barkaryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
24		do	Nanny Petronella	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
25		do	Sigurd Herbert	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		do	Helga Viola	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		do	Hanna Teresia	6		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
28		Sjöman-Ekelund	Karl Folke	25		M	S	Hardware-storehelp	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Istrum	Mother: Elin Ekelund Ina, Istrum	Ills	Lockport
29		Strömlin	Signe Sofia	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	America	Barrington	Mother: Gustava-Dark Rödja Norra Sandsjö	Ill	Barrington
30		Trolle	Axel Ivar Esaias	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Mossebo	Father: Anders Trolle Rude Mossebo	Conn	New Britain

163

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY JUL 22 1920, 19[illegible]

279

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiring immigrant visa shall have been issued by the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes, Yes	1904	M,polis Minn	Friend: Mrs Ester Johnson, Galisburgh, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Torpa
2	No	Daughter	Yes	No			Son-in-law: Sven A. Johnson, Galisburgh, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	do
3	No	Daugther	Yes	No			Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Gustaf Carlson 454 Quince str. Flushing. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södra Råda
5	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1888	New York N.Y.	Brother: Emil Danielsson Wharton, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	W.Ny
6	No	Aunt	[illegible]	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	No	Aunt	[illegible]	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Edd Sandberg R.F.D. 3, Marquette, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Nöttja
9	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	St.Olai
10	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend: Chas Anderson 148 Farmington aved New Britain, Conn~~	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bäraryd
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Axel Bloomdahl 3330 Fremont ave.No.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Westkinde
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Eastern Mass	Friend: Hanna Hedberg 4 Fountainst. Milford. Mass	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Drängsered
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: do do	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
14	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Aunt: Hanna Hermanson~~ 266 Berlin str. Montpillier Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey-Brown	None	do	Gunnilse-
15	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Aunt:~~ do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Grey- Blue	None	do	do
16	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1894	GrandRapids Mich	Cousin: Caspar Sandström Box 269, Portland, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Slight defect in right eye through ac- cident 20 years ago	do	Burseryd
17	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1894	Portland Conn	Cousin: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Långaryd
18	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Villstad
19	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
20	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tingsås
21	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ronneby
22	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910	Worcester Mass	Friend: Leander Johnson 160 Barret ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Barkaryd
24	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1911	Worcester Mass	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Odensjö
25	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hörby
26	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Helsingborg
27	No	Father	[illegible]	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	So.Hästra
28	No	Self	25	No		Chicago	Brother: Gustaf Ekelund R.D. 7 Lockport, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vämbo
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	1919	Barrington Ills	~~1904 Barrington aved 1Yr N.Hammond~~ Barrington, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rödja
30	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin: Charles Anderson 148 Farmington ave. New Britain. Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mossebo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockhola", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Håkansson

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Håkansson

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-429)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, JULY 10th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Arvid Emanuel	17		M	S	Millman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nosaby	Father: Karl Andersson, Hammar, Hammarslund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersson	Nils	29		M	S	Electrican	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Mellby	Uncle: Måns Svensson, Åtonagna, Rörum.	Mich.	Flint
3		Andersson	Fritz August	41		M	S	Electrican	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lund	~~Sister: Johanna Persson,~~ Idrottsgatan 5, Lund.	Minn	St. Paul
4		Augustsson	Axel Edvin	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wirestad	Father: August Svensson, Hormeshult, Norregård, Wirestad	Ill.	St. Charles
5		Bengtsson	Ivar Alexius	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wittsjö	Father: Bengt Nilsson, Hästhult, Wärsjö.	Ill.	Joliet
6		Bengtsson	Nils	47		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Concord, Nebr.	Sister: Hilda Persson, no. 5, Skurup.	Nebr.	Concord
7		Holgersson	Elwood Natanael	16		M	S	Fisher	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do,	Sweden	Torhamn	Guardian: Oscar Lind, Ytterön, Torhamn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Hedlund	Karl	31		M	S	Chaufför	Yes		Swedish English	Yes	do.	do,	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill.	Mother: Carolina Hedlund Billesholms Gruva	Ill.	Moline
9		Johnsson	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes		~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Buffalo, Minn	~~Mother: Hanna Jönsson,~~ Frigestad, Tollarp.	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johnsson	Olof Sigfrid	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Willands Wånga no.17, Willands Wånga	Father: John Svensson,	N.D.	Minot
11		Månsson	Carl Albin	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fridlefstad	Father: Måns Larsson, Kvarnagården, Nävragöl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nilsson	Nils Arthur	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Father: Axel Nilsson, Proarp, Asarum.	S.D.	Arlington
13		Nilsson	Fredrik Eugen	23		M	S	Painter	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hälsingborg	Father: Per Nilsson, Lilla Strandgatan 6, Hälsingborg	N.Y.	New York
14		Olsson	Bror Albert	16		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjelmsa	Father: Frithiof Olsson, Hjelmsa, Bräkne Hobv.	N.J.	East Orange
15		Olsson	Edvin Sigfrid	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Saxtorp	Father: Ola Arvidsson, no. 28, Saxtorp.	Mass	Cambridge
16		Olofsson	Bror John Axel	30		M	S	Mecanicer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Mother: Cecilia Olofsson Sofielundsvägen 7, Malmö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Persson	Josef	35		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Uncle: Per Tuvesson, Magnarp, Verum.	Conn	Stamford
18		Petersson	Johan Gunnar Edv.	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fälhult	Mother: Amanda Petersson, Karslunda, Påryd	Maine	N. Vassalboro
19		Persson	Georg Wilhelm	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Uncle: Per Tuvesson, Magnarp, Verum	Conn.	Stamford
20		~~Petersson~~	~~Gunnar~~																
21		Ralston	Folke Werner	20		M	S	Student	Yes		Swedish-German-French English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skurup	Father: Nils Aug. Andersson, Skurup.	Mass	Boston
22		Rapp	Erik Rudolf	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örkelljunga	Father: Carl Axel Rapp, Odensgatan 8, Stockholm.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Söderberg	Nils Aron	27		M	S	Smith	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do,	do.	do.	Wånga	Father: Carl Söderberg Willands Wånga.	Minn	Valnut Grove
24		Wesén	Claes Walter	18		M	S	Electrican worker	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hässleholm	Father: Bror Wesén, Hässleholm	N.Y.	New York
25		Karlsson	Hildur Evelina	24		F	S	House	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringamåla	Mother: Ida Sofia Adamsson Abborrmåla, Hofmansbygd	Nebr.	Oakland
26		Olsson	OLga Natalia	23		F	S	House worker	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringamåla	Father: August Olsson Tranemåla, Ringamåla	Nebr.	Oakland
27		Persson	Lovisa	65		F	W	Widow	Yes		Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Sister: Bengta Tuvesson Magnarp, Verum	Conn.	Stamford
28		~~Hansson~~	~~Alfred~~																
29		~~do~~	~~Berta~~																
30		~~do~~	~~Harry~~																

104

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, JULY 10th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Arvid Emanuel	17	M	S	Millman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nosaby	Father: Karl Andersson, Hammar, Hammarslund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersson	Nils	29	M	S	Electrican	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Mellby	Uncle: Måns Svensson, Åtonagna, Rörum.	Mich.	Flint
3		Andersson	Fritz August	41	M	S	Electrican	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lund	Sister: Johanna Persson, Idrottsgatan 5, Lund.	Minn	St. Paul
4		Augustsson	Axel Edvin	17	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wirestad	Father: August Svensson, Hormeshult, Norregård, Wirestad	Ill.	St. Charles
5		Bengtsson	Ivar Alexius	24	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wittsjö	Father: Bengt Nilsson, Hästhult, Wärsjö.	Ill.	Joliet
6		Bengtsson	Nils	47	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Concord, Nebr.	Sister: Hilda Persson, no. 5, Skurup.	Nebr.	Concord
7		Holgersson	Elwood Natanael	16	M	S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do,	Sweden	Torhamn	Guardian: Oscar Lind, Ytterön, Torhamn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Hedlund	Karl	31	M	S	Chaufför	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do,	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill.	Mother: Carolina Hedlund Billesholms Gruva	Ill.	Moline
9		Johnsson	John	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Duffalo, Minn	Mother: Hanna Jönsson, Frigestad, Tollarp.	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johnsson	Olof Sigfrid	18	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Willands Wånga	Father: John Svensson, Willands Wånga no.17, Willands Wånga	N.D.	Minot
11		Månsson	Carl Albin	24	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fridlefstad	Father: Måns Larsson, Kvarnagården, Nävragöl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nilsson	Nils Arthur	17	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Father: Axel Nilsson, Broarp, Asarum.	S.D.	Arlington
13		Nilsson	Fredrik Eugen	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hälsingborg	Father: Per Nilsson, Lilla Strandgatan 6, Hälsingborg	N.Y.	New York
14		Olsson	Bror Albert	16	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hjelmsa	Father: Frithiof Olsson, Hjelmsa, Bräkne Hobv.	N.J.	East Orange
15		Olsson	Edvin Sigfrid	17	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Saxtorp	Father: Ola Arvidsson, no. 28, Saxtorp.	Mass	Cambridge
16		Olofsson	Bror John Axel	30	M	S	Mecanicer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Mother: Cecilia Olofsson Sofielundsvägen 7, Malmö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Persson	Josef	35	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Uncle: Per Tuvesson, Magnarp, Verum.	Conn	Stamford
18		Petersson	Johan Gunnar Edv.	23	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fälhult	Mother: Amanda Petersson, Karslunda, Påryd	Maine	N. Vassalboro
19		Persson	Georg Wilhelm	24	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Uncle: Per Tuvesson, Magnarp, Verum	Conn.	Stamford
20		Petersson	Gunnar														
21		Ralston	Folke Werner	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish-German-English French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skurup	Father: Nils Aug. Andersson, Skurup.	Mass	Boston
22		Rapp	Erik Rudolf	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Örkelljunga	Father: Carl Axel Rapp, Odensgatan 8, Stockholm.	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Söderberg	Nils Aron	27	M	S	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do,	do.	do.	Wånga	Father: Carl Söderberg Willands Wånga.	Minn	Valnut Grove
24		Wésén	Claes Walter	18	M	S	Electrican worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hässleholm	Father: Bror Wesén, Hässleholm	N.Y.	New York
25		Karlsson	Hildur Evelina	24	F	S	House	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringamåla	Mother: Ida Sofia Adamsson Abborrmåla, Hofmansbygd	Nebr.	Oakland
26		Olsson	OLga Natalia	23	F	S	House worker	Yes	Swedish	Wes	do.	do.	do.	Ringamåla	Father: August Olsson Tranemåla, Ringamåla	Nebr.	Oakland
27		Persson	Lovisa	65	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hästveda	Sister: Bengta Tuvesson Magnarp, Verum	Conn.	Stamford
28		Hansson	Alfred														
29		do	Berta														
30		do	Harry														

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

281 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Sven Jansson, 627 Warren str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	Fore-finger & longfingers first joint lost	Sweden	Nosaby
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Oscar Olsson, 612 N. Saginaw str,Flint,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Lost forefinger on left hand	Sweden	S. Mellby
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1912 1919	St.Paul	Friend: Herbert Olsson, Wells st.112,St.Paul,Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gendré	Brown	None	Sweden	Lund
4	No	Brother	No	No			Brother: Carl Johan Swanson, R.2. Box 28,St. Charles, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Wirestad
5	No	Self	Yes	No	1898		Friend: Hjalmar Nilsson, Maple str.206, Joliet, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Wittsjö
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Concord, Nebr.	Friend: Joh Ervin, Box 338, Concord, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Svenstorp
7	Yes	Aunt	25	Yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	Aunt: Ellen Johnson, 736 Gotes ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	U.S.A.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1919	Moline Ill.	Brother: Waldemar Hedlund 1128 3rd str. Moline, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown		None	U.S.A.	New York
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~ 1919	~~Buffalo~~ Minn	~~Uncle: Ole Persson, 816 -22nd ave, N.E.Minneapolis,Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Billesholms Gruva
10	~~No~~	Self	25	No			Uncle: Sven Olson, Minot,N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	V. Vram.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Johan Larsson, 225 - 53rd str.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Wånga
12	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Rut Boberg, Arlington,S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	Fridlefstad
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Albin Ekberg, 3971 Amundson Ave, New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Freckle-faced	Sweden	Asarum
14	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Adolph Olsson, 97 Sanford str.,E.Orange,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Malmö
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Henry Demars, 85 Oxford ave,Cambridge,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Bräkne Hoby
16	No	Friend	25	Yes	1907 1920	Brook-lyn,NY	Friend: Augusta Christenson, 336 Pacific str.,BrooklynN.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Stävie
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Nils Andersson, 97 Lockwood str.,Stamford,Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoing on both arms	Sweden	Malmö
18	No	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin: Emma Pinkham, North Vassalboro, Maine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoing on left arm	Sweden	Verum
19	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Herbert Håkansson, Box 664,Stamford,Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Visselfjärda
20																									Sweden	Verum
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Harward Dental School, Boston,Mass.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Cendré	Brown	None	Sweden	Skurup
22	No	Self		Yes	No		Sister: Berta Boxall,Overlook Rd. Euclid Heights,Cleveland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark-brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Örebro
23	No	Slf		Yes	No		Brother: Erwic Swanson, Valnut Grove, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue-grey	None	Sweden	Wånga
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Hans Peter Möller, 238 E. 48th.str.,New York City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	cendré	blue	Scare behind the left ear	Sweden	Stoby
25	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Rudolf Sigfr.Karlsson R.1, Oakland, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	Two scares on the neck	Sweden	Ringamåla
26	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ringamåla
27	No	Son-in-law	25	No			Son-in-law: Herbert Håkanson, Box 664, Stamford, Conn,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Verum
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkanson

..... Master xxxxx

Sworn to before me this ... 2 ... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 12.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, the 10th July, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Wallström	Henny Aurora	20		F	S	housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Eva Wallström Kukkola, Lomkärr	S.Dak.	Lead
2		Lövgren	Harry Carl	22		M	S	farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Lövgren Hjörthagen 2:a gat.2 Vartan	Wash.	Olalla
3		Hellsten	Henning Amandus	28		M	S	building engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Sara Hellsten Storgatan 26 Sundsvall	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Sjödin	Erik Gustaf	23		M	S	building engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Sjödin 10/a Badstugatan Stockholm	R.I.	Providence
5		Karlén	Hugo Ernst	22		M	S	bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Karlén 11/a Mariagatan Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U.S. Cit.	Hedin	Signe	19		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finnish	do	Åland	Hamarland	Father: Johan Hedin Hamarland Åland	Conn.	New Canaan
7		Carlsson	Sigrid Gustava	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Mother: Hilda Johansson 11 Sturegatan Sundbyberg	Mass.	Kembridge
8	UNDER 18	do	Maiken Hilda	4		F	S	child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Mass.	Kembridge
9		Rönnblom	Karin	22		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Daniel Rönnblom Östra Rönnäs Leksand	Ill	Chicago
10		Jansson	Olof Johan	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finnish	do	Åland	Föglö	Father: Johan Jansson Hassterboda Degerby Åland	Ill.	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Fagerström	Frans Magnus	14		M	S	fischermän	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kökar	Father: Oscar Fagerström Hannö Kökar Degerby Åland	Wisc.	Merrill
12		Lindholm	Johanna Maria	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Föglö	Uncle: Karl Karlsson Hasterboda Föglö Degerby Åland	Mass.	Dorchester
13		Snällman	Hans Theodor	17		M	S	iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Odal Snällman 5 Brunsvägen Aspudden Stockh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Falcy	Dina Henriette	61		F	S	compos-ponden	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Schweitz	Franch	do	do	Friend: Magnus Lagerberg Grenna	Mass.	Marshfild
15		~~Anderson~~	~~Anders Gustaf~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scand.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brother: Harald Andersson Solsidan Saltsjöbaden~~	~~CANADA~~	
16		Weimark	Alexis Andreas	24		M	S	merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Anderson 7 Surbrunnsgatan Stockholm	N.Y.	~~New-York~~ Albany
17		Östgren	Arthur Johan	35		M	S	attendant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anton Östgren Gullbärna Karlskrona	N.Y.	New-York
18		Ljungner	Nanny Alexandra	27		F	S	printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Ljungren 127 Åsögatan Stockholm	N.J.	Maywood
19		Englund	Alma Wilhelmina	30		F	S	printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nils Englund Thulegatan 49 Stockholm	N.J.	Maywood
20	IN TRANSIT	Öhjlund	Gustaf Johan	58		F	M	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Wife: Augusta Öhjlund 46 Eliegatan Sundbyberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Anderson	Anna Katarina	23		F	S	silver-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Lovisa Anderson 54 Drottninggatan Örebro	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Danielson	Elsie Charlotta	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sala	Father: Fritiof Danielson 4 Jakobsberg Sala	Wash.	Tacama
23		Lindeberg	Elis Karl	22		M	S	gold-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: August Lindeberg 19 Roslagsgatan Stockholm	Wisc.	Woodbore
24		do	Einar August	18		M	S	[illegible]ger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do. do	Wisc.	Woodbore
25		Kajander	Ture Arvid	27		M	S	watch-maker	Yes	Swedish Finska	Yes	do	do	do	Haparanda	Brother: Hugo Kajander Haparanda	Cal.	Hancok
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William V. Back Inspector
7/22/20

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 22 1920, *19* 20. 283

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Uncle	25	Yes	1903	New-York	Uncle: John Mustaparter 217 Park Ave Lead s.Dakota	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karl Gustaf
2	No	Self	375	Yes	No		Father in law: Gustaf Karlson Olalla Wash. (only address)	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Osseby
3	Yes	Self	300	No			Friend: Gotthard Zetterlöf 3750 Manaymuk Ave, Phiadelpnia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Sundsvall
4	No	Self	175	No			Friend: Anders Brunseål 167 Carly Str. Providence R.I.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	70	Yes	No		Brother: Ragnar Karlén 33 Hvusman Str Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	25	Yes	Yes	1907 New-York	Aunt: Emma Gavern New Canaan Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	U.S.A.	New-York
7	No	Self	25	No			Husband: Erik Adolf Carlson 200 Elm Str. Cambridge Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	No	father	-	No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Sundbyberg
9	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Annie Jackson 2158 Fletcher Str. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Leksand
10	No	Self	25	No			Mother: Emma Johnsson 3632 N.Rasine Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Åland	Föglö
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Gottfrid Öberg Merril Shoe Hospital Merril, Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Kökar
12	No	Brother	25	Yes	1914	1905, Boston Mass.	Brother: Johan Alfred Lindholm 1621 Dorchester Ave, Dorchester, Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Föglö
13	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Charles Erickson 506-52 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Liljeholmen
14	No	Self	100	Yes	No		Friend: Thorwald Peterson Box 114 Marshfild Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey	grey	None	Schweitz	Neuchatel
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~	~~1904 San Fransisco~~	~~Friend: Pat. Burnes Calgary Alb. Canada~~	In transit to San.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	grey	blue	None	Sweden	Simtuna
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No		Friend: Henry Staberg Villa Meduca New-York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1902 Atlantic C.	Friend: Kristian Samuelson 24 State Street New-York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
18	No	Self	100	Yes	No		Brother: Harry Ljungner Farimont Ave Maywood N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
19	No	Self	100	Yes	No		Friend: Harry Ljungner Farimont Ave Maywood N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Self	300	Yes	No		Son: Tore Öhjlund 473-18 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Torshälla
21	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Viktoria Gustafson 10 Utica Ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	Eskilstuna
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	1914 Tacoma Wash.	Aunt: Jean Carlson 4216 N.19 Str. Tacoma Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Sala
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Eric Larsson Rhinelande Woodbore Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	brown	None	do	Stockholm
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			do. do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	do
25	No	Self	100	Yes	No		Friend: John Rutström Hancok ~~Cal.~~ Mich.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Haparanda
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wikander

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

281

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—8(9)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, JULY 10th., 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lundin	Axel Konrad	28		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Klara Lundin, Västermarken 4, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
2		do.	Annie Viktoria	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do.	New York	Mother-in-law: do.	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIG
3		Mårtensson	Nils	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halmstad	Brother: Per Mårtensson, Dagstorp.	Mass	Boston
4		do.	Johanna	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do.	Halmstad	Brother-in-law: do.	Mass	Boston
5		do.	Nils Harald	14		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Halmstad	Uncle: do.	Mass	Boston
6		Malmström	Karl	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Perstorp	Father: Bengt Malmström, Kjellstorp, Perstorp.	N.D.	Farbes
7		do.	Eva	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	N.D.	Farbes
8		do.	Karl Edvard		8	M	S	Child	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand-father: do.	N.D.	Farbes
9		Öhman	Frithiof Arnold	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barkåkra	Uncle: Eric Öhman, Barkåkra.	Cal.	Livermore
10		Svensson	[illegible]	35		F	M	[illegible] wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
11		do.	[illegible]	6		F	S	Infant	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do.	R.I.	Providence
12		Carlsson	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	[illegible]	Utah	Lyman
13		do.	[illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	Utah	Lyman
14		Kellman	Ewert	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	Father Mathias Kellman, Majavesi, St. Michel.		Upper Kamiang
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, *19*

285

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	New York	My home: 800 Park ave, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	New York	My home: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Söderåkra
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sent: Anders Rich. Mårtensson, 52 Gainsborough str, Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lövestad
4	Yes	Husband	No				Son: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sirsköpinge
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: John Malmström, Farbes, M.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lost one joint on the right forefinger	Sweden	Lomma
7	No	Husband		No			Brother-in-law: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Fagerhult
8	No	Father		No			Uncle: do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Perstorp
9	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother: Frida Joyner, Olivina, Livermore, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Barkåkra
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	Sweden	Ullared
11	No	Mother	25	Yes			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ullared
12	Yes	Intended Husband	50	No			Intended [illegible] son Olof [illegible], Utah.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrbärke
13	No	Friend		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Gösta, Ed [illegible]	No	Intending	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Parkkila
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hakansson.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; his band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the m/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens..

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1920

at New York N.Y.

C J English

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L... 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JUL 19 1920, 191 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Setlund	Olga	17		F S	H.work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father Jonas Setlund, Tunhamten 1. Uddevalla.	Ont.	Fort William
2		Eriksson	Erik	40		M M	Farmer	Yes Swedish English	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Parkside	Brother Jer Eriksson, Command Wilderani.	Sask.	Parkside
3		do	Ingrid	38		F M	H.wife	Yes Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	Sask.	Parkside
4		do	Girling	11		F S	Child	Yes Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	Sask.	Parkside
5		do	Barbara	7		F S	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	Sask.	Parkside
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGRANT

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

NON IMMI

107

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

17

287

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	N.Maling
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Modester Cal.	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lillhärdal
3	No	Husband		Yes	1905	Wackin-tosch	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
4	No	Father		No			In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Parkside
5	No	Father		No			In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... five ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hasselquist.

..... Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible]

at Hull

C. Brooks

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brat ✓	Perel	45 ✓		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Prusk	Father: Mendel Sirulnick Prusk Petropark 6	N.Y.	New York
2		do ✓	Dora	21 ✓		F	S	H-work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	New York
3		do ✓	Lisa	20 ✓		F	S	H-work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
4		do ✓	Zlata	19 ✓		F	S	H-work	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
5		do ✓	Chajm	18 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
6		do ✓	Moses	52 ✓		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Relative: do	N.Y.	New York
7		Weindling ✓	Ryfka	27 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Skala	Brother: Abraham Narezas Skala	Colo	Pueblo
8		do ✓	Ruchla	5 ✓		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Colo	Pueblo
9		Weinstein ✓	Ruchla	39 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jankel Hard Skala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		do ✓	Nechma	12 ✓		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		do ✓	Fejgla	11 ✓		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		do ✓	Mindla	8 ✓		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Zilberkan ✓	Gitla	31 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Ostrow	Sister: Libe Waszersterow Sosnowiec	N.Y.	New York
14		Elmbaum ✓	Mary Ruchla	30 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Parezew	Mother: Fanny Silberman Parezew	N.Y.	New York
15		do ✓	Esther	6 ✓		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother do	N.Y.	New York
16		Goldberg ✓	Chaim	54 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Warchau	Brother: Gerschom Goldberg Zlota 63 Warchau	N.Y.	New York
17		do ✓	Marjem	49 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	N.Y.	New York
18		do ✓	Pauline	21 ✓		F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	New York
19		Salzman ✓	Rosa	26 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Nowydwor	Friend: Jenkel Hirch, Stozewitz	N.Y.	New York
20		Salzmann ✓	Kedel	7 ✓		M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	Nowydwor	Friend: Jenkel Hirch, Stozewits	N.Y.	New York
21		Gulman ✓	Alta,	30 ✓		F	M	Housewife	No,	Hebrew	No,	do	do	do	Katzan Gorsdek	Mother in law: Zlata Gulman Katzan Gorsdek	Mich	Detroit
22		Denenberg ✓	Ruwin	60 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Guninec	Son: Zereck Denenberg Sarna Wolyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		do ✓	Itka,	60 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		do ✓	Berko	17 ✓		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Zereck Denenberg Sarna Wolyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hirschbejm ✓	Icka,	14 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Medliberzye	Friend: Chaim Mendel Medliberzey Lubelska	N.Y.	New York
26		Hirschbejm ✓	Mirel	13 ✓		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Medliberzey	Friend: Chaim Mendel Medliberzey Lubelska	N.Y.	New York
27		Szulsinger ✓	Sara Ryfka	46 ✓		F	M	H.wife,	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Warchau	Friend: Perla Rawet Muranowska 38 Warchau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		do ✓	Szlama Mickel	14 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		do ✓	Geldo Freidel	14 ✓		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Grajowsky ✓	Alta	26 ✓		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Mother: Rochel Grajofwsky Grodno, Miszeramska 16	N.Y.	New York

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

289 **18**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Katz Broadway 9747, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Grey		None	Poland	Prusk
2	Yes	Mother		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Grey		None	do	do
3	Yes	Mother		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Grey		None	do	do
4	Yes	Mother	6	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlond	Grey		None	do	do
5	Yes	Mother		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Grey		None	do	do
6	Yes	Mother		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Brey		None	do	do
7	No	Self	22	No			Husband: I. Weindling 110 172 So Union str Pueblo Colo	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlond	Grey		None	do	do
8	No	Mother	7	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	FairBlond	Brown		None	do	Skala
9	Yes	Self	7	No			Husband: Sam Weinstein 215 Chester str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlond	Blue		None	do	do
10	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	NoN	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlond	Brown		None	do	do
11	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlond	Brwon		None	do	do
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlond	Brown		None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband: Morris Silbelkan 107 Duan str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlond	Brown		None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband: Simon Elmbaum 57 - 2nd ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Ostrow
15	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Paretzew
16	Yes	Self	74	No			Son: Daniel Herold Berg 1200 Madison ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Husband		No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Warchau
18	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
19	No	Self	25	No			Husband: M. H. Saltzman 2120 Belmont ave. Broxn New York	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
20	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Nowydwor
21	No	Self	5	No			Husband: B. Tapeik 1326 Reward str. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	100	No			Son: Henry Denenberg 694 Saratoga ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kazsan Gorsdok
23	Yes	Husband		No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	Gyninec
24	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self		No			Father: Jacob Hirchbaum 84 Columbia str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
26	Yes	Self	N	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Modliborsge
27	No	Self	100	No			Husband: Jacob Szulringer 202 So 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
28	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Warchau
29	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
30	Yes	Self	16	No			Friend: B.S. Coleman 270- 15th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
																			5	-	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grodno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o[illegible].

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

289

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sam Aron 56 In Katz Broadway 9747, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Prusk
2	Yes	Mother		No			do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
3	Yes	Mother		No			do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
4	Yes	Mother	63	No			do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
5	Yes	Mother		No			do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Mother		No			do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
7	No	Self	22	No			Husband: I. Weindling 110 122 So Union str Pueblo Colo	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
8	No	Mother	7	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	7	No			Husband: Sam Weinstein 215 Chester str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skala
10	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	NoN	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
11	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brwon	None	do	do
12	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband: Morris Silbelkan 107 Duan str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	16	No			Husband: Simon Elmbaum 57 - 2nd ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Ostrow
15	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Paratzew
16	Yes	Self	70	No			Son: Daniel Herold Berg 1200 Madison ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Husband		No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Warchau
18	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
19	No	Self	25	No			Husband: M. H. Saltzman 2120 Belmont ave. Broxn New York	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
20	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Nowydwor
21	No	Self	5	No			Husband: B. Tapeik 1326 Reward str. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	70	No			Son: Henry Denenberg 694 Saratoga ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kazsan Gorsdok
23	Yes	Husband		No			Son: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	Gyninec
24	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self		No			Father: Jacob Hirchbaum 84 Columbia str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
26	Yes	Self	N	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
27	No	Self		No			Husband: Jacob Szulringer 202 So 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Modliborsge
28	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do do
29	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Warchau
30	Yes	Self		No			Friend: B.S. Coleman 270- 15th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
																		5	-	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grodno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wikander.

..... Master .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

290

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 2c

at Halifax

C. F. English

D.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

290

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Morits Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Morits Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 24

at Ellis Island

C E English

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th., 19 40

1	2	3 17	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brzezch	Izaak E.	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	Uncle: Isaak Brzezch, Piennwa 15 Lomza	Mass	Boston
2		"	Rywka	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Mass	Boston
3		"	Ida	20		F	S	work	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Mass	Boston
4		"	Rachel	19		F	S	work	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Mass	Boston
5		"	Dweira	17		F	S	work	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Mass	Boston
6		"	Judel	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	Mass	Boston
7		Deutsch	Hinda	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Russish	Yes	do	do	do	Pinsk	Uncle: Mojsche Merswier, Dregiezyn,	Ill.	Rock Island
8		"	Sprinca	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Russish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill.	Rock Island
9		Ehrlich	Chana	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Sosnansee	Sister: Sora Weiss Skola	Mass	Peabody
10		Furman	Gelda	19		F	S	House-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Lininetz	Abram Elpiner, Lechowa 24 Leninetz	N,Y,	Brooklyn
11		"	Krejna	18		F	S	House-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gorodziejska	Sara	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Mir	Father: Leiser Trubkarisch	N.Y.	New-York
13		"	Leiba J.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Minnz	14 Mir Zucharrice,	N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Pinchas	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N.Y.	New-York
15		Kasztan	Owsey	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Luninetz	Brother: Jankel Razton Luninetz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		"	Malka	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		"	Meir	25		M	S		Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		"	Tilla	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Katz	Meschke	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Radom	Wife: Chane Katz, Radom Koscherowa ul 4	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Mittelman	Bruchy	20		F	S	House-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Cholm	Friend: Freidel Mendelsohn Lnoonsbraja 4 Cholm.	Mass	Boston
21		Plattner	Seyman Ber	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Ronow	Sister: Itssa Friedmann, Ronow	Ill.	Chicago
22		Rorowska	Jache	25		F	S	House-work	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Pinsk	Father: Berel Rorowski, Petropawlowska 6 Pinsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		"	Moses	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Szyfman	Perla	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russish Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: David Probin, Pinsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		"	Pesla	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Ukrainier	Leia	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Drogieryn	Uncle: Josef Schinder, Drogieryn Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Pescha	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill.	Chicago
28		"	Sejdel	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill.	Chicago
29		"	Izchok	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill.	Chicago
30		"	Meijer	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill	Chicago

109

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten o[illegible]nted

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22 1920, 191

291

19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came, including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, or elsewhere in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Son: Josef Brodeln, 8 Delaware st. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Non	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Lomza
2	Yes	Husband		No			Son: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
3	Yes	Father		No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
4	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
5	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Father		No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
7	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Mark Deitsch, 1922 3:rd ave. Rock Island, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Pinsk
8	No	Self	50	No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
9	No	Self	50	No			Husband: Josef Gluckes 1Duston st, Peabody, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Sosno-wica
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Father: Uncle Louis Freiman 176 Lutter ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Laninetz
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes			Husband: Hyzke 47 Heinrich st. New-York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Mir Miunk
13	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
14	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother: 4820-5th. ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	do	Luninetz
16	Yes	Husband		No			Brother in law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	do
17	Yes	Father		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	16	No			Brother: Abraham Katz, 1766 Washington ave, Bronx. N.Y,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	Radom
20	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother in law: Jacob Fabrikant 158 Grincysh Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Cholm
21	Yes	Self	1	No			Davi Platt, 1107 S. Richmond ave. Chicago. Ill,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Kossow
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Herman Rosofsky, 301 Hooper st. c/o Ergang Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pinsk
23	Yes	Self		No			do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	14	No			Husband: David Szyfman, 764 Hapkingson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self		No			Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother in law: Sam. Richer, 1336 W.2 th. st Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Drogiezyn
27	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
28	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
29	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
30	Yes	Mother		No			Uncle: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Håkansson

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

D II

I 2-1

292

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1920

at Hull

C H England

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUL 10 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Low	Bedave mother	45	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drogisin	Father: Aron Cryz: Natal G. Grodne	Ills	Chicago
2		do	Cadyk s	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand- Fahter: do	Ills	Chicago
3		do	Szejne	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ills	Chicago
4		do	Dwosie ch.	16	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ills	Chicago
5		do	Heine	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ills	Chicago
6		do	Owsei	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ills	Chicago
7		do	Meier	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ills	Chicago
8		Zach	Benjamin	17	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Bialystock	Mother: Chaie Zach Bialystock	N.Y.	Bayonne
9		Raichman	Ester mother	49	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	do	do	do	Ripin	Friend. Chaja Rojel Ripin	N.Y.	Bronx
10		do.	Mashla ch	21	F	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Bronx
11		do.	Feiga Ruchla	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Bialer	Abraham	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Mejszagola	Wife: Sara Bialer Mejszagola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Westenswaig	Ryfka	59	M	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Modlitorzye	Friend: Mendel Kutzen Modlidorzye	N.Y.	New York
14		Borenstein	Leizer	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Nowydwor	Brother: Selman Borenstein Warszawska, Nowydwor	Ills	Chicago
15		do	Feiga wife	50	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	Ills	Chicago
16	*	do	Elia Srul	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago
17		do	Zelik ch	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago
18		do	Chaim	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago
19		do	Ryfka	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago
20		Slonimska	Cywia	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Drozieryn	Father: Zelik Sleminska Drozieryn Grodno	Ills	Chicago
21		Rubinfeld	Ruchel	31	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Stanislaw	Relative: Gitel Rubinfeld Stanislaw,	N.J.	Newark
22		Goldberg	Feigla	33	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	do	do	Motelle	Friend: Golda Czmerinska Motelle	N.Y.	New York
23		Kupiez	Jacob	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Zamose	Uncle: Orier Kupiez Zamose Lublin	Colo	Denver
24		Reitman	Leia	25	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Ilow	Father: Jankel Reitman Ilow Warchau	Ills	Chicago
25		Holzman	Basja	16	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Baranowitsh	Relative: Berel Holzman Vilenskaya 31, Baronowitsh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Czapnik	Marja	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Wieslitz	Friend: Calman Buchanek Weislitz	N.Y.	New York
27		Troszanski	Chaim	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Goniadz	Father: Jenel Troszanski Goniadz Bialystok	N.Y.	New York
28		Rubinstein	Motel	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Lubomirl	Uncle: Jaussel Flug Lubomirl	N.Y.	New York
29		Weisman	Ryfka	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Treitschin	Relative: Idisma Weisman Treitschin	Ills	Chicago
30		Dotina	Marja	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	do	do	do	Kremenitz	Father: Wolf Dotina Kremenitz	Ills	Chicago

11-248780-4/4/40

11-175103-5/12/37 QUAR

11-238513-505

2-629714

2-467914

11-243740-2/20/41

2-679991-4-13-39-500

2-667105

110

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 20 1920, *191*

293

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$8	No			Husband Lewi Lew, I 445 E 55th str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Drogisin
2	Yes.	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
3	Yes.	Mother		No			Father: ddo do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
4	Yes.	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
5	Yes.	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
6	Yes.	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
7	Yes.	Mother		No			Brother: Saml Sachs 15 W. 49str. Bayonne N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
8	Yes.	Self	$50	No			Husband: Sidney Raichmann 1528 Milford Place. Broxn NewYork	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Bialystoch
9	Yes.	Self	$20	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Ripin
10	Yes.	Mother		No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
11	Yes.	Mother		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
12	Yes.	Self	$25	No			Relative: Rochel Biala, C/oMax Sirota, 657 Strone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Mejszagola
13	Yes.	Self	$8	No			Husband. Abram Westenzweig 119 Canal St.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Modliborzue
14	Yes.	Self	$50	No			Friend: B. Ripes, 7 7 West 59 str. Cicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Nowydor
15	Yes.	Self		No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
16	Yes.	Self		No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
17	Yes.	Self		No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
18	Yes.	Self		No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
19	Yes.	Self		No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
20	Yes.	Self	$7	No			Friend: J. Walen 221 Habsted str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Drogiezyn
21	No.	Self	$10	No			Husband: Sam Rudolf Rubinfeld 32 Bellaville ave. Newark N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Stanislaw
22	Yes.	Self	$50	No			Relative: Mr L. Goldberg c/o D. Kahan, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Motedle
23	No	Self	$16	No			Father: Isaac Kuplee 2619 West Howard Pl. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Lamose
24	Yes.	Self	$11	No			Husband: Isidor Reitman. N. Western ave.1409 Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ilon
25	Yes.	Self	-	No			Friend: M. Finkelstein 386 Smoth ave.2 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Baranawitzer
26	Yes.	Self	$5	No			Friend: J. Fridenberg 364 E. 4th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Weislitz
27	Yes.	Self	$30	No			Friend: Simon Bloom 25 Montgomery str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Goniads
28	Yes.	Self	$14	No			Relative: Louis Rubinstein 136 Chryste str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Dark	Blond	Brown	None	do	Lubomidl
29	Yes.	Self	$50	No			Husband: A.J. Weisman 1106 S.Ashland Rd, Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Darl	Black	Black	None	do	Troitschin
30	Yes.	Self	$1	No			Friend: Sarha Schwartz 1539 Talman ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kremenitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wallenstrom.

..... Master .....

Sworn to before me this 2 2 5 day of ..... July ....., 19 ..

at ..... Ellis .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 12

at Ellis Island

C H English

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm ..... *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salersky	Valeria	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Warschau	Sochaezew	Mother, Josefina Salersky, Sochaezew	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Markowiczer	Hirsch	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son: Boreebow Markowiczer, Warshaww, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Do	Matla	55		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Weinstein	Benjamin	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Maciow	Wolyn	Father, Benjamin Weinstein, Maciow-Wolyn	N.Y.	New York
5		Gutkind	Szulim	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Warschau	Nowy Dwor	Son, Michel Gutkind, Nowy Dwor, Warschau	Ill	Chicago
6		Do	Gitel	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7		Do	Chane	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8		Do	Ryfka	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
9		Do	Feiga	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Sobel	Minchy	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Poland	Chelm	Brother-in-law: Isek Terner, Chelm	N.Y.	New York
11		Do	Tauba	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
12		Do	Sura	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
13		Starczewski	Antoni	46		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Warschau	Father: Antoni Starczewski, Nowe Targ, Poland	Pa	San Stolm
14		Fingerhut	Joel	28		M	S	Printer	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Pisach Grunstein, Parvia 29, Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Malach	Gitlia	25		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jeslinsk	Mother, Rucrla Weinman, Jeslinsk, Radow	Mich	Alpina
16		Boskowsky	Wladislaw	26		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Prremyslani	Wife, Alna Boskowsky, Prremyslani	N.Y.	New York
17		Bloksberg	Moses	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Samuel Weitz, Prremyslani	N.Y.	New York
18		Rozenbogen	Boruch	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Siedlee	Father, Izchok Rozenbogen, Siedlee	N.Y.	New York
19		Goldberg	Chaja	55		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pinsk	Friend, Szlama Gitelman, Tjurenna 48, Pinsk	Mich	Detroit
20		Tanchowicz	Maier	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vilno	Mother, Zima Tanchowicz, Schriftofollos Str, 5, Vilno	N.Y.	New York
21		Amstibowski	Josiel	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Antopol	Grandfather: Cemach Amstibowski Antopsal, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Do	Schaja	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	N.Y.	New York
23	*	Widzial	Ryfka	44		F	M	H.wife	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Lublin	Father: Meloche Widzial, Lublin, Poland Grandfather;	Colo	Denver
24	*	Do	Naftali	28		M	S	Merchant	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	Colo	Denver
25		Do	Josef	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	Colo	Denver
26		Do	Hersch	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	Colo	Denver
27		Do	Schlasma	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do	Colo	Denver
28		Golobocka	Chana	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pinsk	Cousin, Motel Grunspan, Pinsk, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
29		Do	Israel	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
30		Do	Benjamin	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

295

21

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 22 1920, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free to perform labor or absolutely and entirely free from contract for labor. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Felix Salersky, 776, 3rd Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Warschau
2	Yes	Self	28	No			Son: M: Markowiczer, Washington Ave 1110, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Abel Goldstein, 390 Grand Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Do	Maciow-Wolja
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Son, Sam Gutkind, 2151 W. Madison St, Chicago, Il	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Do	Nowo Dror
6	Yes	Self		No			Son, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self		No			Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self		No			Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
9	Yes	Self		No			Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Chelm
11	Yes	Self		No			Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
12	Yes	Self		No			Husband, M;M; Sobel 152, Stanton Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Warschau
14	Yes	Self	20	No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	5	No			Wife: Antina Staroswski, San Stolm, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Jedlinsk
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Father: Jack Fingerhut, 220 Ross Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Prremys-lani
17	Yes	Self	15	No			Husband, Isaac Malach, Alpina, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin, Piotr Profimisk, 255 E.10th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Do	Siedlee
19	No	Self	1	No			Uncle, Moses Bloksberg, 360 E. 4th Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Pinsk
20	No	Self	9	No			Cousin, Josek Zucker, 316 E.103 Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Vilno
21	Yes	Self	-	No			Friend: Salomon Fredland, 122 Brewster Str, Detroit, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Antopol
22	Yes	Self	-	No			Father: Fulff Ferman, 121, Furst Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
23	No	Self	35	No			Father: Pescak Amstibowski, 265 Madison Str, New York, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Lublin
24	No	Self		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
25	No	Self		No			Husband: Morits Widzial, 1852 Larimerth, Denver, Col.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
26	No	Self		No			Father: Morits Widzial, 1852, Larime St, Denver, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
27	No	Self		No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
28	Yes	Self	50	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Pinsk
29	Yes	Self		No			Husband, Aron Golobocka, 213 Clinton St, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Self		No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... s/s "Stockholm" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... thirty ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Wäkansson.

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moritz Simon, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Moritz Simon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at New York

B Engelke

Insp. in C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewin	Jeschna	44	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father, Moses Lewin, Horany, Grodno	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Necha	38	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	Rochil	11	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
4		Do	Isaak	8	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
5		Amstibowska	Bejla	50	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Antopol	Father-in-law, Hersch Amstibowsky Antopol,	N.Y.	New York
6		Do	Mirka	18	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
7		Duck	Barbara	30	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Poland	Do	Poezapy	Brother, Michat Koszil, Belzcitz State Qloczow	Mich	Grand Rapids
8		Do	Stefki	6	✓	F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Mich	Grand Rapids
9		Stawski	Ruthel	44	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Hebrew	No	Do	Hebrew	Do	Bralystok	Sister, Agnisa Chaiot, Bralystok	N.J.	Newark
10		Do	Luba	18	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
11		Do	Szmul	16	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
12		Do	Estera	14	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
13		Do	Gitla	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
14		Do	Massa	10	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
15		Do	Scheina	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.J.	Newark
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-269178 8/24/42

QUAR 2-896642-8/26/41-505-hoc/H

V/L 654/661

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, July JUL 22 1920, 191 20. 297

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported with wife.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Father-in-law, Wolf Mengoles, 203, East Broadway, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
2	Yes	Self		No			Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Grodno	
3	Yes	Self		No			Grandfather, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do	
4	Yes	Self		No			Grandfather, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do	
5	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband, Pesach Amstibowska, 265, Madison Str, New York, NY	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do	
6	Yes	Self		No			Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Renko Duck, 752, Earle St, Grand Rapids, Mic	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Antopol	
8	Yes	Father		No			Father, Do	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do	
9	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Friend, Mr J. Staff, 514 W 207th St. New York, N.Y.~~	Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Belzcitz	
10	Yes	Mother		No				Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do	
11	Yes	Mother		No				do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Bralystok	
12	Yes	Mother		No				do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Black	None	Do	Do	
13	Yes	Mother		No				do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do	
14	Yes	Mother		No				do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do	
15								do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Stockholm", from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Håkansson

Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at [illegible]

E Caplin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

298

1

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, July 10th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Borgström	Hans	59	M	S	17357	Holder of passport no.172357 issued by Departement of State at City of Washington, D.C. on Feby 13th.1920	1516-5th st.So.Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Hanson,	Alfred Johan Hilding	36	M	M	79224	Circiut Court of Rhock Island County the 20th. pf February 1911.	506 Rail Road ave, Moline, Il l.
3	do.	Bertha	34	F	M	84445		
4	do.	Harry Brynold	6	M	S	4		
5	Johnson	Nels Alrik	22	M	S	132271	Superior Court of Salana Co.Cal. held at Fairfield on Dec.8th.1919.	136 Gorigia st.,Vallejo,Cal.
6	Larsson	Johan	30	M	S	4013	Holder of passport no.4013 issued by Dep. of State at City of Washington,D.C.29/3/1920.	225 - 53rd. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Olson	August Per	51	M	S	3706	Holds passport no.3706 issued by Dep.of State at City of Washington, D.C. on the 29th day of March 1920.	Box 138, Kennedy, Minn.
8	Paulson	John Ludvig	46	M	S	149321	Court of Clear Creek Co.Cal. the 25th of Sept. 1906.	1032 Munroe street, Evanston,Ill.
9	Swanson	Rudolph Sigfrid	28	M	S	134304	Holds passport issued by Dep.of.State at City of Washington, D.C. on Oct.30th.1919 No. 134304.	Oakland, Nebr.
10	Booye	Frida	27	F	S	132759	Holds passport 132759 issued Oct 27th 1919 by Dept. State Wash. D. C.	117 N.George Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
11	Do	Howard	1	M	S	June 27th 1919, Atlantic City, N.J.		
12	Hanson	Ada Edina	30	F	M			
13	Do	Percy Waldemar	1	M	S	Aug 24th 1918, Cambridge, Mass.		
14	Shallman	Carl	28	M	S	117916	Do 1500 Do Apr 13th 1920 by U.S. Legation at Stockholm	Do Do 4 Pearl Tea, Cambridge, Mass
15	Swenson	August H.	50	M	S	147247	Do 117918 Do Sep 18th 1919 by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	Do Do Coloma, Mich
16	Wallenius	Walfrid	45	M	M	188015	Do 147247 Do Dec 9th 1919	Do Do Cokato, Minn
17	Do	Matilda	48	F	M	188014	Do 188014 Do Mar 13th 1920	Do Do R.F.D. 2, Fullerton, Cal
18	Andersson	Johan Aug.	68	M	W	20204	Do 188015 Do Mar 13th 1920	Do Do
19	Claeson	Claes V.	32	M	S	15442	Do 20204 Do Apr 23rd 1920	8828 Buffalo Ave, Chicago, Ill
20	Engelbrektson	Bengt Aron	66	M	M	30690	Do 15442 Do Apr 15th 1920	3124 Broadway, Chicago, Ill
21	Hermanson	Oscar S.	42	M	M	88261	Do 30690 Do May 15th 1920	Renova, Pa.
22	Do	Maria	38	F	M	88540	Do 88261 Do June 13th 1919	210 East 52nd Str, Portland, Ore.
23	Do	Henning S.	5	M	S	April 24th 1915, Portland, Ore.	Do 88540 Do June 13th 1919	Do Do
24	Johanson	John K.	25	M	S	147237	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
25	Johnson	Edward	52	M	W	133888	Do 147237 Do Dec. 9th 1919	Monterey, Minn.
26	Do	Carl Edvard	18	M	S	133887	Do 133888 Do Oct 30th 1919	4306 Barnock St, Denver, Colo
27	Nordberg	Anna J.	27	F	S	101703	Do 133887 Do Oct 30th 1919	Do Do
28	Do	Dorothy	4	F	S	Feb. 6th 1916	Do 101703 Do July 30th 1919	1218, Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ill.
29	Stockman	Mathilda	55	F	M	2723	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
30	Östlund	Alfred	54	M	S	10372	Do 2723 Do Mar 27th 1920	7705, Saginow Ave, Chicago, Ill.
							Do 10372 Do Apr 7th 1919	Buffalo, Minn.

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 299

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 10 th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1920, 1920

2

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Aron	54	M	S		Holds passport 140585 issued Nov.18th. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	Alexandra,Minn.
2	Anderson	Anna	10	F	S	April 10th.1910 Boston,Mass.	Holds passport 175677 issued Febr.26th. 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	Cape Elisabeth R.F.D. 1 Portland,Oreg.
3	Bergqvist	Carl	35	M	M		Holds passport 10556 issued April7th. 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	602 W.La Clede ave. Youngstown,Ohio
4	Bernhard	Magnus	59	M	S		Holds passport 163485 issued Jan 24th. 1920 by Dept.of State Wash. D.C.	Colonial Hotel Peoria,Ill.
5	Bowman	Edward	38	M	M		Holds passport 8971 issued April 5th. 1920 by Dept.Of State Wash.D.C.	3010 Edgewood ave. Chicago,Ill.
6	Erikson	John	34	M	M		Holds passport 2802 issued March 3:rd 1920 by Dept,of State Wash.D.C.	Cumberland,Wisc.
7	Peterson	Frank L	51	M	M		Holds passport 46274 issued July 2:nd. 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	105 N.26th ave.W. Duluth,Minn.
8	Fryxell	Gustav	62	M	M		Holds passport 173059 issued Febr. 13 th. 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	710-21st.ave. E.Moline,Ill.
9	Hultman	William	49	M	M		Holds passport 178409 issued March 3:rd 1920 by Dept.of State,Wash.	186 St.Marks ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Johnson	Richard	36	M	S		Holds passport 123770 issued Oct.2:nd. 1919 by Dept,of State Wash.D.C.	441 st.Anthon ave, St.Paul,Minn.
11	Johnson	Anton	55	M	M		Holds passport 144568 and140386 issued by Dept,of State Wash. D.C.	Laury,Minn.
12	"	Esther	24	F	S?		do	do
13	Larson	John	39	M	M		Holds passport 110712 issued Aug.28th 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	8 Mary st. Attleboro,Mass.
14	"	Ingeborg	30	F	M		Holds passport 80772 issued May 15 th. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash,D.C.	do
15	"	Alice	6	F	S	Aug.28th 1914 Attleboro,Mass.	do	do
16	"	Helen	4	F	S	Aug. 10th.1916 Attleboro,Mass.	do	do
17	"	Bertha	2	F	S	July 6 th 1918 Lowell, mass.	do	do
18	Larson	Carl	59	M	S		Holds passport163217 issued Jan.23:rd 1920 by Dept.of State.Wash.D.C.	1098 N.New st. Jamestown,N.Y.
19	Monson	Emil	33	M	S		Holds passport 185740 issued March 13th 1920 by Dept,of State Wash.D.C.	733Jessamine st. St.Paul,Minn.
20	"	Mons	35	M	M		Holds passport 184472 issued March 13th 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	733 Jessamine st. St.Paul,Minn.
21	Nelson	Thyra	32	F	M		Holds passport 118259 issued Sept,18th 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	Greely,Colo,
22	"	Signe	10	F	S	May 22:nd 1910 Greely,Colo.	do	do
23	"	Amy	7	F	S	Jan.31st.1913 Greely,Colo.	do	do
24	Nelson	Carl Hjalmar	25	M	S		Holds passport 142196 issued Nov.22:nd 1919 by Dept.of State.Wash.D.C.	623 York st. St.Paul,Minn.
25	Nelson	Frida	31	F	M		Holds passport 94092 issued July 8th. 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	738 W.62:nd,st, Chicago,Ill.
26	"	Alfred	5	M	S	Nov.4th.1915 Chicago,Ill.	do	do
27	Olson	Andrew	58	M	Wr		Holds passport 183349 issuedMarch 11th 1920 by Dept.of State Wash.Dc,	1200-9th.st, Sioux City,Ia.
28	Olsson	Carl	40	M	S		Holds passport 106340 issued Aug.14th. 1919 byDept.of State Wash.D.C.	2317 W.6th.st. Duluth,Minn.
29	~~Svenson~~	~~Olof Conrad~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Holds passport 475 issued April 16th. 1920 by Dept,of State Wash,D.C.~~	~~2733 Tyler ave. Camden.N.J.~~
30	Aslind	Hanna	35	F	M		Holds passport 142392 issued Nov.24th 1919 by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.	52 Bissell ave. Youngstown,Ohio

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 300

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Eskil	26		M	S		Holds passport 128633 issued Oct 15th 1919 by Dept. of State, Wash. D. C.	Monterey, Minn
2	Anderson	Gustaf	35		M	M		Do 21489 Do Apr 24th 1920	N. Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	Anderson	John	65		M	M		Do 185096 Do Mar 13th 1920	1415 Nine Str. Rockford, Ill
4	Brudin	John Fredrik	52		M	M		Do 173594 Do Feb 20th 1920	Mt. Reinier, Md
5	Do	Elsa Helena	42		F	M		Do 173592 Do Do	Do Do
6	Do	Karl Olof	18		M	S	Apr 23rd 1902, Detroit, Mich.	Do 173593 Do Do	Do Do
7	Carlsson	Adolf	41		M	M		Do 11602 Do Apr 9th 1920	Melba, Idaho
8	Duggan	Agda	26		F	M		Do 97162 Do July 17th 1919	122, Locust Str, Chicago, Ill
9	Haney	William	39		M	M	Jan. 16th 1881, Eaton, Pa.	Do 187535 Do Mar 13th 1920	552, 14th Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Do	Gerda	37		F	M		Do 187536 Do Do	Do Do
11	Do	Kathrin	4		F	S	Jan. 25th 1916, Rockford, Ill.	Do Do Do Do	Do Do
12	Hansson	Anna	31		F	S		Do 126168 Do Oct 8th 1919	1525 East Superior Str, Duluth, Minn.
13	Jacobson	Carl W.	35		M	M		Do 157822 Do Jan 10th 1920	Chicago, Ill.
14	Do	Eva	31		F	M		Do 157823 Do Do	Do
15	Do	Lennart	5		M	S		Do Do Do Do	Do
16	Do	Harry	2		M	S		Do Do Do Do	Do
17	Johanson	Anton Valfrid	30		M	M		Do 187194 Do Mar 13th 1920	6632 Marmaduke Ave. St. Louis, Mo
18	Johnson	Vilhelm	29		M	S		Do 131432 Do Oct 23rd 1919	Maple Park, Ill.
19	Klint Webber	Sigrid Elin	37		F	S		Do 106321 Do Aug 15th 1919	110 Hillside Road, Watertown, Mass
20	Larson	Erik	51		M	S		Do 183118 Do Mar 11th 1920	R No.1, Welch, Minn
21	Larsson	Selma	34		F	M		Do 11653 Do Apr 9th 1920	3920 Linden Ave, Seattle, Wash.
22	Nelson	Frida	26		F	M		Do 183831 Do Mar 12th 1920	5, Sylvan Place, Montclair, N.Y.
23	Do	Helen	5		F	S		Do Do Do Do	Do Do
24	Olsson	Teodor	34		M	S		Holds passport 84071 issued May 27th 1919 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.	Salt Lake City, Utah
25	Peterson	Carl	35		M	S		Do 132766 Do Oct 27th 1919	Monterey, Minn.
26	Peterson	Peter	27		M	S		Do 143616 Do Nov 29th 1919	Monterey, Minn.
27	Peterson	Thorwald	32		M	S		Do 12506 Do Apr 10th 1920	New Street, Marshfield, Mass
28	Stenberg	Elvira	39		F	M		Do 133592 Do Oct 30th 1919	330, 52nd Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Widell	Frank	59		M	S		Do 27757 Do May 4th 1920	813, 97th Ave W. Duluth, Minn.
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 301

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1920, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DuBois	Fred	39		M	M	Legation, U.S. Stockholm Sweden #1541 July 9/20	Holds passport No 1541 issued by Legation of U.S.A. Stockholm on July 10 1920	Sterling, Colo.
2	do	Cecilia (wife)	33		F	M		do do do	do
3	do	Viola (daughter)	9		F	S		do do do	do
4	do	Kathrine (daughter)	7		F	S		do do do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. B. Gleason
Inspector

4

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 392

5

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, July 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 22 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
13									
1	Revis	Bertha	24		F	M		Holds Passport # 396 issued by U.S. Legation at Warschau, Poland June 8th 1920.	10 Arbutus St Dorchester, Mass.
2	Do	Ida	6		F	S		do do	Do Do
3	Selersky	Felik	40		M	M	187140 Washington	Holds passport # 187140 issued March 11th 1920 by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	776, 3rd Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Wasilewsky	Antoni	33		M	S	#145507 Washington	Holds passport # 145507 issued Dec. 14th 1912 by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.	605, Henderson Str, Jersey City, N.J.
5									
6									
7							Except 1 & 2		
8								1/2. Rock Lucas	
9									
10								M. Keenan Inspector	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

7-23 At

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

303

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 31st 1920

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Stockholm"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen [illegible] (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd 1920, , consigned to New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail July 31st 1920, , for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Forsmark, Erik	19	Swedish	June 25th 1920. Gothenburg
Rehn, Oscar Gustaf	22	"	" 26th " "
Jönsson, Nils Edvin	25	"	" 26th " "
Lönn, Gustaf Wilhelm	37	"	" 29th " "
Carlson, Oscar Bernh.	30	"	May 12th " "
Bernhardson, Axel B.	38	"	" 12th " "
Gauffin, John Verner I.	24	"	" 12th " "
Johnson, Oscar Alfons	24	"	June 25th " "
Vestberg, Karl Gunnar	25	"	" 26th " "
Svan, Ernfrid Isidor	23	"	" 25th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olofsson, Olof Harry A.	18	Swedish	May 12th 1920. Gothenburg
Andersson, Ernst Emil	23	"	June 29th " "
Olsson, Emil	33	"	" 29th " "
Hernström, Gustaf V.	27	"	July 3rd " "
Blom, Sven Algot	25	"	May 11th " "
Berger, Frans Otto	32	"	Jan. 5th " "
Ekstrand, Malcolm	29	U.S.A.	Febr. 22nd " "
Lundin, Edvin Leonard	35	Swedish	Aug. 6th 1919. "
Kristianson, John Oscar	33	"	June 29th 1920. "
Carlson, Nils Filip	19	"	May 14th " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mamias, Jerome	20	U.S.A.	New York, March 20th 1920.
Olson, Magnus, R.	65	"	Gothenburg, July 5th 1920.
Simon, Moritz	36	Swedish	" " 6th "
Nim, Margareth	31	Danish	New York March 19th 1920.
Larsson, Harry	31	Swedish	Gothenburg, Aug. 8th 1920
Jacobson, Nils Samuel	19	"	" Febr. 18th 1920.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rosenberg, Ivar	34	Swedish	Loken, Ole	37	Swedish
Fahlquist, Ivan	29	"	Selander, Helge	23	"
Andersson, Theodor	25	U.S.A.	Holm, Karl F.	29	"
Andersson, Petrus	25	Swedish	Larsson, C.O.	41	"
Johanson, Gustaf	22	"	Johnson, Albert	23	"
Andersen, Age	22	Danish	Wilson, Robert	17	Danish
Ansell, Bengt	22	Swedish	Hellman, Sven	24	Swedish
Bond, O.A.	33	"	Dahlberg, Gunnar	20	"
Olsson, Edvard	33	U.S.A.	Andersson, Julius	39	"
Betz, Sven W.	26	Swedish	Åkerström, Adolf	28	"
Ferrone, Rocco	28	U.S.A.			
Blommé, Gustaf F.	28	Swedish			
Tulkki, William	36	Finnish			
Larsson, Alfred	17	Danish			
Terkildsen, A.	18	"			
Österholm, J.E.	25	Swedish			
Hallquist, G.	44	"			
Kartunen, U.	36	Finnish			
Peterson, B.	36	Swedish			
Norén, Walf	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Håkansson, Axel	57	Swedish	Jan. 22nd 1920. Gothenburg	Died (Heart Failure)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Hjellsén

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

304

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Carlholm, Nils	24	Swedish	May 14th 1920. Gothenburg
Glader, John Harry	15	"	July 3rd " "
Gullström, Erik	22	"	May 12th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible]D OVE[illegible]ON [illegible]E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

[illegible]quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible]e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] "Stockholm", arriving at New York, JUL 22 1920, [illegible], from the port of Gothenburg

305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Håkansson	Axel E.	Master 39970	22/1'19	Gothenburg	No	Yes	55	M	Scand.	Swede	5.7	176	
2	Ellsén	Helge A.F.	1st Officer 38952	19/6'19	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	6.1	178	
3	Önrvall	Frans Verner	2nd " 39057	4/4'19	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Zimmerm[illegible]	Georg O.J. S	3rd " 164289	14/11'19	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.11	170	
5	Hellberg	John Ru	4th " 13983	[illegible]	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Eriksson	Sigfrid Nils	5th " 139795	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Anders-on	Ivar Olsander	1stCarpenter 64559	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	170	
8	Bergman	Gustaf L.	2nd " 316952	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Hansson	Harald	1st Boa'n 64559	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5.11	185	
10	Johansson	Frans M.	2nd " 139795	19/2'20	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.11	195	
11	Johansson	Axel B.	Q-master 114789	3/7'20	"	No	Yes	49	M	"	"	5.10	185	
12	Johansson	Carl H.	309320	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.10	178	
13	Hansson	Charles G.	64590	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Pettersson	Erik Frans J.	88807	27/6'19	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.11	172	
15	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	64594	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	59	M	"	"	5.7	152	
16	Andersson	Gustaf	64567	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.8	175	
17	Eliasson	Ernst L.	139776	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.10	150	
18	Jönsson	August	64536	10/3'19	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.8	168	
19	Johansson	Anton J.	139737	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	
20	Johansson	Gustaf W	139795	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Pettersson	Ernst Ingvar	67615	30/3'19	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	
22	Petttsson	Auvard Fabian	77011	13/11'19	"	Nom	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	168	
23	Jacobsson	Nils Samuel	139797	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.7	145	
24	Almqvist	Jean L.	139778	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	
25	Hellman	Olof Torsten	114883	15/11'19	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.7	130	
26	Kullberg	Gösta	139730	17/5'20	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Fransen	Axel Gerhard	139779	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.11	160	
28	Olsson	Oscar	114853	3/1'20	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	158	
29	Andersson	Jean Hubert	139796	14/5'20	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Carlsson	Emil	114854	3/11'20	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5.7	140	

C.E. English Interp

Crew 453

(6) without Cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Gillson

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* June, *19* 17

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

396

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
10			47897											
11			39425											
12			54591											

C F English
Owner

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* Dec *, 19*10

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, July [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of* [redacted] 307

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107	[redacted]		28982											
108			38942											
109			5916											
110			K69922											
111			58916											
112			14796											
113			152611											
114			58991											
115			115279											
116			115278											
117			129769											
118			35702											
119			88378											
120			137827											
121			988333											
122			115933											
123			4610											
124			61579											
125			9854											
126			48840											
127			1145453											
128			136932											
129			155146											
130														
131			155145											
132			155149											
133			155150											
134			[illegible]											
135			33108											
136			370314											

VL368/60

13-(505)-4/27/36

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14- 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1-12 day of , 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1249.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19 , from the port of* Gothenburg 308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	[redacted]		147952											
212	[redacted]		148033								Swede			
213	[redacted]		155155											
214	[redacted]		KG782											
215	[redacted]		147958											
216	[redacted]		147956											
217	[redacted]													
218	[redacted]		147957											
NC														
219	[redacted]		147964											
220	[redacted]		147965											
221	[redacted]		7627											
222	[redacted]		147984											
223	[redacted]		111655											
224	[redacted]		155154											
225	[redacted]		155162											
226	[redacted]		155161											
227	[redacted]		155156											
228	[redacted]		155164											
229	[redacted]		155165											
230	[redacted]		155153											
231	[redacted]		155147											
232	[redacted]		155144											
233	[redacted]		155151											
234	[redacted]		155150											
235	[redacted]		147969											
236	[redacted]		155163											
237	[redacted]		155140											
238	[redacted]		147968											

VL 373 315

11-154743 — 8/20/36-NO 4A

C. F. Engstrom
Shipp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Ellsen
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1920

C. H. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stockholm" *, arriving at* New York *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Gothenburg

309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161	Johansson	Karl A.	Trimmer	25/6'20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Swede	5.10	155	
162	Karlsson	Gösta Fredrik L.	155/156	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5.11	175	
163	Fihn	Torsten Sven H.	155/158	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	
164	Olsson	Emil	155/157	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5.8	158	
165	Andersson Levin	Nils Johan	155/160	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	140	
166	Svensson	Axel Henrik	155/164	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.10	155	
167	Pettersson	Oscar Natanael V.	155/162	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.9	170	
168	Kristiansson	John Oscar	153/159	25/6'20	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.9	155	

C. F. English
Discharged

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
~~Master~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

310

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	125	
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
206	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
215a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
220	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

F. Ellerén

~~Master,~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRANSATLANTIC" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] **311**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
235	MELÉN	RAGNAR		7/7-20			Yes	27	M	"	"	6/-	152	
236	Fredson	Axel Elmer		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
237	Nilsson	Alfred		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
238	Lindgren	Nils Artur		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
239	Petersson	Axel		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
240	Ljungberg	Axel Emil		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
241	Karlsson	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
242	Nilsson	Lukas		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
243	Pettoni	Arne		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Wikkanen	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Andren	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Wilin	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-8-55			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19 20

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stockholm" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* Gothenburg

312

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
267	Lundberg	[illegible]	K9762	[illegible]			Yes	19	M	Scand	Swede	5.6	158	
268	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	24	M	"	"	5.10	161	
269	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	Leather fore
270	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	144	
271	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	27	M	"	"	5.12	169	
272	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	20	M	"	"	5.10	161	
273	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	20	M	"	"	5.8	141	
274	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	19	M	"	"	5.8	142	
275	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guatemala	[illegible]	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
276	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	141	
277	Bjurberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	25	M	"	"	5.10	145	
278	Johansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	34	M	"	"	5.8	140	
279	Bergkvist	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	20	M	"	"	5.5	120	
280	Ekstrom	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	19	M	"	American	5.10	160	
281	Thomlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	40	M	"	Swede	5.10	165	
282	Blomberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	6	176	
283	Nathanaelsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	23	M	"	"	5.8	164	
284	Andreasson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.3	138	
285	Andersson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	143	
286	Johansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	138	
287	Pihlstedt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	43	M	"	"	5.10	175	
288	Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	175	
289	Pettersson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.7	137	
290	Ericsson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
291	Andersson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
292	Svensson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
293	Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	135	
294	Engberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.11	160	
295	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
296	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

F. Ellsen

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] **313**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. J. Allen
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* July, 1920

C. T. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147264											
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 117852											
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147241											
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 82508											
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147248											
322	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 125109											
323	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 43976											
324	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 117192											
325	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147911											
326	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147912											
327	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47[illegible]6											
328	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 110541											
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 49062											
330	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147130											
331	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147942											
332	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147862											
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
334	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147670											
335	[illegible]	[illegible]	4291 ✓											
336	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147912											
337	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
338	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 88897											
339	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147409											
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147123											
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 147846											
344	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 155011-2											
345	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											

342

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master~~, *First* ~~or Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* June, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, Jan 1, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

315

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	10 Jan 07	[illegible]									
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Passer	15 Jan 06	[illegible]			30	M	[illegible]	Swede	5/3	151	
					[illegible]									
					C F English Insp									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SUPPLEMENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5	Hellberg	John Ph.	4th Officer	7/7.20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Swede	5/11	185	
235	Melén	Ragnar	Waiter	7/7.20	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Swede	6/-	152	

C. F. English
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. W. Olsen

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1917.

C. E. Englot.

Immigrant Inspector.

Stockholm

7-23-2

1 2

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Stockholm. Swedish Am. arrived July 22nd, 1920, 19, M., from 317

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Karlsson, Nils G.	11	17-19	3	Unaccom.	Cert. 3.10 Henn							7/23	50	95	1 35									
8f		" Iris M.																						3	3	
12m		" Svante																								
36f	2	Carlsson, Sofia	16	13-15	2	LPC	3.30 Flannery							7/24	33		10 35							4	2	4
11m		" Oswald																								
3f	3	Goldberg, Chaja	21	19	1	unable to read	3.00 McAtee							7/26	137		3 55							4	4	4
39f	4	Gulman, Alta	18	21	1	unable to read	3.15 Piaggio							7/23	61		4 15							1	1	1
24f	5	Persson, Knuts Kirstina	11	23-24	2	LPC	3.40 Henn							7/23	180		6 50							2	2	2
4f		Hansson, Anna 2nd Cab.																								
28f	6	Dodt, Alfhild	4	2-4	2	LPC	3.00 Kahn							7/23	186		3 30							2	2	2
6m		Friberg, Erik Augusta																								
18m	7	Rubinstein, Motel	20	28	1	LPC	3.00 Leger							7/23	59		4 05							1	1	1
	8	Ohmsen, Futhrof K.			1	under 16	Cert. 2.50 Flannery							7/24	67		4 15							2	2	2
9f	9	Wertanen, Helena	12	27	1	LPC and Phy.Def.	3.50 McAtee							7/24	77		4 25									
15m	10	Ahlgren, Sven T.	10	2	1	Under 16	3.00 Henn							7/24	75		4 10									
15f	11	Jansson, Anna	12	12-13	2	Under 16	3.15 McAtee	7/24	31	WFA				7/26	112		4 55							6	8	8
8f		" Elsie																								
52f	12	Danielson, Anna Paulina	17	5-7	3	Accom. and under 16	3.40 Piaggio							7/23	83		4 55							3	0	3
20f		Wagner, Florence																								
9m		" Folke Ekelo Emil																								
53m	13	Gutkind, Szulin	21	5-9	5	LPC and Phy.Def.	Cert. 4.00 Flannery							7/26	133		3 30							3	0	3
44f		" Getel																								
17f		" Chane																								
12f		" Ryfka																								
7f		" Feiga																								
13m	14	Jacobsson, Arthur	11	10	1	Under 16 Unaccom.	4.00 Henn	7/25	64	Phena	8/1	548	Pia	8/4	132	J S	1 50				July 9	9	10			
78m	15	Person, Peter Johan	13	2-3	2	Phy.Def.	Cert. 3.50 Piaggio							7/24	47	WFA	11 45				July 9	4	3	4	2	4
68f		" Louise Julia																								
55m	16	Markovidzen, Hirsch	21	2-3	2	LPC and Phy Def.	Cert 4.00 McAtee							7/24	89	Cou	3 25									
		" Matla																								

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 318

S. S. Stockholm, Swedish Am. arrived July 22nd, 1920, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	17	Karztan, Owsey	9	15-16	4	LPC and Phy.Def.	Cert. 4.13 Book								7/23	200	Ellis 11 15										4	4
53f		" Malke																										
25m		" Meir																										
17f		" Tilla																										
		2nd Cab																										
54m	18	Johanson, Josef Sigfrid	4	7-8	2	LPC Accomp.	Kiba		7/24	36	WPA				8/23	45	M Landed							July 18	18	20		
10f		Lindblad, Gurli Viola				under 16																		aug	4	6	4	6
58f	19	Wissensweig, Ryfka	20	13	1	LPC	Cert 3.30 Leger								7/23	1	Ellis 11 35											
14m	20	Fagerstrom, Frans M.	15	11	1	LPC	3.40 Book		7/24	52	WPA				7/31	32	Ellis 10 45							July 1	9	10		
15f	21	Johansson, Margaret	12	10	1	Under 16	3.45 Montee																	Aug 1	9	10		
70m	22	Anderson, Carl	8	9-10	2	LPC and Phy.Def	Cert. 4.05 Flannery		7/25	34	GC				7/24	26	Ellis 10 30										2	1
69f		" Matilda							7/24	34	GC	8/5	6	Gr.				9/13	3 30	Landed								
5m	23	Klattner Limon Ber	14	4		LPC and																					55	5
70f	24	Anderson, Mathilda	7	10	1	PLROG	Book		7/27	48	114				7/28	18	Ellis 9 57							Aug	67	7		
							Navigman 8/5/20 Ref. Insp. " 3.30m Gr. " " 4.15m Pfl " 8/25- 2.30m		Peggio		34	5C				9/13	3 30	Landed							13	13	12	
																											65	6
																											1	

Stockholm Totals

124

Form 440
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM SCAND. AMER. arrived July 2[illegible], 1920., 191 , M., from

319

2:55 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ Weinstein, Ruchla & 3 ch	18	9		4	To call	Treas. Dept, 42 Av. "B" Nyc	John	7/24	8 [illegible]	8	4	8	
2	✓ Lundberg, Brov, Herbert	7	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Sexton, Westbro, Mass. N.Y.C.	Bell	7/25	10 45	3	2	3	
3	✓ Gustavson, Evert & sis	6	8		2	" mother	mother Christina Gustafson 430 Park Ave.	Bell	7/23	1005	2	0	2	
4	✓ Ingeborg, Dalhstrom	12	3		1	" call	(Bro in law Walter Nelson 5 Nylon Pl. Montclair N.J.	Bell	7/23	230	1	1	1	
5	✓ Grajewosky, Alta	18	20		1	" call	Council of Jewish Women 4316	Bell	7/23	1122	1	0	1	
6	✓ Danielson, Elsie	15	22		1	" call	Aid Asst Nav D.N. Calen, 19 St. Tacoma WASH.	Bell	7/23	200	1	1	1	
7	✓ Salzman, Rosa & ch	18	19		2	" call	Asst Hyman 2120 Belmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	Dbl	7/23	1200	2	0	2	
8	✓ Galabocka, Chana & 2 ch	21	28		3	" call	Asst Aron 68 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1000	3	0	3	
9	✓ Ljungner, Nancey & Englund , Alma w15		15		2	" call	(Bro Harry Lyons Vermont Ave. Maywood N.J.	Dbl	7/23	1100	2	0	2	
10	✓ Hirschman, Iska & sis	18	25		2	" call	father Jacob Hershman 84 Columbus St. N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1200	2	2	2	
11	✓ Raichman, Ester & 2 ch	20	9		3	" call	bro Sydney 1528 Milford Pl. Bronx N.Y.C.	Bell	7/23	1005	3	0	3	
12	✓ Szyfman, Perla & ch	19	24		2	" call	husband David 1100 So. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	Dbl	7/23	1200	2	2	2	
13	✓ Zilhukam, Gitla	18	13		1	" call	husband Moses 11 Willett St. N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1000	1	0	1	
14	✓ Amstibowska, Beila & ch	22	5		2	" call	husband Pincus 265 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1000	2	0	2	
15	✓ Zalzman, Basja	20	25		1	" call	(Bro in law Joseph Finkelstein 386 Bklyn N.Y.C. L 2 St	Bell	7/23	1100	1	0	1	
16	✓ Amsterhawski, Josell & bro	21	2		2	" father	Father Pincus 265 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1000	2	0	2	
17	✓ Estenbaum, Kushla & ch	18	14		2	" call	husband Simon 57 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Bell	7/23	1100	2	0	2	
18	✓ Ruleinfeld, Ruchel	20	21		1	" call	(Bro in law Rudolf 32 Belleville Ave. Newark N.J.	Dbl	7/23	1100	1	0	1	
19	✓ Sobel, Mincha & 2 ch	21	10		3	" call	Husband Meyer 36 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dbl	7/23	100	3	3	3	
20	✓ Mittelman, Bruche	19	20		1	" call	(Brother Joel 53 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	Mx	7/23	1005	1	0	1	
21	✓ Szullsinger, Sarah & 2 ch	18	27		3	" call	husband Joseph 76 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	Dbl	7/23	1100	3	0	3	
22	✓ Goldberg, Feigla	20	22		1	" call	husband Littman 115 Asbury St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	Dbl	7/23	1100	1	0	1	
23	✓ Gorodsojska, Sara & 2 ch	19	12		3	" call	husband Isaac 501 Kosciusko St. Bklyn	Dbl	7/23	1100	3	0	3	
24	✓ Weindling, Ryfka & ch	18	7		2	" tel $	RR husband Jacob 110 1/2 So. Union St. Peoria Ill.	Bell	7/23	1100	2	0	2	
25	✓ Peterson, Anna	6	25		1	med hold	Daughter Hilda Larsen 2539 Chad Ave Brooklyn	Dbl	7/23	1100	1	1	1	
26	✓ Daun, Ernest	12	4		1	tel $	RR D. Fath. Axel Anderson Box 67 Stradberg, S. Dak.	"	7/27	2 00	5	5	5	
27	✓ Datina, Narja	20	30		1	" tel $	RR. Sis. Sarah Schwartz, 1539 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	John	7/26	3 30	4	4	4	
28	✓ Malach, Sellin	21	15		1	" tel $	husband Isaac Malach 116 E. Chestnut St. Albany Mich	Bell	7/23	1000	1	0		
29	✓ Furman, Gelda & sis	19	10		2	" call	Uncle Dan Furman 176 Lutte Ave Bklyn N.Y.C.	Dbl	7/23	1100	2	0		
30	✓ Reitman, Leia	20	24		1	" tel $	RR. Fath Isidore N. Western Ave, Chicago Ill.	Bell	7/24	3	3			

R

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM SCAND AMER arrived JULY 22,1920, 191 , M., from

320

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Bangtdson, Ivar	14	-		1	med hold	Joliet Ill. Pt W Brand Wyalusing Nelson 208 Maple St.	Wyt	7/23	12.00	1	1	1	K
32	Inlssen, Johann	12	20		1	To call	Bro Arthur 47 Charleston St. Jamaica L.Isl.N.Y.	Bell	7/23	11.30	1	0	1	K
33	Anderssen, Idalia	9	2		1	" call	Pastor Anden 388 Dean St. Brklyn N.Y.	Bell	7/23	11.00	1	0	1	K
34	Berenstein, Leizer & wf & 3 ch	20	14		5	" call	HR. Son Abraham, 1519 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago Ill	Bell	7/27	3.30	25	25	25	K
35	Stowski, Ruchel & 5 ch	22	9		6	" call	Fath. George Staff, 228-18th Av. Newark, N.J. Joh	"		1.25	30	30	30	K
36	Czapnik, Narja	20	26		1	" call	Sis. Sarah Leiberman, 398 E 8th St. Nyc	"	7/25	10.00	3	2	3	K
37	Lew, Badane & 6 ch	20	1		7	To tel $	HR. Hush. Judel, 445 E 35th St, Chicago, Ill Bell	7/27		2.00	35	35	35	K
38	Nelson, Nels Arthur	14	12		1	Too late to proceed	HR to Dakota.	Bell	7/23	10.00	1	0	1	K
39	Swenson, Nita & ch	16	10		2	To tel $	Husb. Aron 113 Lawrence St Evanston Rd. Chgo	7/24		10.20	4	2	4	K
40	Ramstrum, Anna L	9	24		1	" tel $	Bro in law Gunnard Calby 227 Edward St E. Cornegie	Bell	7/23	4.20	1	1	1	K
41	Carlberg, Ida & 3 ch	10	10		4	" tel $	Uncle Gunnard 227 E. Carnegie Pa.	Bell	7/23	4.15	4	4	4	K
42	Karlson, Carl V	8	23		1	" call	Bro Oscar E 25 Van Dyck Pl. Summit N.J.	Bell	7/23	11.00	1	0	1	K
43	Stawski Szmuel	22	11		1	Im Hosp 7/27-1.55	Fath. George Staff, 228-18th Av., Newark N.J. Joh		7/27	1.20				
44	Barenstein Elia S.	20	16		1	" Quar. 7/27-1.25	Fath. Leiser, 1519 Roosevelt Rd, Chicago, Ill. Bell	"		2.30				
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

321

PORT OF New York

July 28nd, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Daniel M Munro

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged nine — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 15 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1920, consigned to J. H. Whiting & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail July 24, 1920, for Windsor via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

2 copies.

all mail Canada

over

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ole Mo. Donald

Master.

[OVER.]

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

over

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR M[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Barge

Vessel Daniel M Munro, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1920, from the port of Windsor 322

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
686	1	McDonald	Andrew	Steward	1916	Windsor	do	yes	56	male	Scottish	British	5.8	180	
3710 V	2	Mathieson	Malcom	Cook	1915	"	"	"	67	"	"	"			
135350	3	Hayden	John	Cook	April 1920	Digby	"	"	56	"	"	"			
964	4	McDonald	William	Steward	1918	Windsor	"	"	52	"	"	"			
1384	5	Fleming	William	E. Engnie	1916	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	165	
2546	6	Riley	Clarence	2 Engnie	1916	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
356983	7	Bell-	John	Oiler	Sept 16th	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
356982	8	Singer	Richard	"	Sept 16th	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
134464	9	Ferrie	Hans	Deckhand	March 1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
135349	10	Mills	Robert-	"	April 1920	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
105839	11	Folkes	William	Steward	1919	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
145893	12	Trefry	Louis	"	May 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
151371	13	Dunlop	Clifford	"	June 1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
1681	14	Robinson	Melzar	"	June 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
356680	15	McDonald	John	"	Sept 16th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Louis Burkhardt
Master.

All Work Hands

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

David M. Jeunro.

7-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

323

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

OCT 27 1920, 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of Port Eatas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19..., consigned to WILSON & DALY; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sloan M J	K 34736	21		2nd " "	C	23	5	6 yrs	20	NY	Light	yes
18	Ketcham S	K 64914	22	Not on 3rd	3rd " "	C	22	5	10½	20	NY	"	
19	Hutchison J B		23		Pumpman	Scotland	—	27	5	10 yrs	30. 20	NY	" yes
20	Kantz A	NC 64914	24		Storekeeper	Russia	—	32	5	5 yrs	29. 20	NY	" yes.
21	Laskell	June 16410	25	not inspected	Oiler	England	C	22	5	6 yrs	29. 20	NY	" yes
22	Miller C	40389	26		"	USA	C	37	6	2 yrs	29 20	NY	" yes
23	Mollenr L E	84411	27		"	"	C	21	5	6 yrs	30 20	NY	" yes.
24	Larsen A	330646	28		WS	Norway	—	26	5	9 yrs	30 20	NY	" yes.
25	Norman C	23897	29		"	USA	C	23	5	6 yrs	28 20	NY	" yes.
26	Sjoberg	N.C. 15666-2	30	not inspected	"	Finland	—	50	5	7 yrs	29 20	Dark	yes.
27	Morales M	N.C. 94576	31		Fireman	Chile	—	27	5	10 yrs	29 20	NY	" yes.
28	Silva O	Lynnfield 119066	32		"	Brazil	—	23	5	4 yrs	29 20	NY	" yes.
29	Martinez R	Lawrence 124402	33		"	Spain	—	36	5	8 yrs	29 20	NY	" yes.
30	Fernandes Jose		34		Wiper	Spain	—	35	5	5 yrs	29 20	NY	" yes
	Jeanne E	Flom 5346	35		"	USA	C	17	5	2 yrs	29 20	Light	yes
	Jose	13594	36		"	Spain	—	38	5	5 yrs	29 20	Dark	yes
	ley J	92350	37		Chief Steward	England	—	43	5	7 yrs	29 20	Light	yes
	illoncht J H	5451	38		Cook	USA	C	34	5	6 yrs	29 20	Muddy	yes

#19 by Montgomery at Bargen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Smith	45		
J. P. Wilson	27		
H. A. Ross	31		
N. Hoffel	45	Poland	
M. Nelson	47	Russia	
[illegible]	48		
J. Hylton	43		
N. Peterson	27		
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	37		
[illegible]	24		
M. Napanskyk	21	Russia	
[illegible]	20		
[illegible]	26		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	44		
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]	51		
[illegible]	32		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	31		
[illegible]	26		
[illegible]	23		
[illegible]	20		
[illegible]	23		
[illegible]	17		
[illegible]	43		
[illegible]	34		
[illegible]	11		
[illegible]	23		
[illegible]	21		
[illegible]	25		
[illegible]	22		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Smith	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	
J. P. Wilson	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	
J. P. McBride	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
A. Smith	34	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J. Campbell	43	[illegible]	B. M. McLaughlin	25	
J. Cavanaugh	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J. Connelius	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J. McGroy	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

17	England C	20											
18	Swan M	21											
19	Ketcham S	22											
20	Hutchison J	23											
21	Kahtz A	24											
22	Laskett [illegible]	25											
23	Miller C	26											
24	Mollenr L E	27											
25	Larsen H	28											
26	Norman C	29											
27	Sobrag	30											
28	Morales M	31											
29	Silva O	32											
30	Martinez R	33											
	Fernandes Jose	34											
	[illegible]	35											
	[illegible]	36											
	[illegible]	37											
	[illegible]	38											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NA ATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 324

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Bethelridge (Insert name of vessel.)
of Baltimore (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York N Y
whereof U S Hopkins is Master.

Required ... ving such aliens

Vessel ...

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	(10) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkins V S	Mt York	Master	USA	C	39	5	10				
2	Wulfken J		1st Mate	"	C	40	5	8				
3	Wilkon J P		2nd "	"	C	27	5					
4	Ross H W		3rd "	"	C	31	5	5				
5	Sturmhoeffel A	P.W.350129-2	Carpenter	Poland	—	45	5	9				
6	Matson Michael	P.W.19360-2	Bo'sn	Russia	—	47	5	3				
7	Shawyer Carlyle	Not inspected	AB	USA	C	25	5	9				
8	Nystrom J		"	Finland	—	23	5					
9	Peterson H		"	Sweden	—	27	5					
10	Arzmend S.		"	Mexico	—	35	5					
11	Ortiza L		"	"	—	21	5					
12	Shoyer H		"	Denmark	—	37	5					
13	Wall J E	Not inspected	"	USA	C	22	5	11				
14	Gilbert E	Not inspected	"	"	C	21	5	10				
15	Mpammatsky M	Not inspected	OS	Russia	—	18	5	7				
16	Klein M	Not inspected	"	USA	C	20	5	4½				
17	Klinguiva H	Not inspected	"	"	C	20	6	—				
18	Ketzer J	Not inspected	"	"	C	26	5	2				
19	Jensen J		Chief Eng	Norway	C	34	5	6				
20	England A		1st Asst. "	USA	C	49	5	9½				
21	Silvan M J		2nd " "	"	C	23	5	6				
22	Ketcham H		3rd "	"	C	22	5	10½				
23	Hutchison J		Pumpman	Scotland	—	27	5	1				
24	Kahtz A		Storekeeper	Russia	—	32	5					
25	Laskett J		Oiler	England	C	22	5	6				
26	Miller C		"	USA	C	37	6	2				
27	Mollmr L E		"	"	C	21	5	6				
28	Larsen H		WS	Norway	—	26	5	9				
29	Norman C		"	USA	C	23	5	6				
30	Sjoberg	Not inspected	"	Finland	—	50	5	7				
31	Morales M		Fireman	Chile	—	27	5	10				
32	Silva O		"	Brazil	—	23	5	4				
33	Martinez R		"	Spain	—	36	5					
34	Fernandes J		Wiper	Spain	—	35	5	5				
35	Lejeune E		"	USA	C	17	5	2				
36	Rial Jose		"	Spain	—	38	5	5				
37	Crowley J		Chief Steward	England	—	43	5	7				
38	McCullough H		Cook	USA	C	34	5	6				

#19 by R Montgomery at Baltimore

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No.

Required under ... such aliens

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grao S 35175	New York	2nd Cook	Spain	—	19	5	3			Dark	
2	Rojas Fernando NC		Utility	Mexico	—	21	5	8			"	
3	Ramirez P 131537		Messman	"	—	23	5	1			"	Yes
4	Herresta Velon 094198		"	Porto Rico	C	21	5	3		Ny	"	Yes
5	Healey John 207613		"	USA	C	21	5	8			Light	Yes
6	Medina J 2557		Messboy	Mexico	—	20	5	9			Dark	
7	Rodriguez J 613		"	Porto Rico	C	21	5	5		Ny	"	Yes
8	Ellis Lewis 254 15		Radio	USA	C	23	5	6			Light	Yes
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Family r

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—940

I, J. J. Hopkins, Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... I can ascertain the same.

J. J. Hopkins Master.

Sworn to this ... day of ... 1922, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of New York

I certify that the above is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ... American ... of ..., whereof ... is Master, as the same now remains in the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

... (Insert name of vessel.)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

V. J. Hopkins

....., Master of the said American SS. Bellwind, o

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can as...tain the same.

V. J. Hopkins
Master.

Port of New York

...d sworn to this 22 day of July, 1920, before me.

Patrick Kane
Deputy Collector.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

...is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
..., of ....., whereof .....
...he original on file in this Office.
...y hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
...this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord ...housand nine hundred and .....

...tricken out ...nal.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert ntg.)
.....
(Insert name of vessel.)
.....
Master.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of .....
....., 19....

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punish... by a fine of ten dollars for ...ation. See other side.

| | | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OF CREW

the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) V. the Bethlehem (Insert name)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Bethelridge

7-12-20

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of changes of alien members of crew subsequent to sailing shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and identifying.*

(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN

Form 402. 2-19. 2M. No. 13. U.

Form 402. 2-19. 2M. No. 13. U.

SEAMEN SIGNED

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Corr. 7-21-20

CREW LIST No. 1

326

S. S. "WESTERDYK" trip 39 from Rotterdam

arrived New York

destination Baltimore

sailed

No. on List	NAME: Family Name—Given Name		Age	Capacity	Shipped or Engaged: When—Where	Nationality	Wether paying Salary? Now ~~Now~~	Remarks
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	✓ 46	Captain	5-7-20 Rdam	Dutch	No	
2	Stuut	Teunis	✓ 29	Ch.Off.	"	"	No	
3	van Aasendelft	Leendert	✓ 29	2nd "	"	"	"	
4	de Ridder	Cornelis M.	✓ 24	3rd "	"	"	"	
5	v.Voorthuysen	Willem L.A.	✓ 21	4th "	"	"	"	
6	de Jong	Jan S.M.	✓ 15	Apprentice	"	"	"	
7	v.d.Vliet	Abraham A.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	
8	van Aartsen	Pieter	✓ 27	Marconist	"	"	"	
9	Verelzen	Anthonie	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	
0	Hollaar	Tiemo	✓ 48	Boatswain	"	"	Yes "	
1	Anders	Johan F.	✓ 60	Carpenter	"	Swedish	"	
2	~~v.d.Kode~~	~~Aric~~	~~36~~	~~Sailor~~	~~" "~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Yes~~	~~Signed off~~
3	Clement	Josias	✓ 36	"	"	"	Yes No	
4	van Eysden	Willem J.	✓ 26	"	San Fran.	"	Yes "	
5	Peeman	Adriaan D.	✓ 27	"	"	"	Yes "	
6	Hartsveld	Cornelis	✓ 43	"	"	"	Yes "	
7	~~van Zetten~~ van Zetten	~~Adriaan~~ Adriaan	~~30~~ ✓ 30	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~ No	~~Signed off~~
8	v.Stiphout	Johannes	✓ 27	"	"	"	Yes "	
9	Verbeek	Willem C.	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	
0	Smelders	Gerardus H.	✓ 20	"	"	"	Yes "	
1	Taal	Nicolaas	✓ 26	"	"	"	Yes "	
2	v.d.Weiden	Alexander P.	✓ 17	O.S.	"	"	Yes "	
3	Kleywegt	Gerrit	✓ 16	Boy	"	"	"	
4	Melse	Johannes	✓ 35	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	
5	van Eyck	Leendert	✓ 26	2nd "	"	"	"	
6	Vos	Johan P.E.	✓ 21	3rd "	"	"	"	
7	Corbeek	Isaac D.	✓ 22	4th "	"	"	"	
8	van Beek	Christianus D.	✓ 22	Ass.Eng.	"	"	"	
9	de Jong	Christianus M.	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	
0	Detiger	Pieter	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	

Over

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Form 402. 2-19. 2M. No. 13. U.

HOLLAND-AMERI[illegible]NE

CREW LIST No. 2

S. S. "ZEELANDIA" ..... trip. ..... from Rotterdam.
arrived .....
destination .....
sailed .....

327

No. on List	NAME — Family Name	NAME — Given Name	Age	Capacity	Shipped or Engaged — When	Shipped or Engaged — Where	Nationality	Salary ~~Note~~	Remarks
1	Niesen	Jacob	37	Foreman	5-7-20	R'dam	Dutch	~~Yes~~	
2	Bleiksloot	Arie	26	Oiler	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
3	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	39	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
4	v.d.Meulen	Jan	29	Storekeeper	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
5	~~Dirks~~ Wouter	Wouter	49	Fireman	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
6	'tHart	Cornelis	30	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
7	Welthuys	Marinus H.	24	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
8	Roos	Gerard H.	31	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
9	Kluiters	Christianus	55	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
0	Timmermans	Willem	23	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
1	Zimmerman	Gerardus J.	35	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
2	van Meursen	Petrus H.	29	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
3	Koning	Pieter	36	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
4	Grootenboer	Jacobus	30	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
5	~~van Meurs~~	Jacobus H.	31	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
6	van Harmelen	Petrus J.	36	"	"	"	"	Yes	Signed off 5
7	de Ruiter	Jacobus	22	Trimmer	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
8	van Maanen	Hendrikus	43	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
9	de Leeuw	Adrianus P.	22	"	"	"	"		
0	Christen	Cornelis	45	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
1	de Gids	Teunis	23	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
2	Rymhout	Rigardus	27	"	"	"	"		
3	Livramento	Manuel	17	"	"	"	Portuguese	~~Yes~~	
4	Buys	Johannes J.	18	"	"	"	Dutch		
5	van Lopik	Bastiaan	20	"	"	"	"		
6	Bolders	Marinus	31	"	"	"	"		
7	v.d.Waal	Leonardus	18	Boilerboy	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	
8	Lindemans	Gerrit	18	"	"	"	"		
9	Duerings	Petrus J.	34	Ch.Steward	"	"	"		
0	Havermans	Arnoldus	23	Steward	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 402. 2-19. 2M. No. 13. U.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST No. 3.

S. S. "WESTERDYK" ..... trip 39 from Rotterdam
arrived .....
destination .....
sailed .....

No. on List	NAME: Family Name	NAME: Given Name	Age	Capacity	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Nationality	Salary Note	Remarks
1	Burgers	Hendrik A.	28	Steward	5-7-20	R'dam	Dutch		328
2	Hoogstad	Cornelis	17	"	"	"	"		
3	Rauwen	Johan W.	52	Cook	"	"	"	Yes	
4	van Tilburg	Nicolaas	19	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	
5	de Boer	Johannes	24	Trimmer	"	"	"		
6	Veldkamp	Johannes	25	"	"	"	"		
7	Nooteboom	Huib	17	Boilerboy	"	"	"		
8	van der Zee	Hendrikus	22	Sailor	"	"	"		
9	Vos	Cornelis C.	20	O.S.	"	"	"		
0	Kwakernaat	Derk	25	Trimmer	"	"	"		
1	Vos	Jan	32	"	"	"	"		
2	Mullens	Jan	21	"	"	"	"		
3	de Haay	Everard	16	Boy	"	"	"		
4	de Heerik	Jan	18	Boilerboy	"	"	"		
5	Metz	Johannes	39	Sailor	"	"	"		
6	Vink	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"		
7									
8									
9									
0									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

BOR

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAM

Age.	Nationality.
39	American
25	— " —

I Master J. J. Westerdyk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the sect 36 of U.S. Immigration Law.

J. J. Westerdyk
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1920

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

DESERTI

Age.

DISC

Age.

PORT.

Name.

L.

Act of F
n crew no
at, should
ges to the

I Master S.S. Westerdyk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the last 36 of U.S. Immigration law.

C. Jul

[illegible]

H. Pieters
Chief officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July 1920.

H.H. Murph

Nationality	Height	Color
Netherlands	5 ft. 8 in.	Light
"	5 ft. 7 in.	"
"	5 ft. 5 in.	"
"	5 ft. 6 in.	"
"	5 ft. 5 in.	"
"	5 ft. 6 in.	"
"	5 ft. 6 in.	"
"	5 ft. 6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-22 Westerdyk

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

325

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 23, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Westerdyk from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1920 consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at pier 7 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Saturday, 1920, for Baltimore Md. via United States port of Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ward E. H.	39	American	Rotterdam July 5 1920
Meyers Hugh	35	— " —	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1206

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

329

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "General Lyautey"

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 July 20, 19 20, consigned to Cleared for Black Diamond S.S. Co; is now lying at Red cross pier, and is expected to sail 10 Aug, 19 20, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nunney Georges.	39	French	Alger 19 juin 1920
Sanchez Pierre	20	"	" "
Lino Léon	27	"	" "
Figarol Maurice	32	"	" "
Sorrentino Gaetano	28	"	" "
Sarantino Raphael	29	"	" "
Bonni François	29	"	" "
Grimaldi Vincent	31	"	" "
Terrigno Nicolas	31	"	" "
Miranda Antonio	30	"	" "
Laquek Victor	25	"	" "
Gracia Ramon	22	"	" "
Casalda Manuel	30	"	" "
Chung Chung	35	chinois	Batavia 25 avril 20
Ahokas Antoni	30	finlandais	Cardiff 1er janvier 1920
Seizamy C	30	grec	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL AS MEMBER[S] OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bacarat Didier	27	francais	Graham Charles	24	britishe
Faustino Roman	39	Cuba	Thomas Alberto	24	indien
Edouard Isidor	22	french	Davis Tom	23	africain
Saint-Jude,			Davis John	33	"
Habil, narcisse	33	francais	Clarke Alfred	34	indien
Quentel Felix	34	francais			
Wing Yuen	21	indien			
Shirley	24	Canada			
Hunt Henry	45	indien			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Masson Emile	42	French	Cardiff 1/2/20	Fièvre

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUL 22 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... 7 ... *day of* *19*

Westerlyk

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

7 - 22 - 2 .

Note - signature of 1st officer on affidavit of crew list attached hereto.

HHG

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. List of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12e

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... United States immigra... ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of (Lon)

S. S. General Sparrow Liste d'équipage

330

Nom et Prénoms	Qualité et Grade	Nationalité et quand embarqué	Domicile de débarquement ou destination	Lieu de naissance	Age	Sexe	Race	Nationalité	Signalement	Poids	Marques particulières	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Curtis Hugh	capitaine	Cyp 19/6/20	marin	mer	54	masculin	blanche	français	5 6		néant	
2 Munnoy George	chef mec	"			40							
3 Luff Benjamin	"	Cardiff 6/6/20			28			anglais	5			
4 Douaire Yves	2ème cap	Cyp 19/6/20			27			français	5 2			
5 Guen Guy	2ème lieut	Cyp 19/6/20			25				5 6			
6 Hatton Emile	2ème	"			22				5 3			
7 Burel Jean	mousse				16				5 4			
8 Nicolas Petro	matelot				29			finlandais	5 10			
9 Waite J.G.	3ème mec	"			30			anglais	5 11			
10 Seizanny C.	graisseur				32			suédois	5 8			
11 Jacob Jean	mat				22			français	5 7			
12 Christmas	matelot	Colombo 19/6/20			26		Femme	indien, hindou	5 6			
13 Marais Victor	2ème mec	Cyp 19/6/20			24			français	5 8			
14 Dumon Joseph	Graisseur	Colombo 19/6/20			21				5 9			
15 Sanchez Luis	matelot				20				5 6			
16 Vinaccia Jean					28				5 1			
17 Luis Jean		14/3/19			27				5 2			
18 Falconeri Mat					21				5 4			
19 Buono Antonio					26				5 5			
20 Tigard [illegible]					32				5 8			
21 Sorrentino Salvat					26				5 7			
22 Romano Joseph					21				5 3			
23 Varantino Raphael					20				5 2			
24 Meglio Guy					22				5 2			
25 Ferrara, Ant					23				5			
26 Romano Nicholas					18				5 7			
27 Marqui Alexandre					20				5 4			
28 Bunnet Jean					19							
29 Blasi Joseph					19							
30 Moscatello					18							
31 Romeus Abel			16 3		33							
32 Henri Emile					18							
33 Hibaro Michel					22							
34 Renii					24							
35 Guivalli Jean					31							
36 Ferrigno Salvatore					21							
37 Mirando Antonio					23							
38 Jacquet Victor					17							
39 Giaca Mauro					21							
40 Balsarda Magno					30							
41 Castellano Jim					17							
42 Ronsallo Jean					29							
43 Ling Chong					35							

AMERICAN CON.
ALGIERS ALG.

Seen in 430
C.A.G. Frost
Consul

JUN 23 1920

JUL 22 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of _____ and in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of changes of alien members of crew (Form 429) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-22 Eemdijk

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

331

PORT OF New York

July 27, 1920

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. "Eemdijk"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged / Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port / Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1920, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at H.A.L. Pier No 1 Port of Phila. Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail July 22, 1920, for Philadelphia

via United States port of / First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. G. v. Engelenburg ✓	26	Holland	Rotterdam July 30 '20
J. W. Ernst ✓	26	— " —	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Alteva	Jozef H.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-
19	Lee	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	57.-
20	Doornbos	Johan A.M.	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
21	Sennevald	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	160
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'	
25	Verhaan	Jan W.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
26	Klokkers	Herman G.	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	
27	Berrevoets	Johannes	4th	"	"	"		"	"	"		
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5"	
29	Tombal	Wieger	Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	88.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Altena	Jozef H.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	65.2
19	Lee	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-
20	Deernbos	Johan A.M.	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
21	Sennevald	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
25	Verhaan	Jan W.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
26	Klekkers	Herman G.	4th	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
27	Berreveets	Johannes	4th	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
29	Tembal	Wieger	Ass.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

332

PORT OF Philadelphia
July 30, 1920

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. "Eemdijk"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28, 1920, consigned to Intern. Merc. Marine Co; is now lying at Pier 53, and is expected to sail July 30, 1920, for Newport-News via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. v. d. Tore *)	24	Holland	Rotterdam, June 30 '20

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

*) Probably on board SS "West Macow", under American flag chartered to Red Star Line, and now lying in this port

18	Altema	Jesef H.					28				5'6"	63.-
19	Lee	Eduard	O.S.				19				5'9"	67.-
20	Deernbee	Johan A.M.	Boy				14					
21	Sennevald	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer				23					
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer				44					
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd				29					
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd				27					
25	Verbaan	Jan W.	3rd				22					
26	Klekkers	Herman G.	4th				20				5'9"	
27	Berreveets	Johannes	4th				25					
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.				22				5'5"	
29	Tombal	Wieger	Ass.				20				5'10"	
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman				44				5'6"	88.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Los	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-
20	Deernbos	Johan A.M.	Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-
21	Sennevald	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	150
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		
25	Verhaan	Jan W.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
26	Klokkers	Herman G.	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
27	Berreveets	Johannes	4th	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		
29	Tembal	Wieger	Ass.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
											5'6"	88.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AUG 26 1920

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va.

Aug 23, 1920

I, master of the Holland (Nationality.) S. S. EEMDYK

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31, 1920, ~~consigned to~~ chartered for Behring White Coal M. Co.; is now lying at C. S. Pier 9, and is expected to sail Aug 24, 1920, for Havana Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. v. Andriessen X	18	Holland	June 30 '20 - Rotterdam
C. Colijn ✓	22	— " —	— " — — — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Altena	Josef H.				28				5'6"	63.-
19	Lee	Eduard	O.S.			19				5'9"	67.-
20	Doornbos	Johan A.M.	Boy			14					
21	Sonneveld	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer			23					
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer			44					
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd			29					
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd			27					
25	Verbaan	Jan W.	3rd			22					
26	Klokkers	Herman G.	4th			20				5'9"	
27	Berreveets	Johannes	4th			25					
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.			21				5'5"	
29	Tombal	Wieger	Ass.			20				5'10"	74.-
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman			44				5'6"	88.-

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. v. Dalen ✓	28	Holland	Rotterdam - June 30 '20
A. v. Kruisbergen ✓	27	— " —	——— " ———
T. C. Pietersé ✓	24	— " —	——— " ———

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[OYED] [ON] VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

334

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t[o] [be] [de]livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E E M D Y K" *, arriving at* N.Y. *,* July 22 *,* 19 *, from the port of* Rotterdam. July 7

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							k.g.	
1	Barendse	George J.	Captain	30-6-20	Rotterdam	No	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'	170	
2	~~Boifforth~~	~~Mar.A.J.~~	~~Chief-Officer~~	"	"	"	31	"					
3	Winterdyk	Jacob S.	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Huivenaar	Pieter W.	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Meyer	Rokus	Marconist	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
6	Brouwer	Herman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	Verscheer	Elisa	Boatswain	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Catsheek	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
9	v.d.Ster	Pieter	Sailer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	Willebeerdse	Apolenius	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Weys	Wbeger	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
12	Taal	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
13	v.d.Vlies	Pieter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
14	v.d.Berg	Pieter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	van Parys	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
16	van der Veen	Teunis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
17	Bruinhout	Christianus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	Altena	Jezef H.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
19	Lee	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
20	Deernbos	Johan A.M.	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
21	Sennevald	Cornelis J.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Schrey	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
23	van Steyn	Antonius	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
24	Verhoeff	Cornelis H.	3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Verbaan	Jan W.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Klokkers	Herman G.	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
27	Berreveets	Johannes	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	van Varik	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Tembal	Wieger	Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
30	Verburg	Diogenes J.	Foreman	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

335

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E E M D Y K" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dalen	Gysbert	Oiler	30-6-20	Rotterdam	No	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
2	de Geederen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	de Wit	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
4	Denkersleet	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
5	Heutman	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
6	Saabeel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
7	Diemers	Leonardus J.C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
8	Weimer	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
9	Keyzer	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	van Dorssen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
12	van Kruisselbergen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
13	Geilman	Petrus P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
14	v.d.Terre	Johannes	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Pels	Jan	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
16	v.d.Berg	Hubrecht P.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	Celyn	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
18	Uitenbroek	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
~~19~~	~~Westbroek~~	Pieter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	signed off
20	Andriesse	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
21	de Vries	Pieter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
22	Walbeem	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	de Wit	Jan	Boilerboy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	36.-	
24	Bouman	Floris	"	"	"	18	18	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
25	van Engelenburg	Cornelis G.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
26	Reesterdink	Jan W.	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	Pieterse	Franciscus F.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
28	Verweyen	Paulus J.Th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Ernst	Johan M.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Diedama	Frederikus N.	Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

336

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E E M D Y K" *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Beugelman~~	Ary	Sailer	20-6-20	Rotterdam	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland			Signed off
2	Van der Zee	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Dillewaard	Karel L.F.	Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Oosterhout	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5	Overheid	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Huiskes	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	van Petegem	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	Kapteyn	Cornelis	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Brinkert	Johan M.H.	Marconist	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

159122

Signed off

Signed off

Those noted in bevel ink
R. Schroyer
7/23/20

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 6th July 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL-DEPARTMENT.

SEEN JUL 7 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

337

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E E M D Y K" *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight k.g.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verhoog	Pieter H.G.	Chief-Officer	7-7-20	Rotterdam	No	27	male	Dutch	Holland			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 7th July, 1920.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL-DEPARTMENT.

SEEN JUL 7 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master-elect [illegible] L. Esmeyer, *of the* L. Esmeyer, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

~~*Master,*~~ *First or* ~~*Second*~~ *Officer.*

E. Berkhoff

Esmeyer

2-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-22 Balzac

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

338

PORT OF New York

Aug 14, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Balzac
(Nationality.)
from port of Rosario & B. Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	16.
Number of seamen discharged	83	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	50.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1920, consigned to Mssrs Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug 14, 1920, for Bahia & Argentine Ports.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Paterson ✓	20	British	Glasgow. Mar 20
D. Munro ✓	30	"	" "
M. Gregg.	21	Scandinavian	Montevideo June 26
R. Macdonald	19	British	Glasgow. March 20
R. Hamilton	25	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	17	Macdonald	Roderick	✓	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			5·8	150	Jones
N.C.	18	Ling	Frank	✓	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·4	150	"
N.C.	19	Millican	Douglas	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	148	"
N.C.	20	Davidson	James	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·8	150	"
N.C.	21	Sinclair	Francis	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	149	Lost left arm.
	22	Cowan	Samuel.	✓	Ship-man	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5·7	144	None clasped Hands + Scar R. arm Scar L. arm.
N.C.	23	Watson	Thomas	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·5½	140	
N.C.	24	Ritchie	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·9	160	Scar back of head.
N.C.	25	Munro	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8	166	None
N.C.	26	Dalziel	Alexandra	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	152	"
N.C.	27	Barnett	Charles.	✓	158004-2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6½	164	Sailor + Tatg. L. arm.
N.C.	28	Hill	Daniel	✓	158003-2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·9½	157	Tri-love R. arm.
N.C.	29	Johnston	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154	None
N.C.	30	Smith	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	143	"

565+9

D. M'Pratt
Bosn.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Mssrs Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Owners

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...NED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	...STER OF V...ality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Rand

Master.

[OVER.]

N.C.	17	Macdonald	Roderick	✓	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·3	126	None
N.C.	18	Lings	Frank	✓	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·4	150	"
N.C.	19	Millican	Douglas	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	148	"
N.C.	20	Davidson	James	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·8	150	"
N.C.	21	Sinclair	Francis	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	149	Lost left arm.
	22	Cowan	Samuel	✓	565+9 Eng-man	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7	144	None clasped Hands & lost R. arm lost L. arm
N.C.	23	Watson	Thomas	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·5½	140	
N.C.	24	Ritchie	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·9	160	Scar back of head
N.C.	25	Munro	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8	166	None
N.C.	26	Dalziel	Alexandra	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	152	"
N.C.	27	Barnett	Charles	✓	158004-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6½	164	Sailor + Flag L. arm.
N.C.	28	Hill	Daniel	✓	158003-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·9½	157	Tri-love R. arm.
N.C.	29	Johnston	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154	None
N.C.	30	Smith	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	143	"

D. McDonald
Master.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners of Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Owners.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

339

PORT OF New York.

Aug 14, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Balzac

from port of Rosario & B. aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	23	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21 st., 1920, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug 14, 1920, for Bahia & Argentine Ports.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hunter ✓	30	British	Glasgow. Mar 20th 1920.
J. Smith ✓	28	"	" "
J. Munro ✓	45	"	" "
W. Barnett. ✗	37	"	" "
J. Stewart ✓	23	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	17	Macdonald	Roderick	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·3	126	Done
N.C.	18	Linz	Frank	✓	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·4	150	"
N.C.	19	Millican	Douglas	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	148	"
N.C.	20	Davidson	James	✓	3d	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·8	150	"
N.C.	21	Sinclair	Francis	✓	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	149	Lost left arm.
	22	Cowan	Samuel.	✓	Pantryman 56 5 49	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5·7	144	Done Clasped Hands & Tire R. arm
N.C.	23	Watson	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·5½	140	Tire L. arm.
N.C.	24	Ritchie	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·9	160	Scar back of head
N.C.	25	Munro	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8	166	Done
N.C.	26	Dalziel	Alexandra	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	152	"
N.C.	27	Barnett	Charles	✓	158004-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6½	164	Sailor & Trim. L. arm.
N.C.	28	Hill	Daniel	✓	158003-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·9½	157	Tire love R. arm.
N.C.	29	Johnston	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154	Done
N.C.	30	Smith	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	143	"

D. Pratt
Pilot.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Owners

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Chorney ✓	20	British	Glasgow. March 20
J. Johnston ✓	21	"	" "
J. Capaldi ✓	21	"	" "
J. Thompson —	26	"	B. Ayre June 14
H. Smith ✓	24	"	Glasgow. Mar 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. McGuire ✓	42	British	Glasgow. Mar 20 15
G. Webster —	34	"	" " "
A. S. Roberts ✓	19	"	Cardiff April 15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Herbert	21	British	R. Freire	21	Spanish
J. Martinez	23	Spanish	J. Freire	28	"
J. Laureiro	39	"	J. Garcia	23	"
G. Quintas	27	"	D. Fragial	21	"
M. Iglesias	30	"	G. Lopes	28	"
E. Freire	28	"	J. Linoazal	20	"
X. Lage	28	"	F. Fragueiro	28	"
A. Carneiro	26	"	W. L. Stone	18	British
R. Magueiro	26	"			
A. Vilar	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. G. Millican ✓	32	British	Glasgow. March 20	Accident

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. James.
Master.

[over.]

A.C.	17	MacDonald	Roderick	✓ U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·3	126	Done
A.C.	18	Ling	Frank	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·4	150	"
A.C.	19	Millican	Douglas	✓ 2nd " 565+9	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	148	"
A.C.	20	Davidson	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5·8	150	"
A.C.	21	Sinclair	Francis	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	149	Lost left arm.
	22	Cowan	Samuel	✓ Ship-man	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5·7	144	None
A.C.	23	Watson	Thomas	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·5½	140	Clasped Hands + Scar R. arm Scar L. arm
A.C.	24	Ritchie	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·9	160	Scar back of head
A.C.	25	Munro	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·5	166	None
A.C.	26	Dalziel	Alexander	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	152	"
N.C.	27	Barnett	Charles	✓ 158004-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6½	164	Sailor + Tatg. L. arm.
N.C.	28	Hill	Daniel	✓ 158003-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·9½	157	Scar below R. arm.
A.C.	29	Johnston	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154	None
N.C.	30	Smith	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	143	"

D. P. Watts
Irish.

Line Lamport + Holt

Owners of the Lamport + Holt Ltd

Local Agents Owners

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 340

Age. | Nation:

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rosario & B. Aires

Vessel "Balzac", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1920, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Thomas	Master	20.3.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.7½	143	Faith Hope + Charity on right arm
N.C. 2	Williams	David	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	-	Welsh	"	5.4	145	Snake L Arm
N.C. 3	Fitzpatrick	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	-	Irish	-	5.10	160	None
N.C. 4	Jones	Thomas	3rd "	25.6.20	B. Aires	"	"	22	"	Welsh	-	5.10	159	"
N.C. 5	Currie	John	Carpenter	20.3.20	Glasgow	"	"	28	-	Scotch	-	5.6	140	None
6	Smith	Thomas	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	-	"	-	5.7	151	"
N.C. 7	Mc Ball	John	Lamp. A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	-	5.6	154	crucifix R. Arm Dragon L. Arm
8	Johnston	Kenneth	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	-	5.2	140	None
N.C. 9	Mc Leod	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10½	159	Scotland R. wrist
10	Anderson	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	None
11	Hamilton	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
12	Cameron	Archie	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9½	145	"
N.C. 13	Mc Lean	Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9½	150	"
N.C. 14	Mc Shee	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
N.C. 15	Mc Kinnon	Kenneth	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	"	5.6½	156	Bracelet to Both Wrists
N.C. 16	Mc Dougal	James	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	-	"	"	5.4	130	Dent above ankle R. leg
N.C. 17	Macdonald	Roderick	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	-	"	"	5.3	126	None
N.C. 18	Ling	Frank	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.4	150	"
N.C. 19	Millican	Douglas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
N.C. 20	Davidson	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
N.C. 21	Sinclair	Francis	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	-	"	5.7	149	dot left arm
22	Cowan	Samuel	Dhy-man	"	"	"	"	50	-	-	-	5.7	144	None clasped hands + bird R. arm bird L. arm
N.C. 23	Watson	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	.	"	5.5½	140	
N.C. 24	Ritchie	William	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	160	Scar back of head
N.C. 25	Munro	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	-	"	5.8	166	None
N.C. 26	Dalziel	Alexandra	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	-
N.C. 27	Barnett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	-	-	"	5.6½	164	Sailor + flag L arm
N.C. 28	Hill	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	-	"	5.9½	157	Iris love R. arm
N.C. 29	Johnston	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	None
N.C. 30	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	143	"

D. J. Pratt
Insp.

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Mess. Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Owners.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas James, of the S/S BALZAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. James.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1920

J. Pinto
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 341

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Balzac*, arriving at *New York*, *July 21st*, 1920, from the port of *Montevideo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Munro	James	N. 50506 ✓ Fireman	20.3.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'9½	158	None
32	Mc Guire	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	168	"
33	Hunter	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
34	Stewart	John	965/920 ✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
35	Cheney	Samuel	✓ 158002-2	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8¾	148	Erin Shamrock & Harp R. Arm
36	Smith	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	143	Tombstone R. arm Clasped Hands L. Arm
37	Capaldi	Joseph	✓ 158001-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	146	None
38	Paterson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	144	"
39	Thorpe	Frederick	✓ Chief Steward	19.3.20	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	159	Lady's head R. arm
40	Cookson	James	✓ 2nd N 21155	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½	140	None
41	Wilkinson	Alexandra	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'8	146	"
42	Reed	Frederick	✓ Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'2	133	"
43	Webster	George	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'4	151	"
44	Matherson	Alexander	✓ 2nd Cooks Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
45	Watson	Thomas	✓ Galley Boy	20.3.20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	112	Swallow Anchor
46	Roberts	Alfred	7095 N.O. ✓ Telegraphist	16.4.20	Cardiff	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10	156	None
47	Mackilligan	William	✓ "	20.3.20	Glasgow	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6	124	"
48	Allyne	James	15 6/9 ✓ Cadet	20.3.20	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'7	126	"
49	Hill	Alfred	✓ 15761	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'6	120	Heart Left R. Hand
50	Smith	Alexandra	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'1	106	None
51	Thompson	John	✓ Fireman	21.6.20	B. Aires	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
52	Gregg	Matthew	BE. 57391 ✓ "	26.6.20	Montevideo	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5	149	"
53	Green	George	45297 ✓ Consular Passenger	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	W. Indian English Black	British	5'7	160	Anchor Forearm
54	Alvarez	Ticanor	✓ do	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	172	Swallow Left Forearm
25	Last two consular passengers, U.S.													
26	#53, from Montevideo, #54 " " "													
27														
28														
29	Form 4-27 (No. 58589, Cir.) issued June 7.20.920.													
30														

Line *Lamport & Holt*

Owners *Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd*

Local Agents *Owners ?*

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas. James., of the S/S. BALZAC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. James.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

F. P. Woods
Immigrant Inspector.

Balzac

7-22-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 342

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Generalconsul Tallisen*, arriving at *New York*, *July* ....., 1920, from the port of *Port Tadse, Cuba.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Niels	✓ Captain 12/47	1/4. 1919.	Aarhus	no	yes	41	Mark	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	171	—
2	Karstensen	Martin Thorvald	✓ Chief Officer 6060 32/2	"	do	no	yes	37.	Mark	do.	do.	5	10	165 —
3	Hansen	Ejnar	✓ Sec. Officer 24/2	"	do.	no	yes	25.	Mark	do.	do.	5	8	168
4	Redöhl	Ejnar Victor	✓ Asst Officer 24/2	"	do	no	yes	24	Mark	do.	do.	5	11	160
5	Mönsted	Emil	✓ Chief Engineer 28/2.	"	do.	no	yes	50	Mark	do.	do.	5-8	185 —
6	Hansen Telle	Mads	✓ Sec. Engineer 24/2	"	do	no	yes	46	Mark	do.	do.	5	6	180
7	Poulsen	Viggo	✓ Asst Engineer 14/8	"	do	no	yes	25	Mark	do.	do.	5	8	170
8	Jörgensen	Peter	✓ Steward 24/2	"	do	no	yes	38	Mark	do	do.	5	8	170
9	Berthelsen	Oscar	✓ Cook 23/2	"	do.	no	yes	23	Mark	do.	do.	5	5	140
10	Hansen	Peter	✓ Seaman 24/2	"	do	no	yes	29	Mark	do.	Norwegian	5	7	160
11	Andersson	Karl	✓ 46998 10/10.		Malmö	no	yes	38	Mark	do.	Swedish	5	8	180
12	Eriksson	Edvard	✓ 450 10/10.	"	do.	no	yes	39	Mark	do	do.	5	6	145
13	Larsson	Harald	✓ 39169 27/2. 1920.		New York	no	yes	23	Mark	do.	do.	6	-	165
14	Wand	Anton	✓ 12263 24/2	"	do.	no	yes	23	Mark	do.	Danish	5	6	150
15	Marsh	Sam	✓ do. 18/6. 1920.		Baltimore	no	yes	21	Mark	Negro	Brit.	5	9	155
16	Hansen	Carl Henrik	✓ 12949 Deck 1/8	1919.	Aarhus	no	yes	19	Mark	Scandinavian	Danish	5	6	160
17	Andersen	Carl	✓ Donkeyman 4299 24/2	1919.	do.	no	yes	31	Mark	do.	do.	5	7	165
18	Nyberg	Georg	✓ Fireman 12924 13/6.	1919.	do.	no	yes	26	Mark	do	do.	5	8	155
19	Pedersen	Hans	✓ 4417 14/6.	1919.	Copenhagen.	no	yes	23	Mark	do.	do.	5	6	160
20	Nordström	Oskar	✓ 13220 5/1	1920.	Martinique	yes	yes	22	Mark	do.	Swedish	5	5	150
21	Nicolai	Victor	✓ do	17/7	1920. Saint Lucia	"	yes	25.	Mark	Colourer	American	5	7	160
22	Sanders	Simon	✓ 6688	18/6	1920. Baltimore	"	yes	24	Mark	British	English	5	4	140
23	Berry. X	Thomas	✓ B.26644	18/6.	" do.	"	yes	28.	Mark	do	do.	5	7	150
24	Moulton	Robert	✓ B.26868	18/6.	" do.	"	yes	36.	Mark	do	do.	5	7	165
25	Emil Larsen	Cabin	✓ Mess Room Boy.	24/2.	1920. Chr. Hvn	no	yes	16.	Mark	Scandinavian	Danish	5	10	90
26			V. F. Jankowski, Dup.		Dr. Russell.									
27			U.S. no cards											
28			with "	24										
29				25.										
30														

Line .....

Owners *Danish-Russian S.S. Co.*

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Nielsen, Master, of the Generalconsul Pallis; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1920

V. F. Jankauskas
Immigrant Inspector.

Generalconsul Pallis
7-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6491 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6491 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 344

Required under Act of Congr ... o the ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Spilsb ... e port of Trieste via Gib

No. on list	NAME II / Family name	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Geller.									English	British	5-8	154	Upper R. Arm
2	Thompson.									"	"	5-7	160.	None.
3	Turner									"	"	5-6	150.	Scar - Left Eye
4	Seabrook									"	"	5-7	160	Cross Flags L. Arm.
NC 5	Sirello Salvatore									Italian	Italian	5-4	154	——
NC 6	Rainforth									English	British	5-5½	133.	——
7	Foster.									"	"	5-5	155	Scar. Right Leg.
8	Orton									"	"	5-5	140.	None.
NC 9	Guy									"	"	5-9½	140.	Sailing Ship Right hand
10	Haggett									"	"	5-6	142.	Right arm
11	Blackburn									"	"	5-6	146.	None
NC 12	Miers									"	"	5-8	188.	Scar on Middle Right finger
13	Braine									"	"	5-8	145	None
14	Lamont.									"	"	5-8	154	Snake Dagger on Right arm
15	Dairy									"	"	5-9	160.	Wound on Right Leg
16	Ericsin									Scandinavian	Swede.	5-6	160.	None Crown & Anchor
17	Blanchard.									English	British	5-6	146.	Right arm
18	Lilydie									"	"	5-6	156.	Sailing Ship Right arm
19	Pesonen									Finnish	Finn	5-6	168.	Ship Anchor & Star Right arm
20	Lundblad.	√	DE24321	Mark Elias	"	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	5-4	154	Girl & Flag on Right arm
21	Zampelis	√	DE23966	Andrew	"	do	do	"	"	42	Greek	Greek	5-6	154	None
NC 22	Melady / Melady	√		Sydney.	"	do	do.	"	"	30	English	British	5-7	154.	Scar Left arm
23	Renvall.		N 54183	Karl.	"	12-5-20	Baltimore	2 yrs.	"	22	Scandinavian	Swede.	5-8	160	Swedish flag & Girl Left arm
24	Mills		N 695	Alfred Hank.	Steward.	3-3-20	Hull.	2o	"	39.	English	British	5-7	154	None
25	Morris.		DE24322	John Hark.	Galley Boy.	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	4-11	120.	None
26	Ulgham		84701	Stanley	Cook.	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	5-5	140.	Mole Left Side Neck
27	Gunderson		DE2432	Christian	Galley Boy.	do	do	"	"	17	"	"	4-10	112.	None
28	Campbell.		101817	Charles.	2n. P. S.	do	do	"	"	16	"	"	5-7	120	Birth Mark Left side upper lip
29	Aldarsen.		DE24323	Dumitra	A.B.	do	do	"	"	33.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	154	Female hand Left arm
NC 30	Daniels.			Harry	Fireman.	do	do	"	"	21	English	British	5-8	150	Scar on Hand finger Left hand
31	Baty			James Herb.	870 Asst.	do	do	"	"	18.	"	"	5-6	141	None

Line Hopkins
Owners Sir R Rolmer & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in any case will subject the master to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Form 516
REPORT OF SEAMEN DESERTED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

343

PORT OF New York
July, 1920

Commissioner of Immigration,
or Inspector in Charge,
Port of New York

SIR:

The S/S Spilsby arrived at this port
21 July, 1920 consigned to Wilson & Whitehead
and is now lying at Martins Dock Stapleton
She will probably sail on July 29th, at 8 A. M.

I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and report that the following alien members of her crew have deserted:

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	PLACE WHERE SIGNED ON.	DATE SIGNED ON.	PRESENT WHEREABOUTS.
Salvatore Sirello	23	Italian	Trieste	19/6/20	unknown

REMARKS: Height 5ft 4"
Weight 154 lbs

H Geller
Master.

11—218

Vessel will probably sail for
Hampton Roads, July 1, 1920.

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain
Seen. &c: . . . . No 445. 18.

Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1 JUL 1920
GIBRALTAR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED [illegible] 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

14—218

Sheet

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 344

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
BS.

20, from the port of Trieste via Gib.

Vessel Lig

(1)

No. on list

Fa

		(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1 Gelle	56	Male.	English	British	5'8	154	Shot on R. Land
	2 Thomp	38	"	"	"	5-7.	160.	None.
	3 Turner	22.	"	"	"	5-6	150.	Scar - Left Eye
	4 Seabas	56	"	"	"	5-7	160	Cross Flags L. arm
N.C.	5 Sabra	23 Y.		Italian	Italian	5-4	154	—
N.C.	6 Rainfo	21		English.	British	5-5½	133.	—
	7 Foster.	18		"	"	5-5	155	Scar. Right Leg.
	8 Orton	25		"	"	5-5	140.	None.
N.C.	9 Guy	8		"	"	5-9½	140.	Sailing Ship Right hand
	10 Boggis	40		"	"	5-6	142.	Right arm
	11 Blacke	19.		"	"	5-6	146.	None
N.C.	12 Miers	23.		"	"	5-8	148.	Scar on Middle Right finger
	13 Crain	19.		"	"	5-8	145	None
	14 Lamon	23.		"	"	5-8	154	Snake dagger on Right arm
	15 Dairy	25		"	"	5-9	160.	Wound on Right leg
	16 Ferris	19		Scandinavian	Swede.	5-6	160.	None Crown & Anchor
	17 Blanche	21.		English	British	5-6	146.	Right arm
	18 Ulydie	[illegible] John	"	do	do	"	" 45	"	"	5-4	156.	Sailing Ship Right arm
	19 Peconen	[illegible] Johan BE 24347	"	do	do	"	" 40	Finnish	Finn	5-6	168.	Ship Anchor & Star Right arm
	20 Lundblad.	Karl Elias BE 24321	"	do	do	"	" 34	"	"	5-4	154	Girl & Flag on Right arm
	21 Zampelis	Andrew BE 23966	"	do	do	"	" 42	Greek	Greek	5-6	154	None
N.C.	22 Melady Melady	Sydney N 54983	"	do	do.	"	" 30	English	British	5-7	154.	Data Mask Left arm
	23 Rennell.	Karl. N 6995	"	12-5-20	Baltimore	Yes.	" 22	Scandinav	Swede.	5-8	160	Swedish flag & Girl left arm
	24 Mills	Alfred Frank.	Steward.	30-3-20	Hull.	No	" 39.	English	British	5-7	154	None
	25 Morris.	John Mark. BE 24322	Galley Boy.	do	do	"	" 16	"	"	4-11	120.	None
	26 Ulgham	Stanley 84701	Cook.	do	do	"	" 30	"	"	5-5	140.	Mole left side Neck
	27 Gunderson	Christian BE 24332	Galley Boy.	do	do	"	" 17	"	"	4-10	112.	None
	28 Campbell.	Charles. 101817	L. P. S.	do	do	"	" 16	"	"	5-1	120	Birth Mark left side upper lip
	29 Aldarsen.	Dumitra BE 24123	AB.	do	do	"	" 33.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	154	Female hand left arm.
N.C.	30 Daniels.	Harry	Fireman.	do	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain		21	English	British	5-8	150	Scar on Right finger left hand
	31 Baty	James Herb. 87870	Asp.	do	Seen. do: . . . . No 445.		18.	"	"	5-6	141	None

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads, July 1, 1920.

Line Holmes's
Owners Sir R Holmes & Co Ltd
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full correct information as required by this [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] side.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1 JUL 1920
GIBRALTAR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 344

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Spilsby, arriving at New York July 21, 1920, from the port of Trieste via Gib

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Geller.	Isaak.	Master.	30-3-20	Hull.	No.	Yes.	56	Male.	English	British	5-8	154	Spot on R. Hand
2	Thompson.	Walter.	1st Mate	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7.	160.	None.
3	Turner	Reginald.	2nd Mate	do	do.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar - Left Eye
4	Seabrook	Alexander.	Bosun	do	do.	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	160	Cross Flags 2 hands
N.C. 5	Sabatino Trello	Salvatore Trello	A.B.	19-6-20	Trieste	"	"	23	Male.	Italian	Italian	5-4	154	—
N.C. 6	Rainforth	Reginald. J.	A.B.	6-5-20	At Sea.	"	"	21		English.	British	5-5½	133.	—
7	Foster.	John Arthur.	Sailor	20-3-20	Hull.	"	"	18		"	"	5-5	155	Scar. Right Leg.
8	Orton	Ernest.	"	do	do	"	"	25		"	"	5-5	140.	None.
N.C. 9	Guy	William	"	do	do	"	"	18		"	"	5-9½	140.	Sailing Ship Clipper hands Right arm
10	Haggett	James	A.B.	do	do	"	"	20		"	"	5-6	142.	
11	Blackburn	Ernest G.	W.T.O.	do	do.	"	"	19.		"	"	5-6	146.	None.
N.C. 12	Miers	Horace.	1st Eng.	do	do	"	"	43.		"	"	5-8	158.	Scar on Middle Right finger
13	Braine	Herbert S.	2nd "	do	do	"	"	33.		"	"	5-8	145	None
14	Lamont.	John	3rd "	do	do	"	"	33.		"	"	5-8	154	Snake dagger on Right arm
15	Dairy	Ernest.	"	do	do	"	"	25		"	"	5-9	160.	Wound on Right leg
16	Ferris	Emil	Oman.	do	do.	"	"	48		Scandinavian	Swede.	5-6	160.	None
17	Blanchard.	Charles	Fireman.	do	do	"	"	19		English	British	5-6	146.	Crown & Anchor Right arm
18	Wylie	John	"	do	do	"	"	45		"	"	5-4	156.	Sailing ship Right arm
19	Pesonen	Johan	"	do	do	"	"	40		Finnish	Finn	5-4	168.	Ships anchor & Star Right arm
20	Lundblad.	Karl Elias	"	do	do	"	"	34		"	"	5-4	154	Girl & flag on Right arm
21	Zampelis	Andrew	"	do	do	"	"	42		Greek	Greek	5-6	154	None
N.C. 22	Melady Melady	Sydney.	"	do	do.	"	"	30		English	British	5-7	154.	Data Mark Left arm
23	Rennell.	Karl.	"	12-5-20	Baltimore	Yes.	"	22		Scandinavian	Swede.	5-8	160	Swedish flag & Bird Left arm
24	Mills	Alfred Frank.	Steward.	30-3-20	Hull.	No	"	39.		English	British	5-7	154	None
25	Morris.	John Mark.	Cabin Boy.	do	do	"	"	16		"	"	4-11	120.	None
26	Ulgham	Stanley	Cook.	do	do	"	"	30		"	"	5-5	140.	Mole left side Neck
27	Gunderson	Sebastian	Galley Boy.	do	do	"	"	17		"	"	4-10	112.	None
28	Campbell.	Charles.	L.R.S.	do	do	"	"	16		"	"	5-1	120	Birth Mark left side upper l/3
29	Aldersen.	Dumitra	A.B.	do	do	"	"	33.		Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	154	Female hand left arm
N.C. 30	Daniels.	Harry	Fireman.	do	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain			21		English	British	5-8	150	Scar on Index finger left hand
31	Baty	James Herb.	Asst.	do	Seen. do:		No	445.	18.	"	"	5-6	141	None

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads, July 1, 1920.

Line Kopnes's
Owners Sir R. Ropner & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1 JUL 1920
GIBRALTAR

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Geller, of the S/S Shirley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Geller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1920

Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.
7-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 345

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cathwood, arriving at New York, July 21, 1920, from the port of Brest, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bosshard	Henri 1445		1920										
2	Hansen	Hjalmar 24600	Carp.	May 3	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	25	Mas	Swiss	Switzerland	5'6"	150	
3	Figved	Sigmund 7-950	Jos'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	"	110	
4	Hansen	Magnus 17211	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
5	Carlson	Arthur 12865	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	135	
6	Henrickson	William 24400	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5'9"	145	
7	B. Wink	P. [illegible] 2-442	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
X 8	Riley	Thomas [illegible]	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia		150	
9	Vikenysse	Joseph K-13039	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5'6"		vaccinated.
10	Pearson	Carl 2-59	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	Citizen	5'7"		
11	Laquis	Frank 2614	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	145	
12	Lavas	[illegible] 3367	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	
13	Kasak	Anton 3055	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
14	Jones	David E. 2839	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	
15	David	Raymond 11633	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5'7"	—	
16	Robertson	George 24398	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	West Indian	"	6'0"	170	
17	Lukenchke	John 18131	Utility	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
N.C. 18	Helstrom	George [illegible]	mess boy	June 8	Tampico	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	130	
19	Madrewski	P. BE-2461	"	"	15	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Finland	5'5"	140	
N.C. 20	Stelmach	Sergie 156665-2	dipper	July 9	Brest	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	165	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G.B. Fitzgerald
Imm Insp.

Line Columbus Supply Co. Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Gathered, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1926

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Gathered

2 - 22 -

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
242

"Farnworth" Newport 20

Bordeaux

1	Tellingham	Henry	✓	Master	31.3.20	Hull	NW	yer	34	male	English	British	5'.6"	149 lbs	none	
2	Fortune	Robert	✓	1st mate	31.3.20	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'.6"	211 lbs	Tattooed both Arms.	
3	Wilson	Wm. D.	✓	2nd "	31.3.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.6"	150 lbs	Tattooed Right Arm.	
4	Hotter	Leonard	✓	3rd "	31.3.20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'.5"	126 lbs	none	
5	Mallers	Henry	✓	Carpt.	13.4.20	So Shields	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.7"	14		
6	Smith	Arthur	✓	Boatn.	31.3.20.	Hull	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'.10"	154 lbs	none	
7	Wrangham	Charles	✓	Cook	31.3.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.6"	166 lbs	none	
8	Andrews	James S.	✓		1.4.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.6"	140 lbs	none	
9	Hansen	Carl	✓		17.4.20	So. Shields	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5'.7"	192 lbs	Scar on Right Wrist.	
10	Milliken	Wm	✓		17.4.20	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'.10"	160 lbs	none	
11	Unna	Edmundo	✓		22.6.20	Bordeaux	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'.7"	140 lbs	Scar on Left Cheek	
12	Abdoolam	[illegible]	✓		28.6.20	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	6'.0"	168 lbs	none	
13	~~Dahl~~	~~Andreas~~	✓		~~3.7.20~~	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~5'.11~~	~~160~~ "	~~Scar 3rd finger right hand~~ ~~Tattooed~~	H.F.
14	Karlsen	Karl	✓		5.4.20	"	"	"	42	"	Swede	Swede	6'.0	185	none	
15	Irvine	William	✓	Ch. Steward	31.3.20	Hull	"	"	56	"	English	British	5'.7"	140 lbs	none	
16	Fairbridge	Robert	✓	2nd "	31.3.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'.2"	126 lbs	none	
17	Burnham	Alfred	✓	3rd "	31.3.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.4"	134 lbs	none	
18	Young	Wm	✓	4th "	1.4.20	So Shields	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.6"	148 lbs	Middle finger off Right Hand	
19	Wilson	George	✓	Engineer	31.3.20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.8"	155 lbs	Scar on Left Arm	
20	Sanderson	Jas Walter	✓	Steward	31.3.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.9"	141 lbs	Tattooed Right Arm.	
21	Oldham	John	✓		31.3.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.6	120 lbs	none	
22	Means	Ernest	✓		5.4.20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'.6"	134 lbs	Tattooed both Arms	
23	~~Pugh~~	William	✓		~~24.6.20~~	~~Bordeaux~~	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	5'.2"	122 "	" Right arm	H.F.
24	Adamson	James	✓		1.4.20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.4"	160 lbs	none	
25	Moore	William	✓		5.4.20	So. Shields	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.8"	142 lbs	Tattooed both Arms	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5.4.20	"	"	"	1/3	"	"	"	5'.5"	140 lbs	none	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5.4.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'.6"	155 lbs	Tattooed left Arm.	

over

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

F LABOR, ERVICE

No. On List	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Position	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarity
X25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14621										
29	Wright	[illegible]		14626										
30	Columbus	Melvin		3-4-20	Badeau	no		34		Belgian		5.5	120	Scar on Eye
31	[illegible]	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		14644										
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		1462[illegible]										
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		14641										
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		12674										
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		1775										
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		14617										
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		157975-D										
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		20021										
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		14644										

PRESS
AMERICA

Liverpool 5th Sept. France.
No. 79
Vice Consul for the United States.
No. 223 Form 1
Outfit prescribed
Outfit procured
Paid proper collected
(Can't list)

I 1st officer of the SS Farnsworth do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage

1st officer
R. Jenkins
C/O

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1920

W. H. Murphy
Shipping Commr.

4 in crew
5 without card
WM

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS F

...ary 5, 1917, to b...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

7-22 Farnworth

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

347

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Farnworth

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged (4) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1920, consigned to The French Line; is now lying at .....; and is expected to sail August 11th, 1920 for Bordeaux, France via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emrado Urma	30	~~Spain~~ Spain	Bordeaux
A. Karmakis ✓	22	Greek	Bordeaux
Abdaslem ×	42	French	Bordeaux
H. Kanian ✓	32	British	Bordeaux
A Dahl ✓	25	Norway	Bordeaux

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Karlson	43	Norwegian	Aberdeen
A. Columbus	34	British	"
H. Mallen	26	British	South Shields, England

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	representativ	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Hoggan	19	British			
J. Tulley	23	"			
R. McCalmont	19	"			
R. Knott	21	"			
F. Doyle	20	"			
P. Reddy	23	"			
T. Reilly	23	"			
J. McArthur	20	"			
J. Martin	21	"			
L. Wilson	27	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. McCann	[illegible]	British	England (Tyne) 14/4/20	Ven
S. Wood	24	British	England (Hull) 31/5/20	Ven
L. Hansen	34	Dane	England (S. Shields) 8/6/20	Asthma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie

F LABOR,
RVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EI ___ Nationality ___ THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12ao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

MEALS.
BREAKFST. DINNER. SUPPR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2/23 *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Farnworth

7-22-20

The list described below shall be prep... and ready for delivery to the immigration ...spector boar... at the port of arr... and shall in no instance be taken from the v... The list of changes of alien members of ... Form ... shall not ... be ... shall be delivered by ... ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... should be made upon the manifest.

... be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... less, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ...,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physici
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, accordi
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route i
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Island...
Polish.
Portu...
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slove...
Sp...

14—490

MEALS.
Breakfast.
Dinner.
Supper.

List _____ sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the li

S. S. Lebanon. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 8, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hubbard ✓	Arthur ✓	35	✓	M	M.	Engr.				Engl.	Am.					6869
2		Wallin ✓	Hyman ✓	30	✓	M	S.	opr.				Russ.	Hebrew			Natl So Dist Co ✓ N.Y. City	Nov. 27-1909	
3		Dunlop ✓	Thos C. ✓	23	✓	M	M.	Engr.				Engl.	Scotch			" Superior, Wis.	Jan 5, 1917	
4																Wife Dept		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

242

686

[redacted]

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

3 cui

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible] ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1910 — 349

MEALS.

Whether able to read or write. (See instruction 7.)	Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much. (See instruction 8.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket; and if so, whether limited or unlimited.	Whether in possession of a through ticket from foreign country; and if so, by what railroad or steamship line.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

6471

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Smaragd (Atlantic Fruit) arrived July 25th, 1926, M., , from 350

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
E. 2 7/31/26 12 45 Rm.																									
1	Woolcott Maud Evelyn Cab	1	1/2	2	L.P.C. under 6 Sec. Alien	Lloyd							7/22	163	6EK 2W									2	2
	Burgess Franklin																								
2	Lamos Enid Hazel Adrian C.	"	1	3/4	2	"	"	7/22	225	6E			7/24	39	Rov 1W									6	8 6

Sheet No. 351

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens t a port of the United States.

turday, July, 3rd, 19 20 from the port of Rotterdam New York. New York. Nde 7/8/20

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersson,	John C.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	Sweden	5/6	164	
2	Andersen		"	"	25	"	Russ.	Russ	5/6	170	
3	Salm		"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/5	168	
4	Onopa	J. Jacob	"	"	31	"	Russ	Russ.	5/7	170	
5	Lewis	Carlos.	"	"	23	"	Mex.	Mex,	5/6	165	
6	Smith	M.J.	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	190	
7	Toreca	F. co	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5/4	159	
8	Alveracto	Juan	"	Fireman	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	
9	Conde	Ant	"	"	36	"	Mex,	Mex.	6/0	176	
10	Reyes	Leocado	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	159	
11	Tindaysoy	M.	"	Oiler							
12	Reyes	Oscar	"	"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5/5	150	
13	Pazalar	Francois	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	146	
14	Koch	Chas.	"	Steward	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	150	
15	Cnisbek	Chas.	"	Cook	30	"	Austria	Aus.	5/7	185	
16	Koolen	Hendrik	"	2nd. Cook	21	"	Br.So.Africa	G.B.	5/5	147.	
17	Bakken	M.J.	"	Utilityman	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	175	
18	Tsirnas Thanos	Petrus	"	Messman	18	"	"	"	5/6	142	
19	Lok Fung	Lok	"	Messboy	31	"	China	China	5/5	134	
20	Lange	Theo van	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	170	
21	Pina	PEDRO	"	Viper	26	"	Span	Peru	5/3	160	
22	B. Nieuwdag	Barendus	"	AB. July 6th	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	180	
23	Eykeren	P.K.	"	AB.	39	"	"	"	5/6	175	
24	Groen	Hendrik	"	Messman	39	"	"	"	5/8	190	
25	H. Hoffer.	H. 15/1880	"	" Boy	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	
26	C. Opperman	Jan	"	Baker	32	"	Norway	Nor	5/7	158	
27											
28	Without Cards 2										
29											
30											

SEEN JUL 8 - 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J. M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Commodities Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFF

I, [illegible], of th

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration L

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

6491

Lebanon

7-23

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6491

July 20-23, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 14 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bacon
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

